

**MDSHA BOOK OF STANDARD**  
**FOR HIGHWAYS, INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES AND TRAFFIC CONTROL APPLICATIONS**

STANDARD NUMBERS	DESCRIPTION	Dates	
		MDSHA	FHWA
<b>CATEGORY "3" DRAINAGE</b>			
MD 350.01	STANDARD END SUPPORT WALL METAL OR CONCRETE ROUND PIPE	10/01/01	12/12/86
MD 351.01	STANDARD END SUPPORT WALL METAL PIPE ARCH	10/01/01	12/12/86
MD 352.01	STANDARD HEADWALLS - B-48 B-54 B-60	10/01/01	08/01/84
MD 352.02	STANDARD HEADWALLS - B-66 B-72 B-78 B-84	10/01/01	06/18/75
MD 354.01	STANDARD TYPE C ENDWALL METAL OR CONCRETE ROUND PIPE	10/01/01	12/12/86
MD 355.01	STANDARD TYPE C ENDWALL METAL PIPE ARCH	10/01/01	12/10/86
MD 355.02	STANDARD TYPE C ENDWALL HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL CONCRETE PIPE	08/12/02	09/27/01
MD 355.03	STANDARD END SUPPORT WALL HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL CONCRETE PIPE	08/12/02	09/27/01
MD 356.01	STANDARD TYPE E ENDWALL METAL OR CONCRETE ROUND PIPE	10/01/01	12/12/86
MD 357.01	STANDARD TYPE E ENDWALL METAL PIPE ARCH	10/01/01	12/12/86
MD 358.01	STANDARD TYPE F ENDWALL METAL OR CONCRETE ROUND PIPE	10/01/01	12/12/86
MD 358.02	SPECIAL TYPE F ENDWALL METAL OR CONCRETE ROUND PIPE	10/01/01	12/12/86
MD 358.03	STANDARD TYPE F ENDWALL MODIFICATIONS	10/01/01	03/23/56
MD 358.04	PRECAST TYPE F ENDWALL METAL OR CONCRETE ROUND PIPE	10/01/01	06/20/95
MD 358.05	PRECAST TYPE F ENDWALL DIMENSIONS METAL OR CONCRETE ROUND PIPE	08/12/02	06/20/95
MD 359.01	STANDARD TYPE F ENDWALL METAL PIPE ARCH	10/01/01	12/12/86

**MDSHA BOOK OF STANDARD**

**FOR HIGHWAYS, INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES AND TRAFFIC CONTROL APPLICATIONS**

STANDARD NUMBERS	DESCRIPTION	Dates	
		MDSHA	FHWA
<b>CATEGORY "3" DRAINAGE</b>			
MD 359.02	PRECAST TYPE F ENDWALL METAL PIPE ARCH	10/01/01	12/16/93
MD 359.03	PRECAST TYPE F ENDWALL DIMENSIONS METAL PIPE ARCH	10/01/01	06/23/92
MD 360.01	STANDARD TYPE G ENDWALL METAL OR CONCRETE ROUND PIPE	10/01/01	12/12/86
MD 360.02	STANDARD TYPE G ENDWALL MODIFICATIONS	10/01/01	03/23/56
MD 362.01	STANDARD TYPE H ENDWALL METAL OR CONCRETE ROUND PIPE	10/01/01	12/12/86
MD 362.01-01	STANDARD TYPE H ENDWALL DIMENSIONS AND QUANTITIES	10/01/01	12/12/86
MD 368.01	STANDARD CONCRETE END SECTION ROUND CONCRETE PIPE	07/01/09	07/27/09
MD 368.02	STANDARD CONCRETE END SECTION ROUND CONCRETE PIPE	07/01/09	07/27/09
MD 369.00	STANDARD CONCRETE END SECTION HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE	07/01/09	07/27/09
MD 370.01	STANDARD METAL END SECTION ROUND METAL PIPE	07/01/09	07/27/09
MD 370.11	STANDARD CONNECTIONS METAL END SECTIONS	07/01/09	07/27/09
MD 371.01	STANDARD METAL END SECTION PIPE ARCH METAL	07/01/09	07/27/09
MD 372.00	SAFETY END SECTION FOR METAL PIPE	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 372.01	SAFETY END SECTION FOR METAL PIPE – PIPE CHART	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 373.00	SAFETY END SECTION FOR CONCRETE AND PLASTIC PIPE	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 373.01	SAFETY END SECTION FOR CONCRETE AND PLASTIC PIPE – CHART PIPE	10/07/14	09/29/14

**MDSHA BOOK OF STANDARD**

**FOR HIGHWAYS, INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES AND TRAFFIC CONTROL APPLICATIONS**

STANDARD NUMBERS	DESCRIPTION	Dates	
		MDSHA	FHWA
<b>CATEGORY "3" DRAINAGE</b>			
MD 374.02	STANDARD WR & WRM INLET FRAME AND GRATE	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.03	STANDARD WR & WRM INLET FRAME AND GRATE	10/01/01	09/21/87
MD 374.04	STANDARD WR INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.05	STANDARD WRM INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.06	SINGLE WR INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.08	TRIPLE WR INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.09	TRIPLE WR FRAME	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.10	TRIPLE WRM INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.12	STANDARD NR & NRM INLET FRAME AND GRATE	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.13	STANDARD NR & NRM INLET FRAME AND GRATE	10/01/01	09/21/87
MD 374.14	STANDARD NR INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.15	STANDARD NRM INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.21	PRECAST WR INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.22	PRECAST WRM INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.23	PRECAST SINGLE WR INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.24	PRECAST NR INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.25	PRECAST NRM INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.26	PRECAST TRIPLE WR INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.27	PRECAST TRIPLE WRM INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.27-01	PRECAST TRIPLE WRM INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.31	STANDARD C O G INLETS 5', 10' 15' & 20'	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.41	STANDARD C O S INLETS 5' & 15'	10/07/14	09/29/14

**MDSHA BOOK OF STANDARD**

**FOR HIGHWAYS, INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES AND TRAFFIC CONTROL APPLICATIONS**

STANDARD NUMBERS	DESCRIPTION	Dates	
		MDSHA	FHWA
<b>CATEGORY "3" DRAINAGE</b>			
MD 374.51	PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR COG INLETS 5', 10', 15' & 20'	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.51-01	PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR COG INLETS 5', 10', 15' AND 20' – CHART	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.55	PRECAST CONCRETE INLET SLABS AND ADJUSTMENT COLLARS FOR COG AND COS INLETS	10/01/01	01/02/91
MD 374.55-01	PRECAST CONCRETE INLET SLABS AND ADJUSTMENT COLLARS FOR COG/COS INLETS TO ACCOMMODATE 6 INCH CURB	03/25/03	05/05/03
MD 374.61	PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR COS INLETS 5', 10', 15' & 20'	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.61-01	PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR COS INLETS 5', 10', 15' AND 20' – CHART	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.62	PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE CIRCULAR COG INLETS 5', 10', 15' & 20'	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD374.62-01	PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE CIRCULAR COG INLETS 5', 10', 15' & 20' - CHART	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.63	PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE CIRCULAR COS INLETS 5', 10', 15' & 20'	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.64	ALTERNATE PRECAST TROUGHS FOR COG AND COS INLETS	10/01/01	09/04/91
MD 374.65	DEPRESSED CONCRETE GUTTER PAN FOR COG AND COS INLETS	10/01/01	01/02/91
MD 374.66	PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE SHALLOW COG INLET 5' OR 10' TROUGH OPENING	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.67	PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE SHALLOW COS INLET 5' OR 10' TROUGH OPENING	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.68	PRECAST OR CAST-IN-PLACE COG / COS OPENING FOR 8' CURB 5' OR 10' ONLY	01/09/08	11/26/07
MD 374.70	PRECAST STANDARD TYPE S INLET DOUBLE GRATE TANDEM	10/07/14	09/29/14

**MDSHA BOOK OF STANDARD**

**FOR HIGHWAYS, INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES AND TRAFFIC CONTROL APPLICATIONS**

STANDARD NUMBERS	DESCRIPTION	Dates	
		MDSHA	FHWA
<b>CATEGORY "3" DRAINAGE</b>			
MD 374.71	PRECAST STANDARD TYPE S COMBINATION INLET DOUBLE GRATE TANDEM	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.72	PRECAST STANDARD TYPE HS COMBINATION INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.73	PRECAST STANDARD TYPE S INLET SINGLE GRATE	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.74	PRECAST STANDARD TYPE E COMBINATION INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.75	PRECAST STANDARD TYPE H COMBINATION INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.85	STANDARD ADA COMPLIANT INLET SINGLE GRATE	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.85-01	STANDARD ADA COMPLIANT INLET SINGLE FRAME AND GRATE	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.86	STANDARD ADA COMPLIANT INLET DOUBLE GRATE TANDEM	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 374.86-01	STANDARD ADA COMPLIANT INLET DOUBLE FRAME AND GRATE	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 376.11	STANDARD TYPE E INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 376.12-01	CURVE VANE GRATE WITH FRAME FOR TYPE "E" INLET (E-CV)	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 376.21	STANDARD TYPE E COMBINATION INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 376.22	STANDARD TYPE E COMBINATION INLET STANDARD CAST IRON FRAME	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 376.24	STANDARD TYPE E COMBINATION INLET DETAIL OF SPECIAL CURB	11/18/04	02/04/69
MD 378.03	STANDARD SINGLE OR DOUBLE OPENING TYPE K INLET OPEN-END GRATE NON-TRAFFIC AREAS	10/01/01	06/23/87
MD 378.04	STANDARD TYPE K INLET REPLACEMENT GRATE	10/01/01	02/08/83
MD 378.05	STANDARD SINGLE OR DOUBLE OPENING TYPE K INLET OPEN-END GRATE	10/07/14	09/29/14

**MDSHA BOOK OF STANDARD**

**FOR HIGHWAYS, INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES AND TRAFFIC CONTROL APPLICATIONS**

STANDARD NUMBERS	DESCRIPTION	Dates	
		MDSHA	FHWA
<b>CATEGORY "3" DRAINAGE</b>			
MD 378.06	STANDARD TYPE K INLET SINGLE FRAME AND GRATE	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 378.07	STANDARD TYPE K INLET DOUBLE FRAME AND GRATE	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 378.11	PRECAST STANDARD SINGLE OR DOUBLE OPENING TYPE K INLET OPEN-END GRATE	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 379.01	STANDARD TYPE S INLET SINGLE GRATE	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 379.02-01	CURVE VANE GRATE WITH FRAME FOR SINGLE TYPE "S" INLET (S-CV)	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 379.03	STANDARD TYPE S INLET DOUBLE GRATE TANDEM	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 379.04	STANDARD TYPE S COMBINATION INLET DOUBLE GRATE TANDEM	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 379.05-01	CURVE VANE GRATES WITH FRAME FOR DOUBLE TYPE "S" INLET (S2-CV)	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 379.06	STANDARD TYPE S INLET & COMBINATION STEEL FRAME AND GRATE ALTERNATE	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 379.07	STANDARD TYPE S INLET & COMBINATION STEEL FRAME AND GRATE ALTERNATE	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 379.08	STANDARD TYPE S INLET & COMBINATION RETICULAR REPLACEMENT GRATE	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 380.01	STANDARD TYPE HS COMBINATION INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 381.01	STANDARD YARD INLET	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 381.02	PRECAST YARD INLET	10/01/01	06/23/87
MD 383.00	48" SQUARE STANDARD SHALLOW MANHOLE	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 383.01	STANDARD MANHOLE	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 383.11	STANDARD DROP MANHOLE	10/07/14	09/29/14
MD 383.21	STANDARD 4 FT. CIRCULAR MANHOLE MAX. DEPTH 36 FT.	10/07/14	09/29/14

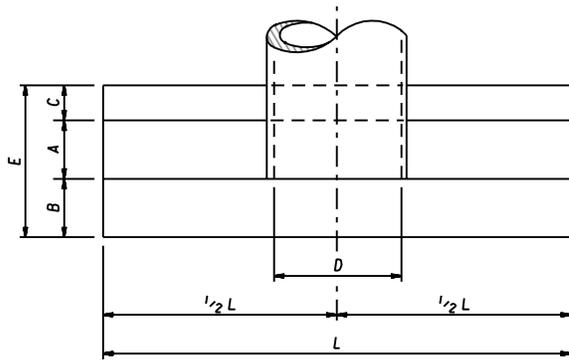
**MDSHA BOOK OF STANDARD**

**FOR HIGHWAYS, INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES AND TRAFFIC CONTROL APPLICATIONS**

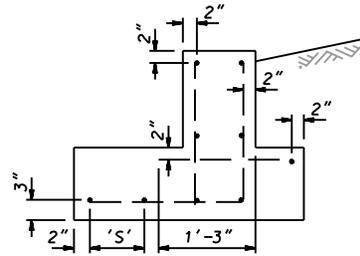
STANDARD NUMBERS	DESCRIPTION	Dates	
		MDSHA	FHWA
<b>CATEGORY "3" DRAINAGE</b>			
<i>MD 383.31</i>	<i>STANDARD MANHOLE TYPE A FRAME</i>	<i>10/07/14</i>	<i>09/29/14</i>
<i>MD 383.32</i>	<i>STANDARD MANHOLE TYPE A COVER</i>	<i>10/07/14</i>	<i>09/29/14</i>
<i>MD 383.61</i>	<i>STANDARD MANHOLE TYPE D FRAME &amp; COVER</i>	<i>10/07/14</i>	<i>09/29/14</i>
<i>MD 383.91</i>	<i>STANDARD METAL LADDER RUNGS MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES</i>	<i>10/01/01</i>	<i>02/08/83</i>
<i>MD 383.92</i>	<i>COPOLYMER POLYPROPYLENE STEEL ENCAPSULATED LADDER RUNGS MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES</i>	<i>10/01/01</i>	<i>03/30/87</i>
<i>MD 384.01</i>	<i>48" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE FOR 12" TO 24" PIPES</i>	<i>10/07/14</i>	<i>09/29/14</i>
<i>MD 384.02</i>	<i>FRAME ANCHORAGE FOR PRECAST MANHOLES</i>	<i>10/01/01</i>	<i>01/02/91</i>
<i>MD 384.03</i>	<i>60" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE FOR 27" TO 36" PIPES</i>	<i>10/07/14</i>	<i>09/29/14</i>
<i>MD 384.05</i>	<i>72" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE FOR 42" TO 48" PIPES</i>	<i>04/12/16</i>	<i>03/04/16</i>
<i>MD 384.07</i>	<i>84" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE FOR 54" TO 60" PIPES</i>	<i>10/07/14</i>	<i>09/29/14</i>
<i>MD 384.09</i>	<i>96" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE FOR 72" PIPES</i>	<i>10/07/14</i>	<i>09/29/14</i>
<i>MD 384.11</i>	<i>120" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE FOR 78" TO 84" PIPES</i>	<i>10/07/14</i>	<i>09/29/14</i>
<i>MD 384.12</i>	<i>PRECAST FLAT SLAB TOP FOR 120" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE</i>	<i>10/07/14</i>	<i>09/29/14</i>
<i>MD 384.13</i>	<i>PRECAST DRIP STONE LANDING DETAILS FOR 48" TO 120" DIAMETER MANHOLES</i>	<i>10/01/01</i>	<i>01/02/91</i>
<i>MD 384.15</i>	<i>PRECAST COMBINATION FLATTOP REDUCER AND DRIP STONE LANDING FOR 60" TO 120" DIAMETER MANHOLES</i>	<i>10/01/01</i>	<i>01/02/91</i>
<i>MD 384.17</i>	<i>PRECAST COMBINATION ECCENTRIC CONE REDUCER AND DRIP STONE LANDING FOR 60" AND 72" DIAMETER MANHOLES</i>	<i>10/01/01</i>	<i>01/02/91</i>

**MDSHA BOOK OF STANDARD**  
**FOR HIGHWAYS, INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES AND TRAFFIC CONTROL APPLICATIONS**

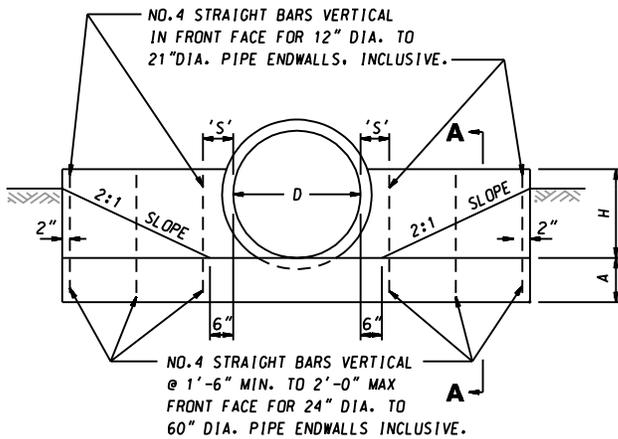
STANDARD NUMBERS	DESCRIPTION	Dates	
		MDSHA	FHWA
<b>CATEGORY "3" DRAINAGE</b>			
<i>MD 386.01</i>	<i>STANDARD SPRING BOX SPRING OR WELL PROTECTION</i>	<i>10/01/01</i>	<i>03/23/56</i>
<i>MD 386.02</i>	<i>CAPPING EXISTING DUG WELLS</i>	<i>10/01/01</i>	<i>12/06/82</i>
<i>MD 386.03</i>	<i>SPRING CONTROL METHOD &amp; DETAIL</i>	<i>03/15/06</i>	<i>04/05/06</i>
<i>MD 386.11</i>	<i>STANDARD JUNCTION BOX</i>	<i>10/01/01</i>	<i>03/23/56</i>
<i>MD 386.21</i>	<i>PRE-CAST REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB</i>	<i>10/07/14</i>	<i>09/29/14</i>
<i>MD 387.01</i>	<i>STANDARD UNDERDRAINS</i>	<i>12/21/17</i>	<i>11/28/17</i>
<i>MD 387.11</i>	<i>LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN LOCATED AT SHOULDER EDGE FOR FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT</i>	<i>06/30/16</i>	<i>06/28/16</i>
<i>MD 387-11-01</i>	<i>LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN LOCATED AT CURB AND GUTTER EDGE FOR FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT</i>	<i>06/30/16</i>	<i>06/28/16</i>
<i>MD 387.21</i>	<i>LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN LOCATED AT SHOULDER EDGE FOR RIGID PAVEMENT</i>	<i>06/30/16</i>	<i>06/28/16</i>
<i>MD 387.21-01</i>	<i>LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN LOCATED AT CURB AND GUTTER EDGE FOR RIGID PAVEMENT</i>	<i>06/30/16</i>	<i>06/28/16</i>
<i>MD 387.51</i>	<i>STANDARD SUBGRADE DRAINS FLEXIBLE PAVING</i>	<i>06/30/16</i>	<i>06/28/16</i>
<i>MD 387.61</i>	<i>STANDARD SUBGRADE DRAINS RIGID PAVEMENT</i>	<i>06/30/16</i>	<i>06/28/16</i>
<i>MD 389.01</i>	<i>STANDARD CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER, FLUMES, CONCRETE SHOULDER &amp; REBUT</i>	<i>10/01/01</i>	
<i>MD 389.02</i>	<i>TOE WALL DETAIL-5" CONCRETE GUTTER</i>	<i>10/01/01</i>	<i>01/27/69</i>
<i>MD 389.06</i>	<i>SOIL STABILIZATION MATTING DRAINAGE DITCHES</i>	<i>10/01/01</i>	<i>06/27/85</i>
<i>MD 389.07</i>	<i>SOIL STABILIZATION MATTING DRAINAGE DITCHES</i>	<i>10/01/01</i>	<i>04/25/88</i>



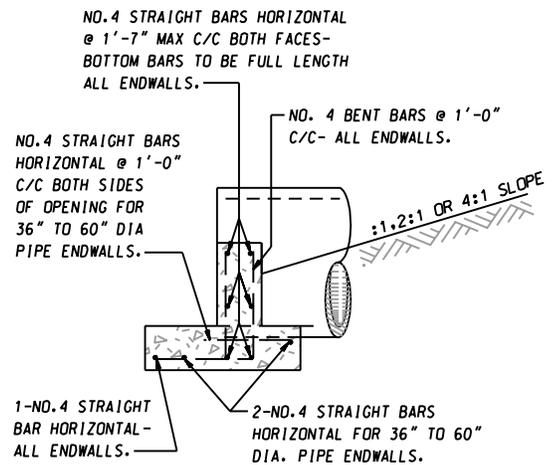
**PLAN**



**DISPOSITION OF BARS DETAIL**



**ELEVATION**



**SECTION A - A**

QUANTITIES FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY

OPENING		DIMENSIONS						QUANTITIES	
D	AREA	A	B	C	E	H	L	CONC.	STEEL
INCHES	SQ. FT							C. Y.	LBS.
12	0.79	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	0'-10"	4'-0"	0.27	24
15	1.23	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	1'-0 1/2"	4'-9"	0.34	26
18	1.77	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	1'-3"	5'-6"	0.41	29
21	2.40	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	1'-5"	6'-3"	0.48	33
24	3.14	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	1'-6"	7'-0"	0.67	38
27	3.98	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	1'-8"	7'-9"	0.77	49
30	4.91	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	1'-9"	8'-6"	0.85	53
33	5.94	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	1'-11"	9'-3"	0.95	56
36	7.07	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	2'-0"	10'-0"	1.65	85
42	9.62	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	2'-3"	11'-6"	1.96	96
48	12.57	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	2'-6"	13'-0"	2.27	106
54	15.90	12"	20"	12"	3'-8"	2'-9"	14'-6"	2.86	121
60	19.64	12"	20"	12"	3'-8"	3'-0"	16'-0"	3.22	143

**'S' DISTANCE**

4" FOR 12" DIA. TO 21" DIA. PIPES INCLUSIVE.  
 6" FOR 24" DIA. TO 36" DIA. PIPES INCLUSIVE.  
 8" FOR 42" DIA. TO 60" DIA. PIPES INCLUSIVE.

**GENERAL NOTES**

SPECIFICATIONS: LATEST S.H.A.  
 CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.2  
 REINFORCING: DEFORMED STEEL BARS-NO.4  
 CHAMFER: ALL EXPOSED EDGES 1"x1" OR AS DIRECTED.

SPECIFICATION 305 CATEGORY CODE ITEMS

APPROVED *Kirk G. McCall*  
 DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

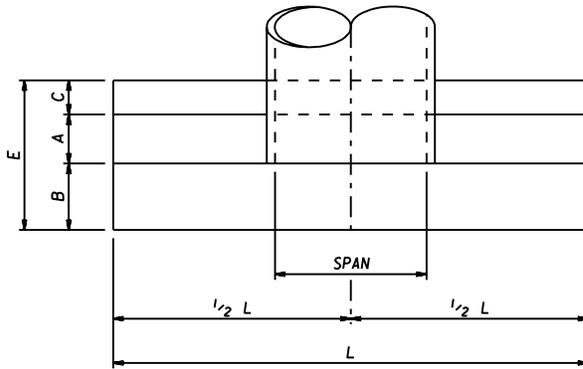
APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 8-28-86	APPROVAL 12-12-86
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**SHA** State Highway Administration

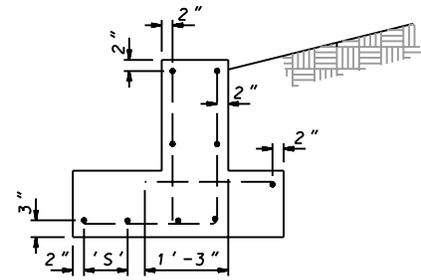
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD END SUPPORT WALL**  
**METAL OR CONCRETE ROUND PIPE**

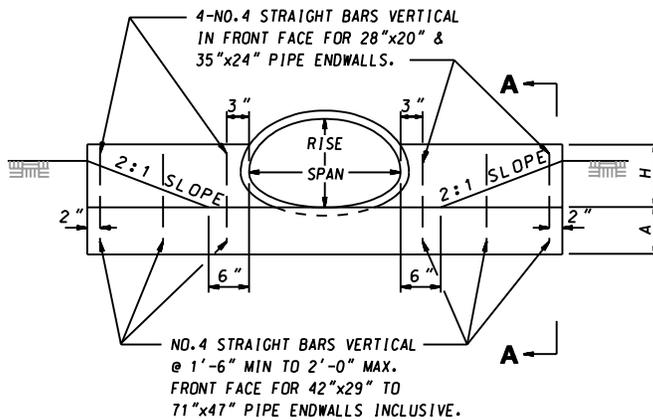
**STANDARD NO. MD 350.01**



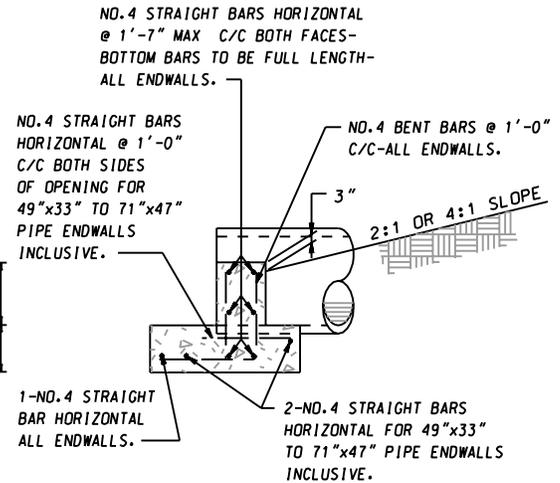
**PLAN**



**DISPOSITION OF BARS DETAIL**



**ELEVATION**



**SECTION A-A**

**'S' DISTANCES**

6" FOR 28"x20" TO 42"x29" INCLUSIVE.  
8" FOR 49"x33" TO 71"x47" INCLUSIVE.

**QUANTITIES FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY**

OPENING		DIMENSIONS						QUANTITIES	
SIZE	AREA	A	B	C	E	H	L	CONC.	STEEL
INCHES SxR	SO. FT							C. Y.	LBS.
28x20	3.14	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	1'-2"	5'-11"	.50	33
35x24	4.91	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	1'-5"	7'-5"	.65	37
42x29	7.07	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	1'-8"	8'-10"	1.32	54
49x33	9.62	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	1'-11"	10'-4"	1.59	77
57x38	12.57	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	2'-2"	12'-1"	1.92	90
64x43	15.90	12"	20"	12"	3'-8"	2'-6"	13'-7"	2.51	102
71x47	19.64	12"	20"	12"	3'-8"	2'-9"	15'-1"	2.86	112

**GENERAL NOTES**

SPECIFICATIONS LATEST S.H.A.  
CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.2  
REINFORCING: DEFORMED STEEL BARS NO.4  
CHAMFER: ALL EXPOSED EDGES 1"x1" OR AS DIRECTED.

SPECIFICATION 305 CATEGORY CODE ITEMS

APPROVED *Kirk G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

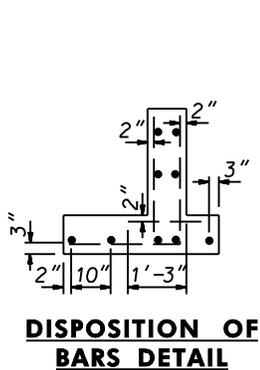
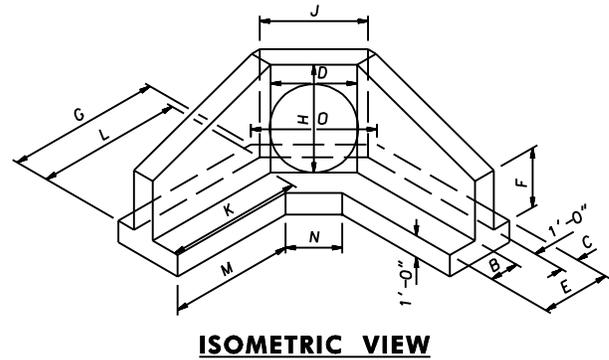
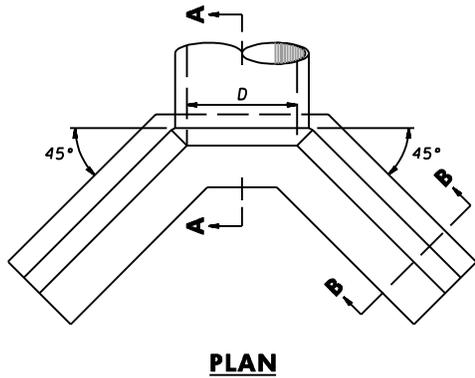
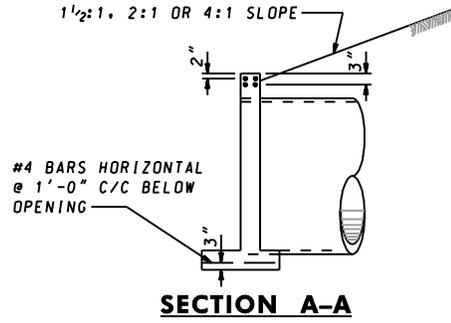
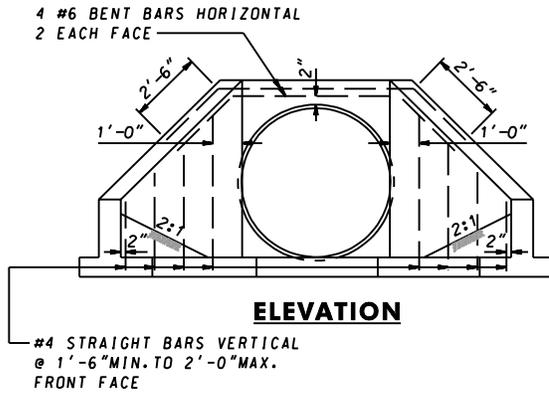


APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 8-28-86	APPROVAL 12-12-86
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

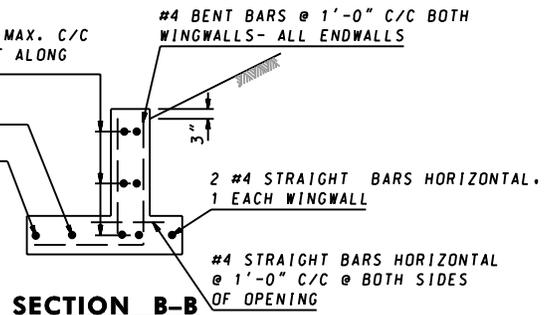
**STANDARD END SUPPORT WALL**  
**METAL PIPE ARCH**

**STANDARD NO. MD 351.01**



#4 BARS HORIZONTAL @ 1'-7" MAX. C/C BOTH FACES BOTTOM BARS BENT ALONG ENDWALL OTHERS STRAIGHT.

1 #4 BENT BAR HORIZONTAL  
1 #4 BENT BAR HORIZONTAL



**NOTES**

SPECIFICATIONS: LATEST S.H.A.  
CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.2  
REINFORCING: DEFORMED STEEL BARS #4 & #6  
CHAMFER: ALL EXPOSED EDGES 1"x1" OR AS DIRECTED

OPENING		DIMENSIONS											VOL. CONC. C.Y.	STEEL LBS.	
D INCHES	AREA SQ.FT.	B	C	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	O		
48	12.57	1'-4"	10"	3'-2"	2'-9"	7'-0 3/4"	5'-0"	4'-10"	6'-3 1/2"	6'-8 1/2"	5'-9"	2'-10 3/4"	5'-6"	4.3	262
54	15.9	1'-8"	1'-0"	3'-8"	3'-0"	7'-8 1/2"	5'-6"	5'-4"	6'-10 1/2"	7'-3 1/2"	6'-2 1/4"	3'-1 1/2"	6'-2"	5.3	301
60	19.64	1'-8"	1'-0"	3'-8"	3'-3"	8'-5"	6'-0"	5'-10"	7'-7 1/4"	8'-0 1/4"	6'-11"	3'-7 1/2"	6'-8"	6.0	361

QUANTITIES IN TABLE TO BE USED FOR ESTIMATING ONLY

SPECIFICATION **305** CATEGORY CODE ITEMS

APPROVED *Kirk G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

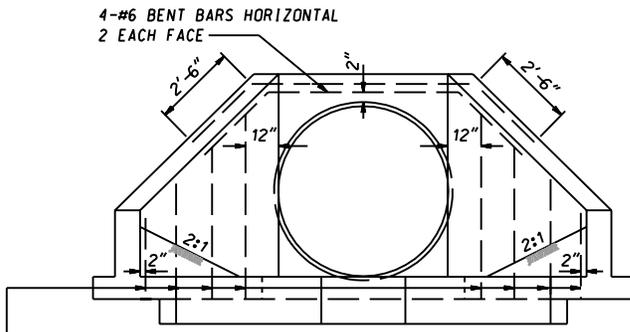
**SHA** State Highway Administration

APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 3-3-59	APPROVAL 2-15-60
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED 8-1-84
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

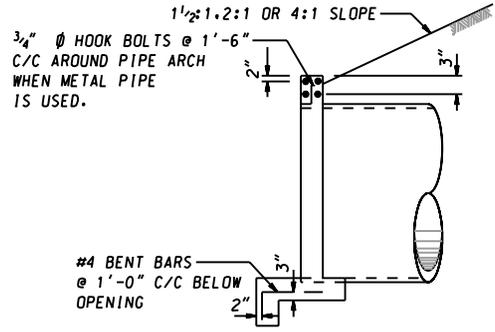
**STANDARD HEADWALLS**  
**B-48 B-54 B-60**

**STANDARD NO. MD 352.01**

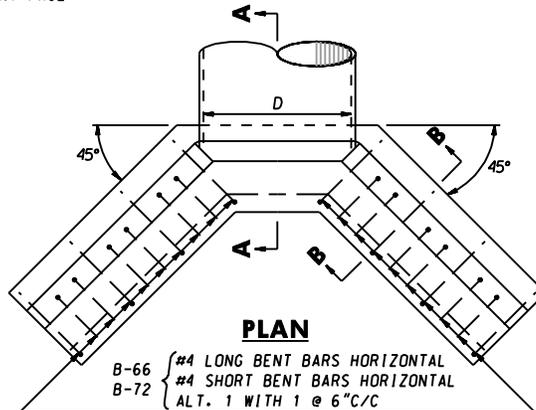


**ELEVATION**

#4 STRAIGHT BARS VERTICAL @ 1'-6" MIN. TO 2'-0" MAX. IN FRONT FACE



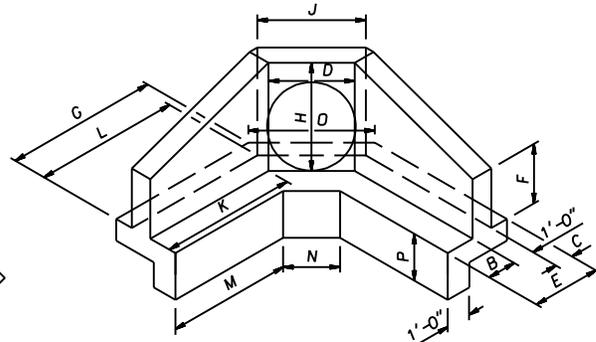
**SECTION A-A**



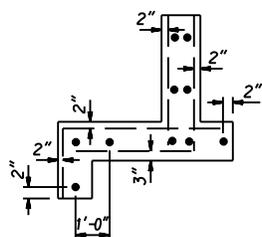
**PLAN**

B-66 { #4 LONG BENT BARS HORIZONTAL  
#4 SHORT BENT BARS HORIZONTAL  
ALT. 1 WITH 1 @ 6" C/C

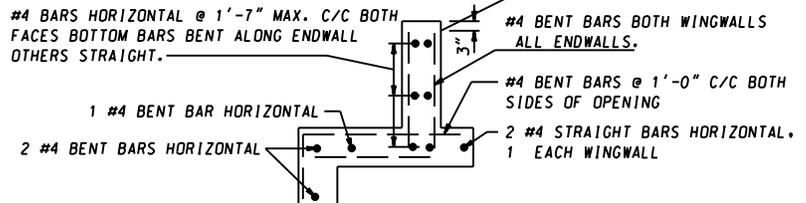
B-72 { #4 LONG BENT BARS HORIZONTAL  
#4 SHORT BENT BARS HORIZONTAL  
ALT. 1 WITH 2 RESP. 4" C/C



**ISOMETRIC VIEW**



**DISPOSITION OF BARS DETAIL**



**SECTION B-B**

**NOTES**

SPECIFICATIONS: LATEST S.H.A.  
CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO. 2  
REINFORCING: DEFORMED STEEL BARS #4 & #6  
CHAMFER: ALL EXPOSED EDGES 1"x1" OR AS DIRECTED

OPENING		DIMENSIONS													VOL. CONC. C. Y.	STEEL LBS.
D INCHES	AREA SQ. FT.	B	C	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	D	P		
66	23.80	2'-6"	1'-3"	4'-9"	3'-0"	11'-2 1/2"	6'-8 1/2"	6'-4"	10'-3 1/4"	10'-8 1/2"	9'-3"	3'-5"	7'-4 1/2"	2'-0"	9.7	585
72	28.27	2'-6"	1'-3"	4'-9"	3'-3"	12'-1"	7'-3"	6'-10"	11'-1 3/4"	11'-6 3/4"	10'-1 1/4"	3"-11"	7'-10 1/2"	2'-0"	10.9	645
78	33.20	3'-0"	1'-6"	5'-6"	3'-6"	13'-0 1/2"	7'-9 1/2"	7'-4"	12'-0"	12'-5"	10'-9"	4'-0"	8'-6 3/4"	2'-6"	13.3	865
84	38.48	3'-0"	1'-6"	5'-6"	3'-9"	13'-10"	8'-4"	7'-10"	12'-9 1/2"	13'-2 1/2"	11'-6 1/2"	4'-6"	9'-0 3/4"	2'-6"	14.7	984

QUANTITIES IN TABLE TO BE USED FOR ESTIMATING ONLY

SPECIFICATION **305** CATEGORY CODE ITEMS

APPROVED *Kirk G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

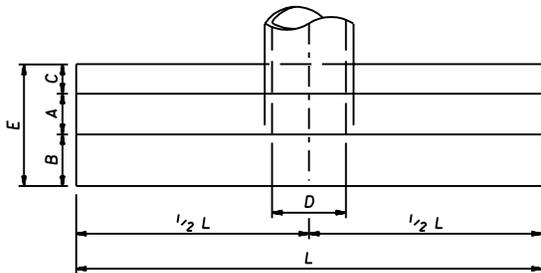
APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL <b>3-3-59</b>	APPROVAL
REVISED <b>10-1-01</b>	REVISED <b>6-18-75</b>
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**SHA** State Highway Administration

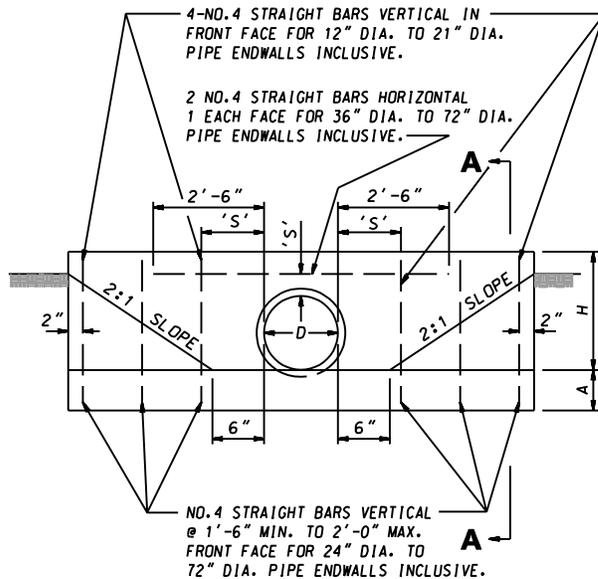
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD HEADWALLS**  
**B-66 B-72 B-78 B-84**

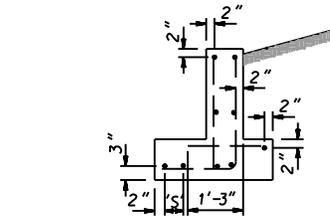
**STANDARD NO. MD 352.02**



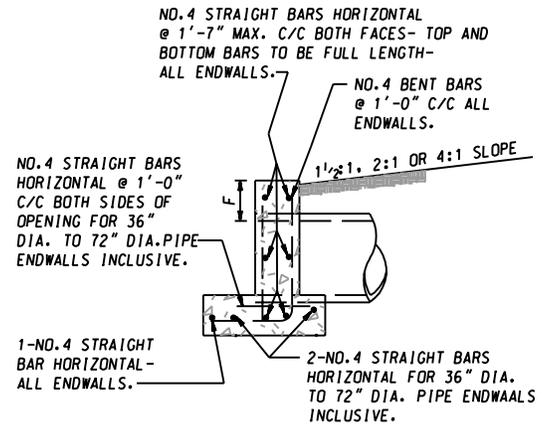
**PLAN**



**ELEVATION**



**DISPOSITION OF BARS DETAIL**



**SECTION A-A**

QUANTITIES FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY

OPENING		DIMENSIONS							QUANTITIES	
D	AREA	A	B	C	E	F	H	L	CONC.	STEEL
INCHES	SO. FT.								C. Y.	LBS.
12	0.79	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	9"	1'-9"	6'-6"	0.61	41
15	1.23	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	9"	2'-0"	7'-9"	0.77	47
18	1.77	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	9"	2'-3"	9'-0"	0.95	54
21	2.40	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	9"	2'-6"	10'-3"	1.14	70
24	3.14	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	9"	2'-9"	11'-6"	1.56	80
27	3.98	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	9"	3'-0"	12'-10"	1.82	88
30	4.91	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	12"	3'-6"	14'-2"	2.22	98
33	5.94	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	12"	3'-9"	15'-5"	2.48	105
36	7.07	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	12"	4'-0"	16'-8"	4.16	182
42	9.62	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	12"	4'-6"	19'-2"	5.07	206
48	12.57	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	12"	5'-0"	21'-8"	6.09	244
54	15.90	12"	20"	12"	3'-8"	12"	5'-6"	24'-2"	7.62	275
60	19.64	12"	20"	12"	3'-8"	12"	6'-0"	26'-8"	8.82	304
72	28.27	12"	20"	12"	3'-8"	12"	7'-0"	31'-8"	11.46	377

**'S' DISTANCES**

4" FOR 12" DIA. TO 21" DIA. PIPES INCLUSIVE.  
 6" FOR 24" DIA. TO 36" DIA. PIPES INCLUSIVE.  
 8" FOR 42" DIA. TO 72" DIA. PIPES INCLUSIVE.

**GENERAL NOTES**

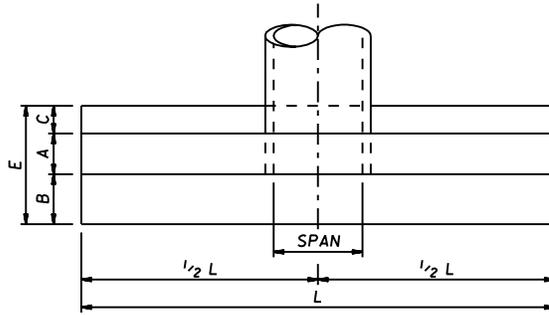
SPECIFICATIONS: LATEST S.H.A.  
 CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.2  
 REINFORCING: DEFORMED STEEL BARS-NO.4  
 CHAMFER: ALL EXPOSED EDGES 1"x1" OR AS DIRECTED

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED <i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 8-28-86
	APPROVAL 12-12-86
REVISD 10-1-01	REVISD
REVISD	REVISD
REVISD	REVISD

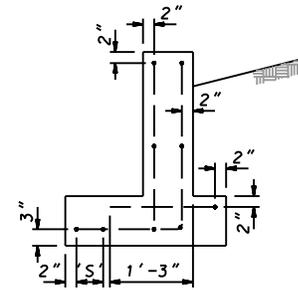
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD TYPE C ENDWALL**  
**METAL OR CONCRETE ROUND PIPE**

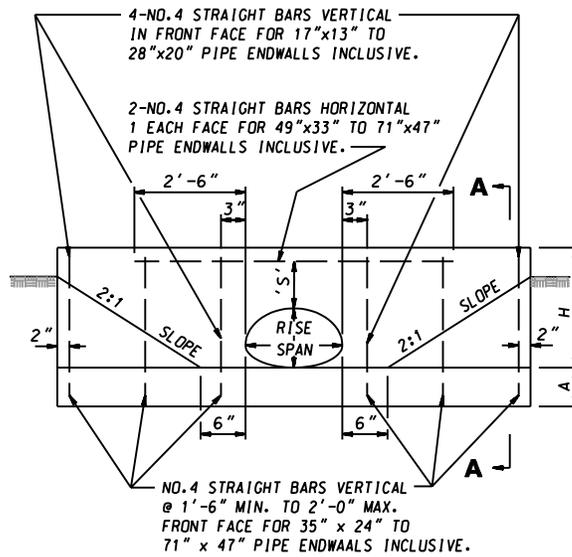
**STANDARD NO. MD 354.01**



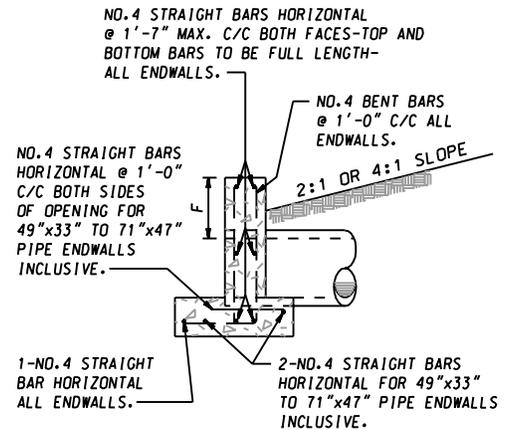
**PLAN**



**DISPOSITION OF BARS DETAIL**



**ELEVATION**



**SECTION A-A**

QUANTITIES FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY

OPENING		DIMENSIONS							QUANTITIES	
D	AREA	A	B	C	E	F	H	L	CONC.	STEEL
INCHES	SO. FT.								C. Y.	LBS.
17X13	1.23	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	9"	1'-10"	6'-3"	0.54	38
21X15	1.77	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	9"	2'-0"	9'-6"	0.98	56
24X18	2.40	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	9"	2'-3"	9'-6"	0.96	55
28X20	3.14	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	9"	2'-5"	9'-6"	0.96	55
35X24	4.91	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	12"	2'-9"	13'-8"	1.98	96
42X29	7.07	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	12"	3'-2"	13'-8"	1.92	95
49X33	9.62	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	12"	3'-9"	17'-11"	4.34	186
57X38	12.57	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	12"	4'-2"	17'-11"	4.73	186
64X43	15.90	12"	20"	12"	3'-8"	12"	4'-7"	21'-9"	6.27	243
71X47	19.64	12"	20"	12"	3'-8"	12"	4'-11"	21'-9"	6.05	243

**'S' DISTANCES**

4" FOR 17" x 13" TO 24" x 18" INCLUSIVE.  
 6" FOR 28" x 20" TO 42" x 29" INCLUSIVE.  
 8" FOR 49" x 33" TO 71" x 47" INCLUSIVE.

**GENERAL NOTES**

SPECIFICATIONS: LATEST S.H.A.  
 CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO. 2  
 REINFORCING: DEFORMED STEEL BARS NO. 4  
 CHAMFER: ALL EXPOSED EDGES 1"x1" OR AS DIRECTED.

SPECIFICATION 305 CATEGORY CODE ITEMS

APPROVED *Kirk G. McCall*  
 DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

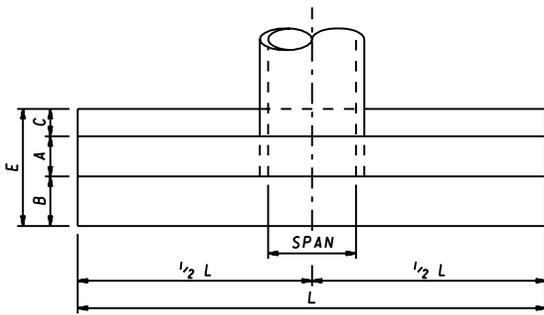


APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 8-28-86	APPROVAL 12-10-86
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

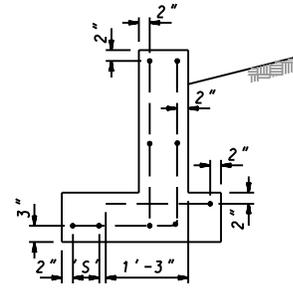
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD TYPE C ENDWALL**  
**METAL PIPE ARCH**

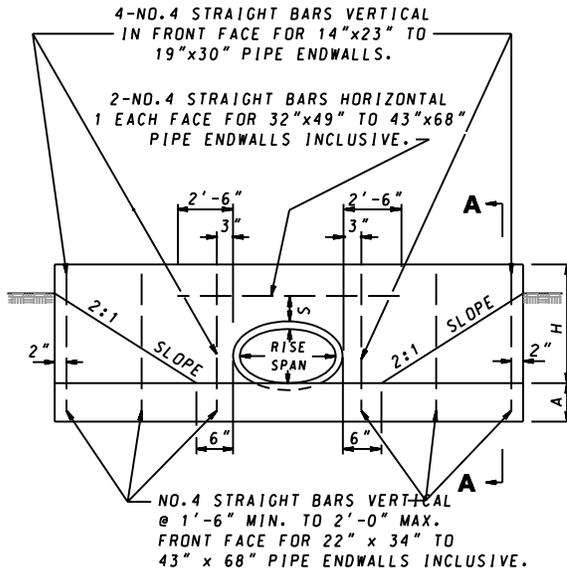
**STANDARD NO. MD 355.01**



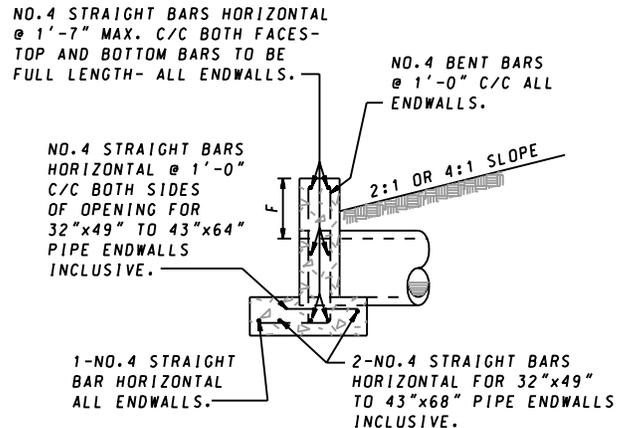
**PLAN**



**DISPOSITION OF BARS DETAIL**



**ELEVATION**



**SECTION A-A**

**QUANTITIES FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY**

OPENING		DIMENSIONS							QUANTITIES	
D	AREA	A	B	C	E	F	H	L	CONC. C.Y.	STEEL LBS.
RISE x SPAN INCHES	SO. FT.									
14X23	1.8	9"	8"	6"	1'-11"	12"	2'-2"	8'-7"	0.88	56
19X30	3.3	9"	8"	6"	1'-11"	12"	2'-6"	10'-6"	1.15	63
22X34	4.1	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	13"	2'-11"	12'-6"	1.74	100
24X38	5.1	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	13"	3'-1"	13'-6"	1.92	116
27X42	6.3	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	13"	3'-4"	14'-10"	2.19	124
29X45	7.4	9"	14"	10"	2'-9"	14"	3'-7"	16'-0"	2.61	141
32X49	8.8	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	14"	3'-10"	17'-0"	4.08	202
34X53	10.2	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	14"	4'-0"	18'-0"	4.40	210
38X60	12.9	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	15"	4'-5"	20'-4"	5.23	266
43X68	16.6	12"	20"	12"	3'-8"	15"	4'-10"	22'-8"	6.52	307

**'S' DISTANCES**

6" FOR 14" x 23" TO 27" x 42" INCLUSIVE.  
8" FOR 29" x 45" TO 43" x 68" INCLUSIVE.

**GENERAL NOTES**

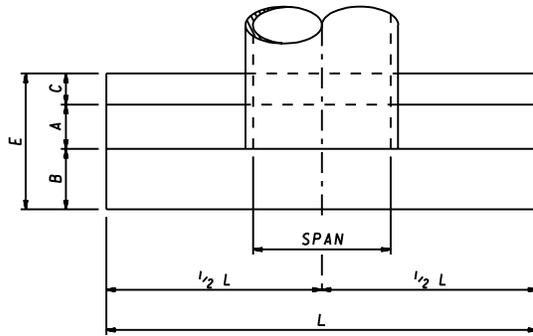
SPECIFICATIONS: LATEST S.H.A.  
CONCRETE: SEE S.H.A. SPECIFICATIONS  
REINFORCEMENT: DEFORMED STEEL BARS NO.4  
CHAMFER: ALL EXPOSED EDGES 1"x1" OR AS DIRECTED.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED <i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 10-1-01
	REVISION 8-12-02

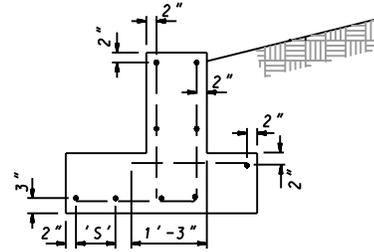
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD TYPE C ENDWALL**  
**HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL CONCRETE PIPE**

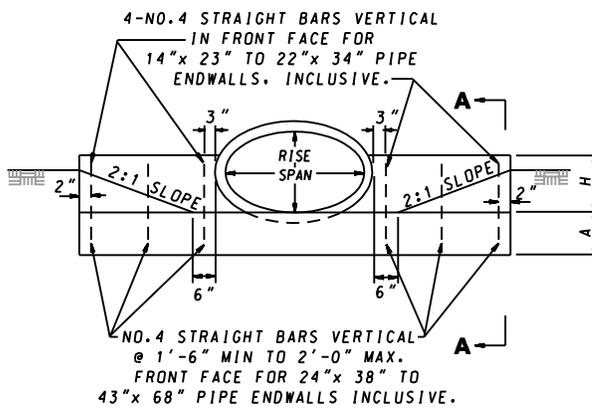
**STANDARD NO. MD 355.02**



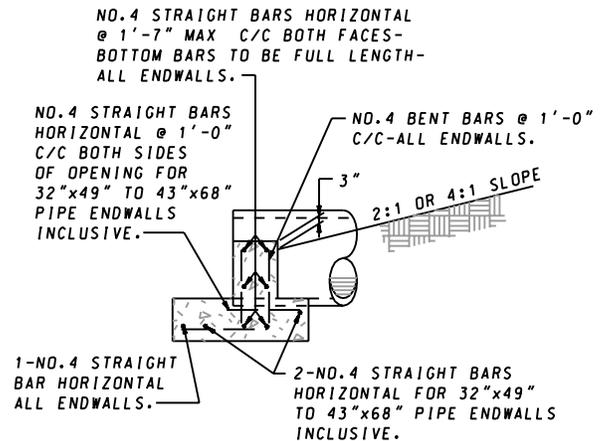
**PLAN**



**DISPOSITION OF BARS DETAIL**



**ELEVATION**



**SECTION A-A**

**QUANTITIES FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY**

OPENING		DIMENSIONS						QUANTITIES	
RISE x SPAN	AREA	A	B	C	E	H	L	CONC. C. Y.	STEEL LBS.
INCHES	SO. FT								
14X23	1.8	9"	8"	6"	1'-11"	1'-0"	4'-11"	.42	25
19X30	3.3	9"	8"	6"	1'-11"	1'-2"	6'-2"	.55	32
22X34	4.1	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	1'-5"	7'-6"	.68	38
24X38	5.1	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	1'-6"	8'-2"	1.22	51
27X42	6.3	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	1'-8"	9'-2"	1.41	57
29X45	7.4	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	1'-9"	9'-9"	1.50	65
32X49	8.8	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	1'-11"	10'-9"	1.70	94
34X53	10.2	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	2'-0"	11'-5"	1.81	98
38X60	12.9	12"	16"	12"	3'-4"	2'-1"	12'-4"	2.00	103
43X68	16.6	12"	20"	12"	3'-8"	2'-4"	13'-4"	2.35	111

**'S' DISTANCES**

6" FOR 14"x23" TO 27"x42" PIPES INCLUSIVE.  
8" FOR 29"x45" TO 43"x68" PIPES INCLUSIVE.

**GENERAL NOTES**

SPECIFICATIONS: LATEST S.H.A.  
CONCRETE: SEE S.H.A. SPECIFICATIONS.  
REINFORCEMENT: DEFORMED STEEL BARS NO.4  
CHAMFER: ALL EXPOSED EDGES 1"x1" OR AS DIRECTED.

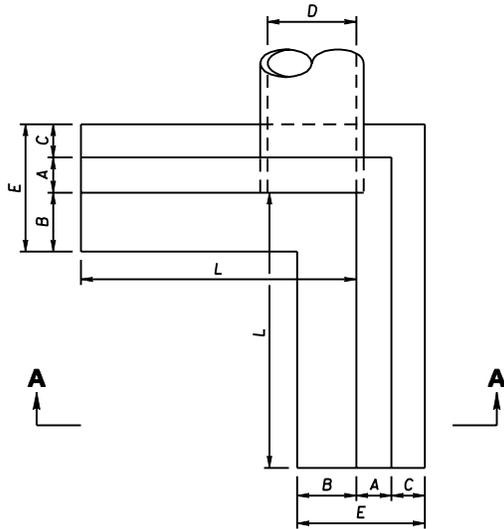
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 10-1-01
	REVISED 8-12-02
	REVISED
	REVISED
APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	APPROVAL 9-27-01
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD END SUPPORT WALL**  
**HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL CONCRETE PIPE**

**STANDARD NO.**

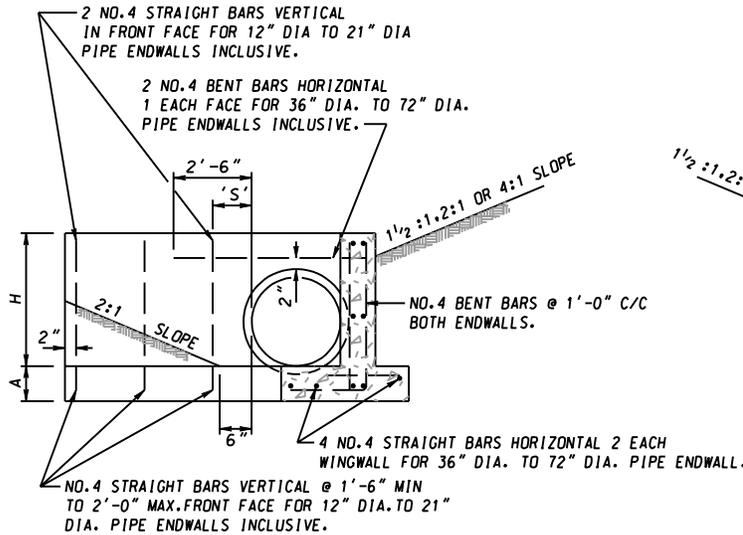
**MD 355.03**

QUANTITIES FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY



**PLAN**

OPENING		DIMENSIONS						QUANTITIES	
D	AREA	A	B	C	E	H	L	CONC. C.Y.	STEEL LBS.
INCHES	SO.FT								
12	0.79	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	1'-9"	3'-6"	0.76	55
15	1.23	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	2'-0"	4'-3"	0.99	61
18	1.77	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	2'-3"	5'-0"	1.17	68
21	2.40	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	2'-6"	5'-9"	1.38	77
24	3.14	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	2'-9"	6'-6"	1.84	106
27	3.98	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	3'-0"	7'-3"	2.11	115
30	4.91	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	3'-6"	8'-0"	2.57	140
33	5.94	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	3'-9"	8'-9"	2.92	148
36	7.07	12"	16"	10'	3'-2"	4'-0"	9'-6"	4.99	235
42	9.62	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-6"	11'-0"	6.12	303
48	12.57	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-0"	12'-6"	7.34	341
54	15.90	12"	20"	12"	3'-8"	5'-6"	14'-0"	9.17	438
60	19.64	12"	20"	12"	3'-8"	6'-0"	15'-6"	10.86	496
72	28.27	12"	20"	12"	3'-8"	7'-0"	17'-0"	12.69	597



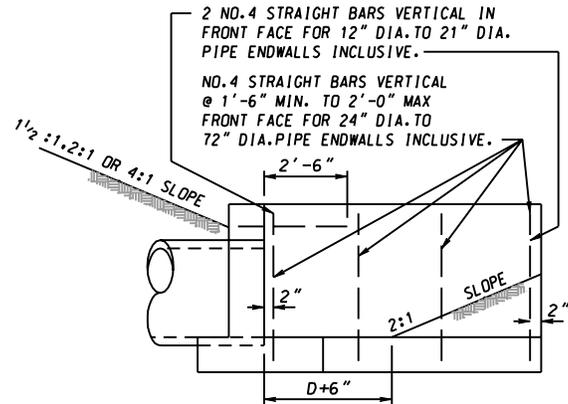
**SECTION A-A**

**'S' DISTANCES**

- 4" FOR 12" DIA. TO 21" DIA. PIPES INCLUSIVE.
- 6" FOR 24" DIA. TO 36" DIA. PIPES INCLUSIVE.
- 8" FOR 42" DIA. TO 72" DIA. PIPES INCLUSIVE.

**GENERAL NOTES**

- SPECIFICATIONS: LATEST S.H.A
- CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO. 2
- REINFORCING: DEFORMED STEEL BARS - NO. 4
- CHAMFER: ALL EXPOSED EDGES 1" x 1" OR AS DIRECTED.

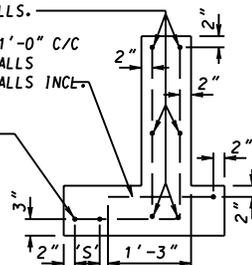


**END VIEW**

NO. 4 STRAIGHT BARS HORIZONTAL @ 1'-7" MAX C/C BOTH FACES-LAP 1'-3" TOP & BOTTOM BARS @ CORNER- BOTH WINGWALLS-ALL ENDWALLS.

NO. 4 STRAIGHT BARS HORIZONTAL @ 1'-0" C/C BOTH SIDES OF OPENING BOTH WINGWALLS FOR 36" DIA. TO 72" DIA. PIPE ENDWALLS INCL.

2 NO. 4 STRAIGHT BARS HORIZONTAL 1 EACH WINGWALL- ALL ENDWALLS.



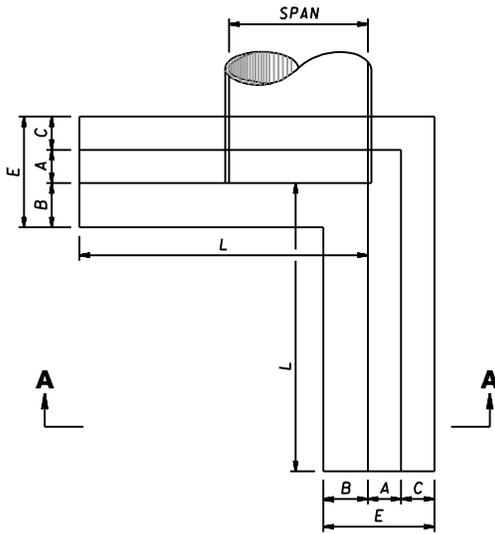
**DISPOSITION OF BARS DETAIL**

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS	
APPROVED	<i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL <b>8-28-86</b>	APPROVAL <b>12-12-86</b>
	REVISED <b>10-1-01</b>	REVISED
	REVISED	REVISED
	REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD TYPE E ENDWALL**  
**METAL OR CONCRETE ROUND PIPE**

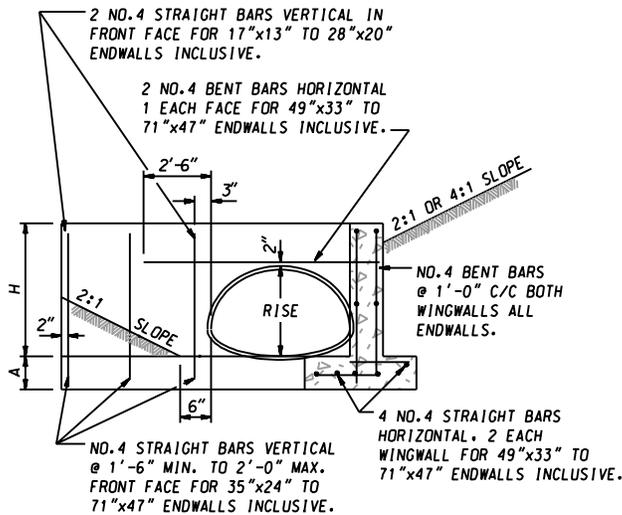
**STANDARD NO. MD 356.01**



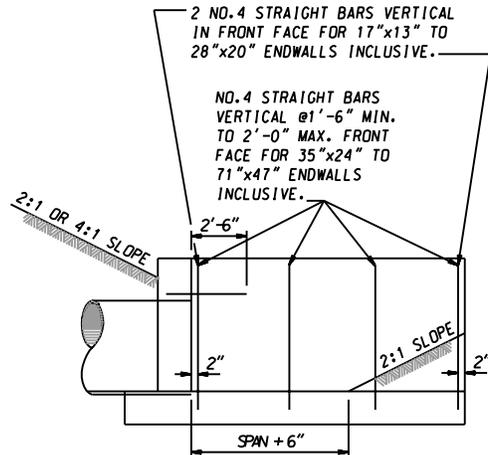
**PLAN**

QUANTITIES FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY

OPENING SIZE	AREA SO. FT.	DIMENSIONS						QUANTITIES	
		A	B	C	E	H	L	CONC. C. Y.	STEEL LBS.
17x13	1.23	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	1'-7"	3'-9"	.73	53
21x15	1.77	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	2'-2"	5'-10"	1.30	75
24x18	2.40	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	2'-2"	5'-10"	1.28	75
28x20	3.14	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	2'-2"	5'-10"	1.26	74
35x24	4.91	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	3'-2"	8'-6"	2.57	118
42x29	7.07	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	3'-2"	8'-6"	2.52	117
49x33	9.62	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	3'-11"	11'-3"	5.80	271
57x38	12.57	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	3'-11"	11'-3"	5.65	261
64x43	15.90	12"	20"	12"	3'-8"	4'-8"	13'-9"	8.12	366
71x47	19.64	12"	20"	12"	3'-8"	4'-8"	13'-9"	7.98	355



**SECTION A-A**



**END VIEW**

**'S' DISTANCES**

4" FOR 17"x13" TO 24"x18" INCLUSIVE.  
 6" FOR 28"x20" TO 42"x29" INCLUSIVE.  
 8" FOR 49"x33" TO 71"x47" INCLUSIVE.

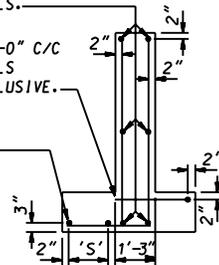
**GENERAL NOTES**

SPECIFICATIONS: LATEST S.H.A.  
 CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.2  
 REINFORCING: DEFORMED STEEL BARS- NO. 4  
 CHAMFER: ALL EXPOSED EDGES 1"x1" OR AS DIRECTED.

NO.4 STRAIGHT BARS HORIZONTAL @ 1'-7" MAX. C/C BOTH FACES- LAP 1'-3" TOP & BOTTOM BARS @ CORNER- BOTH WINGWALLS- ALL ENDWALLS.

NO.4 STRAIGHT BARS HORIZONTAL @ 1'-0" C/C BOTH SIDES OF OPENING BOTH WINGWALLS FOR 49"x33" TO 71"x47" ENDWALL INCLUSIVE.

2 NO.4 STRAIGHT BARS HORIZONTAL, 1 EACH WINGWALL- ALL ENDWALLS.



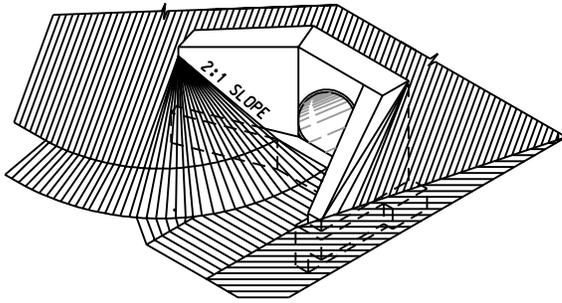
**DISPOSITION OF BARS DETAIL**

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED <i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS APPROVAL <b>8-28-86</b>
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION APPROVAL <b>12-12-86</b>
	REVISED <b>10-1-01</b>
	REVISED

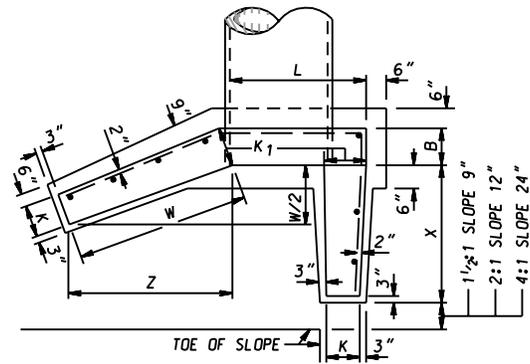
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD TYPE E ENDWALL**  
**METAL PIPE ARCH**

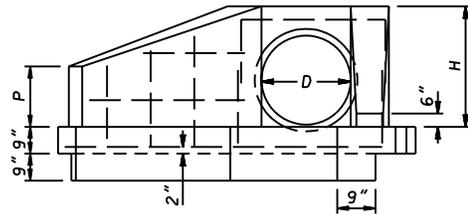
**STANDARD NO. MD 357.01**



**ISOMETRIC VIEW**



**PLAN**



**ELEVATION**

QUANTITIES FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY

SLOPE 1 1/2 : 1													
OPENING		DIMENSIONS										QUANTITIES	
PIPE DIA.	AREA	ENDWALL			WINGS					1-ENDWALL 2-WINGS			
		L	B	H	W	X	Z	K1	K	P	CONC. C.Y.	STEEL LBS.	
12"	0.79	1'-9"	9"	1'-8"	2'-0"	1'-3"	1'-9"	9"	7"	1'-4"	0.51	38	
15"	1.23	2'-0"	9"	2'-0"	2'-4"	1'-9"	2'-0"	9"	7"	1'-5"	0.63	42	
18"	1.77	2'-3"	9"	2'-3"	2'-8"	2'-1"	2'-4"	9"	8"	1'-6"	0.77	48	
21"	2.40	2'-6"	9"	2'-7"	3'-1"	2'-6"	2'-8"	9"	8"	1'-9"	1.10	61	
24"	3.14	3'-0"	12"	2'-11"	3'-6"	2'-11"	3'-0"	12"	11"	2'-1"	1.43	73	
27"	3.98	3'-3"	12"	3'-3"	3'-11"	3'-4"	3'-4"	12"	11"	2'-3"	1.66	85	
30"	4.91	3'-6"	12"	3'-6"	4'-4"	3'-9"	3'-9"	12"	11"	2'-4"	1.88	96	
33"	5.94	3'-9"	12"	3'-9"	4'-8"	4'-1"	4'-0"	12"	11"	2'-6"	2.10	107	
36"	7.07	4'-0"	12"	4'-0"	5'-0"	4'-6"	4'-4"	12"	11"	2'-7"	2.32	118	
42"	9.62	4'-6"	12"	4'-7"	5'-9"	5'-4"	5'-0"	12"	11"	2'-11"	2.85	144	
48"	12.57	5'-0"	12"	5'-1"	6'-4"	6'-2"	5'-6"	12"	11"	3'-3"	3.37	170	

**GENERAL NOTES**

- SPECIFICATIONS: LATEST S.H.A.
- CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO. 2
- REINFORCING: DEFORMED STEEL BARS
- VERTICAL NO. 6 BARS 12" C/C
- HORIZONTAL NO. 4 BARS 12" C/C HOOKED ON ONE END
- CHAMFER: ALL EXPOSED EDGES 1"x1" OR AS DIRECTED.

SLOPE 2 : 1													
OPENING		DIMENSIONS										QUANTITIES	
PIPE DIA.	AREA	ENDWALL			WINGS					1-ENDWALL 2-WINGS			
		L	B	H	W	X	Z	K1	K	P	CONC. C.Y.	STEEL LBS.	
12"	0.79	1'-9"	9"	1'-7"	2'-3"	1'-10"	2'-0"	9"	7"	1'-3"	0.55	38	
15"	1.23	2'-0"	9"	1'-11"	2'-6"	2'-6"	2'-2"	9"	8"	1'-5"	0.73	46	
18"	1.77	2'-3"	9"	2'-2"	3'-0"	3'-0"	2'-7"	9"	8"	1'-7"	0.89	57	
21"	2.40	2'-6"	9"	2'-5"	3'-6"	3'-6"	3'-0"	9"	8"	1'-10"	1.27	70	
24"	3.14	3'-0"	12"	2'-9"	4'-0"	4'-0"	3'-5"	12"	11"	2'-1"	1.64	82	
27"	3.98	3'-3"	12"	3'-0"	4'-4"	4'-6"	3'-9"	12"	11"	2'-3"	1.89	98	
30"	4.91	3'-6"	12"	3'-4"	4'-8"	5'-2"	4'-1"	12"	11"	2'-6"	2.14	113	
33"	5.94	3'-9"	12"	3'-7"	5'-0"	5'-8"	4'-4"	12"	11"	2'-8"	2.31	123	
36"	7.07	4'-0"	12"	3'-10"	5'-4"	6'-2"	4'-7"	12"	11"	2'-10"	2.48	132	
42"	9.62	4'-6"	12"	4'-5"	6'-4"	7'-4"	5'-6"	12"	11"	3'-2"	3.30	163	
48"	12.57	5'-0"	12"	4'-11"	7'-0"	8'-4"	6'-1"	12"	11"	3'-6"	3.85	193	

SLOPE 4 : 1													
OPENING		DIMENSIONS										QUANTITIES	
PIPE DIA.	AREA	ENDWALL			WINGS					1-ENDWALL 2-WINGS			
		L	B	H	W	X	Z	K1	K	P	CONC. C.Y.	STEEL LBS.	
12"	0.79	1'-9"	9"	1'-5"	2'-6"	3'-8"	2'-2"	9"	8"	1'-3"	0.81	45	
15"	1.23	2'-0"	9"	1'-9"	3'-0"	5'-0"	2'-7"	9"	8"	1'-5"	1.04	68	
18"	1.77	2'-3"	9"	2'-0"	3'-6"	6'-0"	3'-0"	9"	8"	1'-7"	1.26	74	
21"	2.40	2'-6"	9"	2'-3"	4'-0"	7'-0"	3'-5"	9"	8"	1'-11"	1.75	89	
24"	3.14	3'-0"	12"	2'-6"	4'-6"	8'-0"	3'-11"	12"	11"	2'-2"	2.23	104	
27"	3.98	3'-3"	12"	2'-9"	5'-0"	9'-2"	4'-4"	12"	11"	2'-4"	2.64	126	
30"	4.91	3'-6"	12"	3'-1"	5'-6"	10'-4"	4'-9"	12"	11"	2'-7"	3.04	147	
33"	5.94	3'-9"	12"	3'-4"	6'-0"	11'-4"	5'-2"	12"	11"	2'-9"	3.40	164	
36"	7.07	4'-0"	12"	3'-7"	6'-6"	12'-4"	5'-8"	12"	11"	3'-0"	3.75	180	
42"	9.62	4'-6"	12"	4'-2"	7'-6"	14'-8"	6'-6"	12"	11"	3'-5"	4.67	218	
48"	12.57	5'-0"	12"	4'-8"	8'-3"	16'-8"	7'-2"	12"	11"	3'-10"	5.57	277	

SPECIFICATION 305 CATEGORY CODE ITEMS

APPROVED *Kirk G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

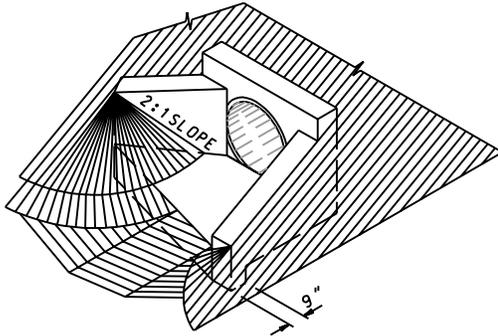
APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 8-28-86	APPROVAL 12-12-86
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**SHA** State Highway Administration

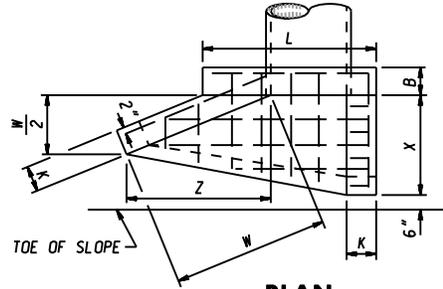
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD TYPE F ENDWALL**  
**METAL OR CONCRETE ROUND PIPE**

**STANDARD NO. MD 358.01**



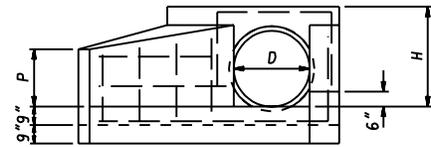
**ISOMETRIC VIEW**



**PLAN**

QUANTITIES FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY

SLOPE: 1 1/2:1											
OPENING		DIMENSIONS							QUANTITIES		
PIPE DIA. D	AREA SQ. FT.	ENDWALL			WINGS				1-ENDWALL 2-WINGS		
		L	B	H	W	X	Z	K	P	CONC. CU. YDS.	STEEL LBS.
12"	0.79	3'-3"	9"	1'-8"	1'-11"	1'-3"	1'-8"	9"	1'-0"	0.47	33
15"	1.23	3'-6"	9"	2'-0"	2'-5"	1'-8"	2'-1"	9"	1'-2"	0.61	50
18"	1.78	3'-9"	9"	2'-3"	2'-8"	2'-1"	2'-4"	9"	1'-4"	0.75	53
21"	2.40	4'-0"	9"	2'-7"	3'-2"	2'-6"	2'-9"	9"	1'-6"	1.10	71
24"	3.14	5'-0"	12"	2'-11"	3'-5"	2'-11"	2'-11"	12"	1'-9"	1.44	89
27"	3.98	5'-3"	12"	3'-3"	3'-10"	3'-3"	3'-4"	12"	1'-11"	1.69	101
30"	4.91	5'-6"	12"	3'-6"	4'-2"	3'-8"	3'-7"	12"	2'-1"	1.93	112
33"	5.94	5'-9"	12"	3'-9"	4'-6"	4'-3"	3'-11"	12"	2'-3"	2.22	133
36"	7.07	6'-0"	12"	4'-0"	4'-10"	4'-6"	4'-2"	12"	2'-4"	2.51	154
42"	9.62	6'-6"	12"	4'-7"	5'-7"	5'-4"	4'-10"	12"	2'-8"	3.20	189
48"	12.57	7'-0"	12"	5'-1"	6'-3"	6'-2"	5'-5"	12"	2'-11"	3.92	216



**ELEVATION**

**GENERAL NOTES**

- SPECIFICATIONS: LATEST S.H.A.
- CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.2
- REINFORCING: DEFORMED STEEL BARS
- ENDWALLS: NO.6 BARS 12" C/C
- WINGWALLS: VERTICAL NO.6 BARS 12" C/C.
- 18" BEND ON ONE END
- HORIZONTAL NO.4 BARS 12" C/C
- 6" HOOK ON ONE END
- FLOOR: NO.4 BARS 12" C/C. 2 WAYS
- CHAMFER: ALL EXPOSED EDGES 1"x1" OR AS DIRECTED.

SLOPE: 2:1											
OPENING		DIMENSIONS							QUANTITIES		
PIPE DIA. D	AREA SQ. FT.	ENDWALL			WINGS				1-ENDWALL 2-WINGS		
		L	B	H	W	X	Z	K	P	CONC. CU. YDS.	STEEL LBS.
12"	0.79	3'-3"	9"	1'-7"	2'-1"	1'-10"	1'-10"	9"	1'-0"	0.53	37
15"	1.23	3'-6"	9"	1'-11"	2'-7"	2'-5"	2'-3"	9"	1'-3"	0.70	55
18"	1.78	3'-9"	9"	2'-2"	2'-11"	2'-11"	2'-6"	9"	1'-5"	0.82	68
21"	2.40	4'-0"	9"	2'-6"	3'-3"	3'-6"	2'-10"	9"	1'-7"	1.23	80
24"	3.14	5'-0"	12"	2'-9"	3'-7"	4'-0"	3'-1"	12"	1'-10"	1.63	92
27"	3.98	5'-3"	12"	3'-0"	4'-0"	4'-6"	3'-6"	12"	2'-0"	1.94	109
30"	4.91	5'-6"	12"	3'-4"	4'-5"	5'-1"	3'-10"	12"	2'-2"	2.24	125
33"	5.94	5'-9"	12"	3'-7"	4'-10"	5'-7"	4'-2"	12"	2'-4"	2.56	146
36"	7.07	6'-0"	12"	3'-10"	5'-2"	6'-2"	4'-6"	12"	2'-6"	2.88	166
42"	9.62	6'-6"	12"	4'-5"	6'-0"	7'-3"	5'-2"	12"	2'-10"	3.74	221
48"	12.57	7'-0"	12"	4'-11"	6'-9"	8'-4"	5'-10"	12"	3'-2"	4.61	262

SLOPE: 4:1											
OPENING		DIMENSIONS							QUANTITIES		
PIPE DIA. D	AREA SQ. FT.	ENDWALL			WINGS				1-ENDWALL 2-WINGS		
		L	B	H	W	X	Z	K	P	CONC. CU. YDS.	STEEL LBS.
12"	0.79	3'-3"	9"	1'-5"	2'-4"	4'-2"	2'-0"	9"	1'-2"	0.76	61
15"	1.23	3'-6"	9"	1'-9"	2'-11"	5'-3"	2'-6"	9"	1'-5"	1.03	81
18"	1.78	3'-9"	9"	2'-0"	3'-1"	6'-4"	2'-11"	9"	1'-7"	1.33	98
21"	2.40	4'-0"	9"	2'-3"	3'-7"	7'-5"	3'-1"	9"	1'-9"	1.89	130
24"	3.14	5'-0"	12"	2'-6"	4'-0"	8'-6"	3'-6"	12"	2'-0"	2.45	161
27"	3.98	5'-3"	12"	2'-9"	4'-6"	9'-7"	3'-11"	12"	2'-2"	2.95	193
30"	4.91	5'-6"	12"	3'-1"	5'-0"	10'-8"	4'-4"	12"	2'-5"	3.44	225
33"	5.94	5'-9"	12"	3'-4"	5'-6"	11'-9"	4'-9"	12"	2'-7"	4.02	236
36"	7.07	6'-0"	12"	3'-7"	5'-11"	12'-10"	5'-2"	12"	2'-10"	4.59	246
42"	9.62	6'-6"	12"	4'-2"	7'-0"	15'-0"	6'-1"	12"	3'-4"	5.98	367
48"	12.57	7'-0"	12"	4'-8"	7'-11"	17'-2"	6'-10"	12"	3'-9"	7.46	499

SPECIFICATION **305** CATEGORY CODE ITEMS

APPROVED *Kirk G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT



APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL <b>8-28-86</b>	APPROVAL <b>12-12-86</b>
REVISED <b>10-1-01</b>	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

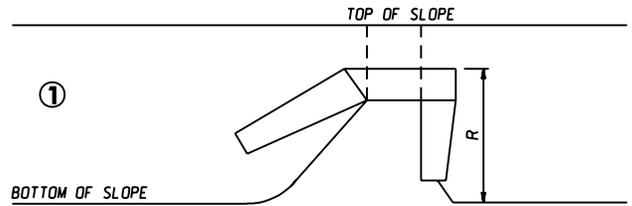
**Maryland Department of Transportation  
STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**

STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

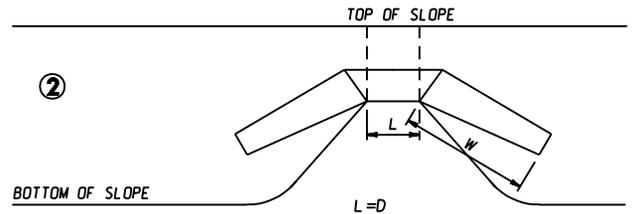
**SPECIAL TYPE F ENDWALL  
METAL OR CONCRETE ROUND PIPE**

**STANDARD NO. MD 358.02**

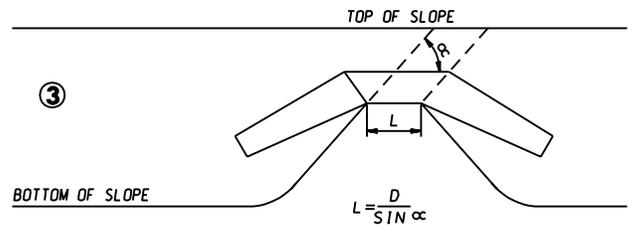
**CASE ①. STANDARD TYPE "F" ENDWALL**



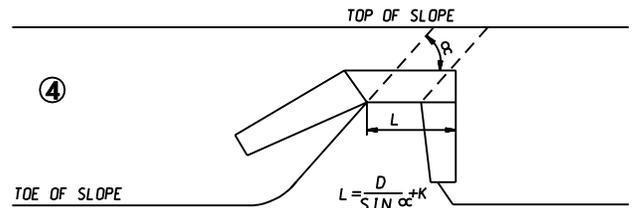
**CASE ②.** WHEN A WATER COURSE IS PERPENDICULAR OR ASKEW TO THE  $\mathcal{C}$ , AND THE SIDE DITCH DRAINAGE IS IN BOTH DIRECTIONS AND IT IS MORE ECONOMICAL OR BETTER PRACTICE TO PLACE THE PIPE AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE  $\mathcal{C}$ , THE "F" ENDWALL CAN BE USED BY MAKING THE SHORTER WING EQUAL IN LENGTH AND ANGLE TO THE LONGER WING.



**CASE ③.** WHEN THE DRAINAGE CONDITIONS ARE SIMILAR TO CASE 2 BUT IT IS DESIRED TO PLACE THE PIPE ASKEW, THE "F" ENDWALL CAN BE USED. THE WINGS WILL BE PLACED THE SAME AS IN CASE 2, BUT THE LENGTH OF THE HEADWALL WILL BE INCREASED DUE TO THE INCREASED AREA OF THE PIPE.

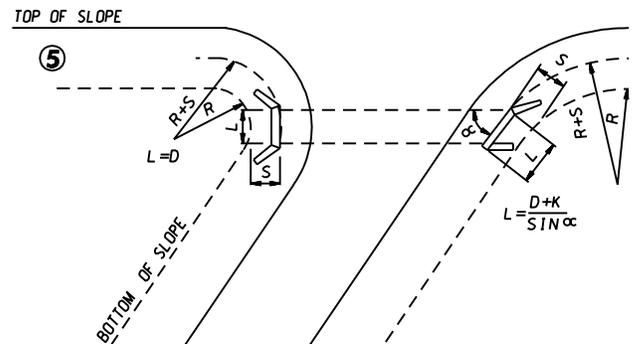


**CASE ④.** WHEN A PIPE IS PLACED ASKEW TO FOLLOW THE NATURAL WATER COURSE AND THE SIDE DITCH DRAINAGE IS IN ONE DIRECTION, THE "F" ENDWALL WILL BE USED WITH THE EXCEPTION THAT THE HEADWALL WILL BE LENGTHENED DUE TO THE INCREASED AREA OF THE PIPE.



**CASE ⑤.** WHEN AN ASKEWED ROAD OR ENTRANCE INTERSECTS THE MAIN LINE AND THE DRAINAGE IS PARALLEL TO THE MAIN LINE AND INTERSECTING ROAD OR ENTRANCE, THE "F" ENDWALL CAN BE USED AS FOLLOWS:

A. DETERMINE DIRECTION OF PIPE. B. COMPUTE "S", THEN A LINE WHICH IS PERPENDICULAR TO THE  $\mathcal{C}$  OF THE PIPE AND TANGENT TO THE ARC WHOSE RADIUS IS  $R + S$  DETERMINES THE LOCATION OF THE HEADWALL. THE LENGTH OF THE WINGWALLS IS STANDARD BUT THE ANGLE IS SUCH, THAT THE END OF THE WINGWALL IS 6" FROM THE TOE OF THE SLOPE, AS SHOWN. "S" IS COMPUTED IN LIKE MANNER, AND THE LOCATION OF THE HEADWALL IS THE INTERSECTION OF THE ARC  $R + S$ , AND THE  $\mathcal{C}$  OF THE PIPE. THE WINGS ARE LOCATED AS DESCRIBED ABOVE, OR AS SHOWN.



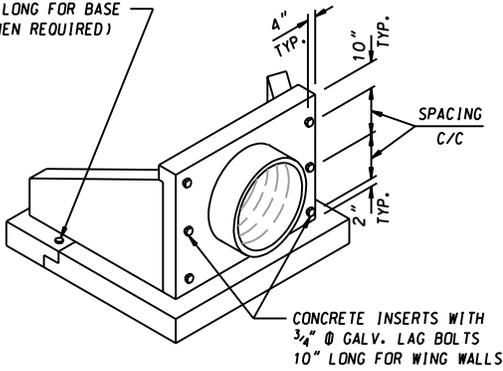
SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 1-26-72
	REVISED 10-1-01
	REVISED
APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	APPROVAL 3-23-56
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

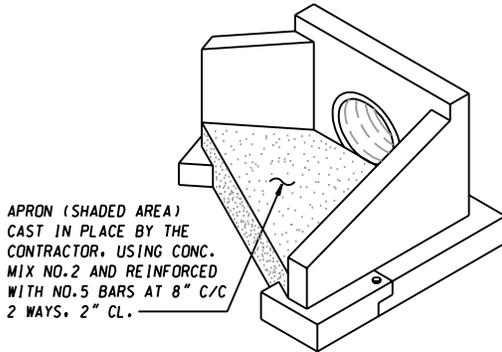
**STANDARD TYPE F ENDWALL MODIFICATIONS**

**STANDARD NO. MD 358.03**

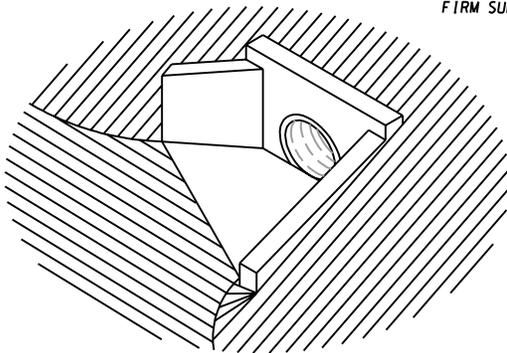
CONCRETE INSERTS WITH  
3/4" Ø GALV. LAG BOLTS  
8" LONG FOR BASE  
(WHEN REQUIRED)



**ISOMETRIC VIEW 1**

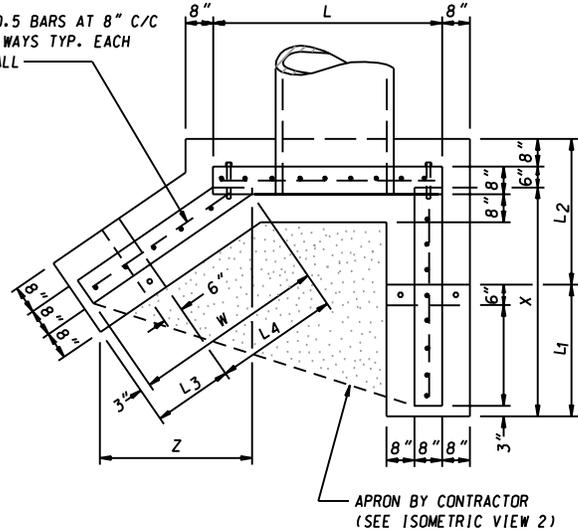


**ISOMETRIC VIEW 2**

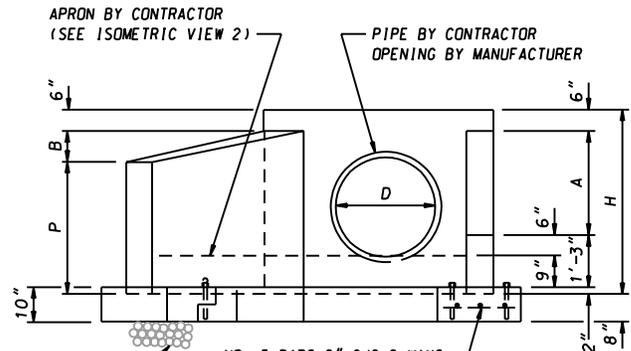


**ISOMETRIC VIEW 3**

NO.5 BARS AT 8" C/C  
2 WAYS TYP. EACH  
WALL



**PLAN**



**ELEVATION**

PROVIDE 6" MINIMUM BEDDING  
OF NO.57 AGGREGATE ON  
FIRM SUBGRADE

NO. 5 BARS 8" C/C 2 WAYS  
TYP. EACH BASE PIECE

**NOTES**

1. THIS TYPE F ENDWALL SHALL NOT BE USED WITHIN THE CLEAR RECOVERY ZONE.
2. CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI).
3. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE DEFORMED BARS AS SHOWN OR WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH AN EQUIVALENT AREA PER SQUARE FOOT. DEFORMED BARS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A 615, GRADE 60. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A 185 AND A 82.
4. SEE CHARTS ON STANDARD MD 358.05 FOR DIMENSIONS NOT SHOWN.
5. LIFT HOLES OR LIFT EYES SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
6. EXCAVATION, BACKFILL, CONCRETE, REINFORCEMENT FOR APRON, AND NO.57 AGGREGATE WILL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT PRICE PER EACH FOR THE ENDWALL.
7. CHAMFER ALL EXPOSED EDGES 1"x1" OR AS DIRECTED.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 6-23-92
	REVISED 10-1-01
	REVISED
APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	APPROVAL 6-23-92
REVISED 6-20-95	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**PRECAST TYPE F ENDWALL**  
**METAL OR CONCRETE ROUND PIPE**

**STANDARD NO. MD 358.04**

PIPE SIZE D	DIMENSIONS - SLOPE 1 1/2:1												LAG BOLTS FOR WING WALLS	
	L	X	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	W	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	Z	H	A	B	P	SPACING C/C	NO. REQ. EA. WALL
12"	4'-2"	1'-5"			1'-11"	-	-	1'-8"	2'-9"	10"	2"	2'-1"	1'-7"	2
15"	4'-9"	1'-10"	-	-	2'-5"	-	-	2'-1"	3'-0"	1'-1"	4"	2'-2"	1'-10"	2
18"	5'-0"	2'-3"	-	-	2'-8"	-	-	2'-4"	3'-4"	1'-5"	5"	2'-5"	2'-2"	2
21"	5'-3"	2'-8"	-	-	2'-10"	-	-	2'-7"	3'-7"	1'-8"	6"	2'-7"	2'-5"	2
24"	5'-7"	3'-1"	-	-	3'-5"	-	-	2'-11"	3'-10"	1'-11"	8"	2'-8"	1'-4"	3
27"	5'-10"	3'-5"	-	-	3'-11"	-	-	3'-5"	4'-1"	2'-2"	10"	2'-9"	1'-5 1/2"	3
30"	6'-2"	3'-10"	1'-3"	4'-0"	4'-2"	1'-5"	3'-0"	3'-7"	4'-5"	2'-6"	11"	3'-0"	1'-7 1/2"	3
33"	6'-5"	4'-4"	1'-9"	4'-0"	4'-7"	1'-10"	3'-0"	3'-11"	4'-8"	2'-9"	1'-0"	3'-2"	1'-9"	3
36"	6'-8"	4'-8"	2'-1"	4'-0"	4'-10"	2'-1"	3'-0"	4'-2"	4'-11"	3'-0"	1'-2"	3'-3"	1'-10 1/2"	3
42"	7'-4"	5'-6"	2'-11"	4'-0"	5'-7"	2'-10"	3'-0"	4'-10"	5'-6"	3'-7"	1'-5"	3'-7"	2'-2"	3
48"	8'-0"	6'-4"	3'-9"	4'-0"	6'-3"	3'-6"	3'-0"	5'-5"	6'-0"	4'-1"	1'-8"	3'-10"	2'-5"	3

PIPE SIZE D	DIMENSIONS - SLOPE 2:1												LAG BOLTS FOR WING WALLS	
	L	X	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	W	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	Z	H	A	B	P	SPACING C/C	NO. REQ. EA. WALL
12"	3'-3"	2'-0"	-	-	2'-1"	-	-	1'-10"	2'-9"	10"	1"	2'-2"	1'-7"	2
15"	3'-6"	2'-7"	-	-	2'-7"	-	-	2'-3"	3'-0"	1'-1"	3"	2'-3"	1'-10"	2
18"	3'-9"	3'-1"	-	-	2'-11"	-	-	2'-6"	3'-4"	1'-5"	4"	2'-6"	2'-2"	2
21"	4'-0"	3'-7"	-	-	3'-3"	-	-	2'-10"	3'-7"	1'-8"	5"	2'-8"	2'-5"	2
24"	5'-0"	4'-2"	1'-7"	4'-0"	3'-7"	-	-	3'-1"	3'-10"	1'-11"	6"	2'-10"	1'-4"	3
27"	5'-3"	4'-8"	2'-1"	4'-0"	4'-1"	1'-4"	3'-0"	3'-6"	4'-1"	2'-2"	8"	2'-11"	1'-5 1/2"	3
30"	5'-6"	5'-3"	2'-8"	4'-0"	4'-5"	1'-8"	3'-0"	3'-10"	4'-5"	2'-6"	9"	3'-2"	1'-7 1/2"	3
33"	5'-9"	5'-9"	3'-2"	4'-0"	4'-10"	2'-1"	3'-0"	4'-2"	4'-8"	2'-9"	11"	3'-3"	1'-9"	3
36"	6'-0"	6'-4"	3'-9"	4'-0"	5'-2"	2'-5"	3'-0"	4'-6"	4'-11"	3'-0"	1'-0"	3'-5"	1'-10 1/2"	3
42"	6'-6"	7'-5"	4'-10"	4'-0"	6'-0"	3'-3"	3'-0"	5'-2"	5'-6"	3'-7"	1'-3"	3'-9"	2'-2"	3
48"	7'-0"	8'-6"	5'-11"	4'-0"	6'-9"	4'-0"	3'-0"	5'-10"	6'-0"	4'-1"	1'-6"	4'-0"	2'-5"	3

PIPE SIZE D	DIMENSIONS - SLOPE 4:1												LAG BOLTS FOR WING WALLS	
	L	X	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	W	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	Z	H	A	B	P	SPACING C/C	NO. REQ. EA. WALL
12"	3'-3"	4'-4"	1'-9"	4'-0"	2'-4"	-	-	2'-0"	2'-9"	10"	1"	2'-2"	1'-7"	2
15"	3'-6"	5'-5"	2'-10"	4'-0"	2'-11"	-	-	2'-6"	3'-0"	1'-1"	2 1/2"	2'-5 1/2"	1'-10"	2
18"	3'-9"	6'-6"	3'-11"	4'-0"	3'-4"	-	-	2'-11"	3'-4"	1'-5"	3"	2'-7"	2'-2"	2
21"	4'-4"	7'-7"	5'-0"	4'-0"	3'-7"	-	-	3'-1"	3'-7"	1'-8"	4"	2'-9"	2'-5"	2
24"	5'-0"	8'-8"	6'-1"	4'-0"	4'-0"	1'-3"	3'-0"	3'-6"	3'-10"	1'-11"	4 1/2"	2'-11 1/2"	1'-4"	3
27"	5'-3"	9'-4"	6'-9"	4'-0"	4'-7"	1'-10"	3'-0"	3'-6"	4'-1"	2'-2"	6"	3'-1"	1'-5 1/2"	3
30"	5'-6"	10'-0"	7'-5"	4'-0"	5'-0"	2'-3"	3'-0"	4'-4"	4'-5"	2'-6"	7"	3'-4"	1'-7 1/2"	3
33"	5'-9"	11'-6"	8'-11"	4'-0"	5'-6"	2'-9"	3'-0"	4'-9"	4'-8"	2'-9"	8"	3'-6"	1'-9"	3
36"	6'-0"	13'-0"	10'-5"	4'-0"	5'-11"	3'-2"	3'-0"	5'-2"	4'-11"	3'-0"	9"	3'-8"	1'-10 1/2"	3
42"	6'-6"	15'-2"	12'-7"	4'-0"	7'-0"	4'-3"	3'-0"	6'-1"	5'-6"	3'-7"	1'-0"	4'-0"	2'-2"	3
48"	7'-0"	17'-4"	14'-9"	4'-0"	7'-11"	5'-2"	3'-0"	6'-10"	6'-0"	4'-1"	1'-2"	4'-4"	2'-5"	3

SPECIFICATION CATEGORY CODE ITEMS

APPROVED *Kirk G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

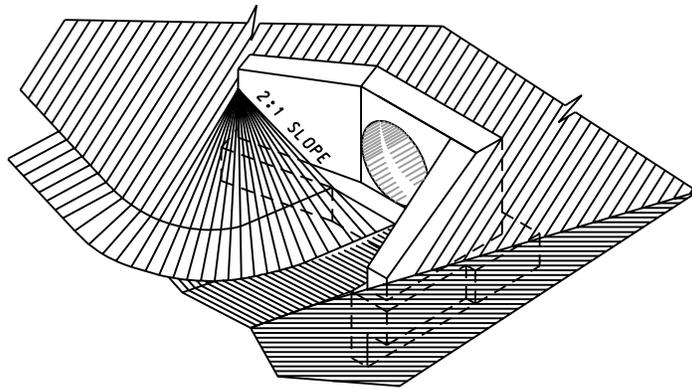


APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 6-23-92	APPROVAL 6-23-92
REVISED 8-12-02	REVISED 6-20-95
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

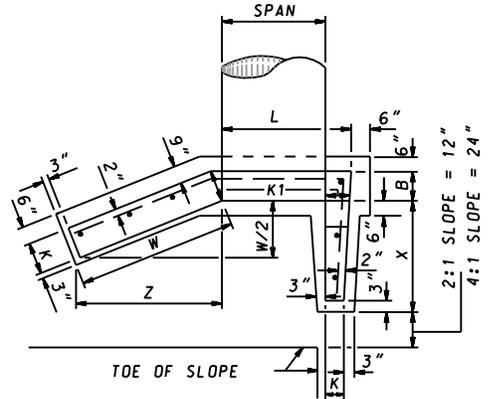
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**PRECAST TYPE F ENDWALL DIMENSIONS**  
**METAL OR CONCRETE ROUND PIPE**

**STANDARD NO. MD 358.05**



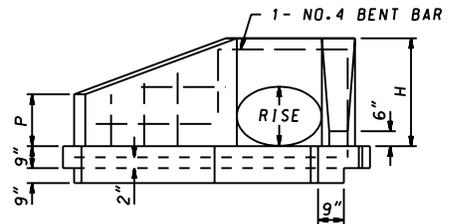
**ISOMETRIC VIEW**



**PLAN**

QUANTITIES FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY

SLOPE 2:1												
OPENING		DIMENSIONS									QUANTITIES	
SIZE INCHES S x R	AREA SQ. FT.	ENDWALL			WINGS						1-ENDWALL 2-WINGS	
		L	B	H	W	X	Z	K <sub>1</sub>	K	P	CONC. CU. YDS.	STEEL LBS.
17"x13"	1.23	2'-2"	9"	1'-9"	2'-3"	1'-10"	2'-0"	9"	7"	1'-3"	0.60	39
21"x15"	1.77	2'-6"	9"	1'-9"	2'-3"	1'-10"	2'-0"	9"	7"	1'-3"	0.62	40
24"x18"	2.40	2'-9"	9"	2'-0"	2'-7"	2'-5"	2'-3"	9"	8"	1'-5"	0.80	45
28"x20"	3.14	3'-1"	9"	2'-4"	3'-0"	3'-0"	2'-7"	9"	8"	1'-7"	0.98	59
35"x24"	4.91	3'-11"	12"	2'-11"	4'-0"	4'-0"	3'-5"	12"	11"	2'-1"	1.77	85
42"x29"	7.07	4'-6"	12"	2'-11"	4'-0"	4'-0"	3'-5"	12"	11"	2'-1"	1.82	86
49"x33"	9.62	5'-1"	12"	3'-6"	4'-8"	5'-2"	4'-1"	12"	11"	2'-6"	2.35	117
57"x38"	12.57	5'-9"	12"	4'-0"	5'-4"	6'-2"	4'-7"	12"	11"	2'-10"	2.73	185



**ELEVATION**

SLOPE 4:1												
OPENING		DIMENSIONS									QUANTITIES	
SIZE INCHES S x R	AREA SQ. FT.	ENDWALL			WINGS						1-ENDWALL 2-WINGS	
		L	B	H	W	X	Z	K <sub>1</sub>	K	P	CONC. CU. YDS.	STEEL LBS.
17"x13"	1.23	2'-2"	9"	1'-7"	2'-6"	3'-8"	2'-2"	9"	8"	1'-3"	0.86	46
21"x15"	1.77	2'-6"	9"	1'-11"	3'-0"	5'-0"	2'-7"	9"	8"	1'-5"	1.10	69
24"x18"	2.40	2'-9"	9"	2'-1"	3'-3"	4'-0"	2'-10"	9"	8"	1'-6"	1.22	72
28"x20"	3.14	3'-1"	9"	2'-2"	3'-6"	6'-0"	3'-0"	9"	8"	1'-7"	1.34	76
35"x24"	4.91	3'-11"	12"	2'-8"	4'-6"	8'-0"	3'-11"	12"	11"	2'-2"	2.35	107
42"x29"	7.07	4'-6"	12"	3'-4"	5'-6"	10'-4"	4'-9"	12"	11"	2'-7"	3.20	150
49"x33"	9.62	5'-1"	12"	3'-3"	5'-6"	10'-4"	4'-9"	12"	11"	2'-7"	3.23	151
57"x38"	12.57	5'-9"	12"	3'-9"	6'-6"	12'-4"	5'-8"	12"	11"	3'-0"	3.98	185

**GENERAL NOTES**

SPECIFICATIONS: LATEST S.H.A.

CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.2

REINFORCING: DEFORMED STEEL BARS

VERTICAL NO.6 BARS 12" C/C

HORIZONTAL NO.4 BARS 12" C/C HOOKED

ON ONE END

CHAMFER:

ALL EXPOSED EDGES 1"x1" OR AS DIRECTED.

SPECIFICATION  
**305**

CATEGORY CODE ITEMS

APPROVED

*Kirk G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT



APPROVAL • SHA  
REVISIONS  
APPROVAL **8-28-86**  
REVISOR **10-1-01**

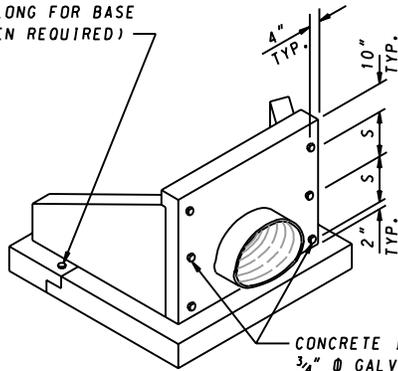
APPROVAL • FEDERAL  
HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION  
APPROVAL **12-12-86**  
REVISOR  
REVISOR

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD TYPE F ENDWALL  
METAL PIPE ARCH**

**STANDARD NO. MD 359.01**

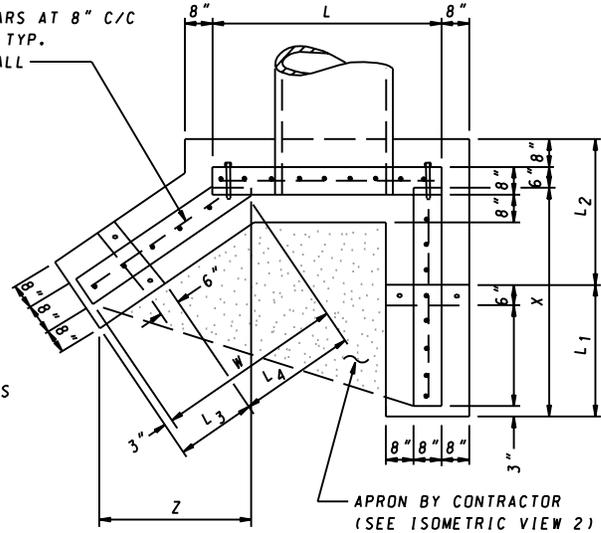
CONCRETE INSERTS WITH  
3/4" Ø GALV. LAG BOLTS  
8" LONG FOR BASE  
(WHEN REQUIRED)



**ISOMETRIC VIEW 1**

CONCRETE INSERTS WITH  
3/4" Ø GALV. LAG BOLTS  
10" LONG FOR WING WALLS

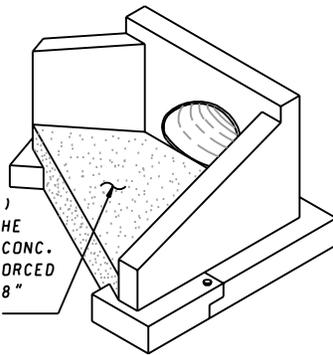
NO.5 BARS AT 8" C/C  
2 WAYS TYP.  
EACH WALL



APRON BY CONTRACTOR  
(SEE ISOMETRIC VIEW 2)

**PLAN**

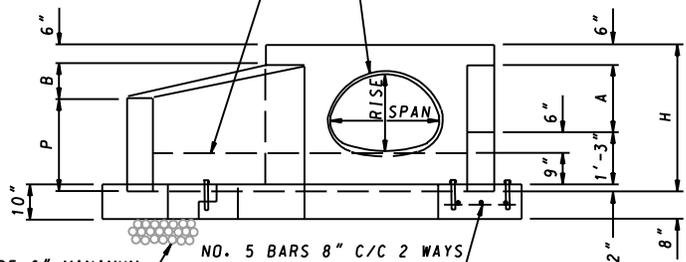
APRON (SHADED AREA)  
CAST IN PLACE BY THE  
CONTRACTOR, USING CONC.  
MIX NO.2 AND REINFORCED  
WITH NO.5 BARS AT 8"  
C/C 2 WAYS, 2" CL.



**ISOMETRIC VIEW 2**

APRON BY CONTRACTOR  
(SEE ISOMETRIC VIEW 2)

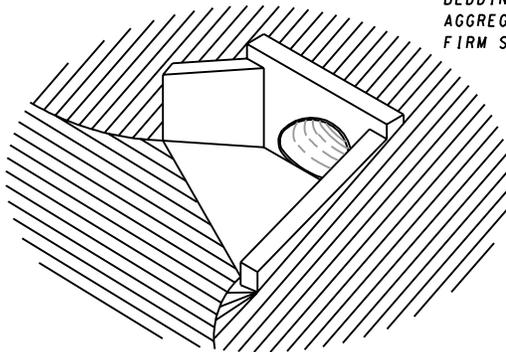
PIPE BY CONTRACTOR  
OPENING BY MANUFACTURER



PROVIDE 6" MINIMUM  
BEDDING OF NO.57  
AGGREGATE ON  
FIRM SUBGRADE

NO. 5 BARS 8" C/C 2 WAYS  
TYP. EACH BASE PIECE

**ELEVATION**



**ISOMETRIC VIEW 3**

**NOTES**

1. THIS TYPE F ENDWALL SHALL NOT BE USED WITHIN THE CLEAR RECOVERY ZONE.
2. CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO. 6 (4500 PSI).
3. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE DEFORMED BARS AS SHOWN OR WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH AN EQUIVALENT AREA FOR SQUARE FOOT. DEFORMED BARS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A 615, GRADE 60. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A 185 AND A 82.
4. SEE CHARTS ON STANDARD MD-359.03 FOR DIMENSIONS NOT SHOWN.
5. LIFT HOLES OR LIFT EYES SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
6. EXCAVATION, BACKFILL, CONCRETE, REINFORCEMENT FOR APRON, AND NO.57 AGGREGATE WILL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT PRICE PER EACH FOR THE ENDWALL.
7. CHAMFER ALL EXPOSED EDGES 1" X 1" OR AS DIRECTED.

SPECIFICATION  
**305**

CATEGORY CODE ITEMS

APPROVED

*Kirk G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT



APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 6-23-92	APPROVAL 6-23-92
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED 12-16-93
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**PRECAST TYPE F ENDWALL**  
**METAL PIPE ARCH**

**STANDARD NO. MD 359.02**

PIPE SIZE SxR	DIMENSIONS - SLOPE 2:1												LAG BOLTS FOR WING WALLS	
	L	X	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	W	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	Z	H	A	B	P	SPACING C/C	NO. REQ. EA. WALL
17" x 13"	3'-9"	2'-0"	-	-	2'-1"	-	-	1'-10"	2'-9"	10"	1"	2'-2"	1'-7"	2
21" x 15"	4'-2"	2'-0"	-	-	2'-1"	-	-	1'-10"	2'-9"	10"	1"	2'-2"	1'-7"	2
24" x 18"	4'-6"	3'-1"	-	-	2'-11"	-	-	2'-6"	3'-4"	10"	1"	2'-2"	2'-2"	2
28" x 20"	4'-9"	3'-1"	-	-	2'-11"	-	-	2'-6"	3'-4"	1'-5"	4"	2'-6"	2'-2"	2
35" x 24"	5'-7"	4'-2"	1'-7"	4'-0"	3'-7"	-	-	3'-1"	3'-10"	1'-11"	6"	2'-10"	1'-4"	3
42" x 29"	6'-2"	4'-2"	1'-7"	4'-0"	3'-7"	-	-	3'-1"	3'-10"	1'-11"	6"	2'-10"	1'-4"	3
49" x 33"	6'-8"	5'-3"	2'-8"	4'-0"	4'-5"	1'-8"	3'-0"	3'-10"	4'-5"	2'-6"	9"	3'-2"	1'-7½"	3
57" x 38"	7'-4"	6'-4"	3'-9"	4'-0"	5'-2"	2'-5"	3'-0"	4'-6"	4'-11"	3'-0"	1'-0"	3'-5"	1'-10½"	3

PIPE SIZE SxR	DIMENSIONS - SLOPE 2:1												LAG BOLTS FOR WING WALLS	
	L	X	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	W	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	Z	H	A	B	P	SPACING C/C	NO. REQ. EA. WALL
17" x 13"	3'-9"	4'-4"	1'-9"	4'-0"	2'-4"	-	-	2'-0"	2'-9"	10"	1"	2'-2"	1'-7"	2
21" x 15"	4'-2"	5'-5"	2'-10"	4'-0"	2'-11"	-	-	2'-6"	3'-0"	1'-1"	2½"	2'-3½"	1'-10"	2
24" x 18"	4'-6"	6'-6"	3'-11"	4'-0"	3'-1"	-	-	2'-11"	3'-4"	1'-5"	3"	2'-7"	2'-2"	2
28" x 20"	4'-9"	6'-6"	3'-11"	4'-0"	3'-1"	-	-	2'-11"	3'-4"	1'-5"	3"	2'-7"	2'-2"	2
35" x 24"	5'-7"	8'-8"	6'-1"	4'-0"	4'-0"	1'-3"	3'-0"	3'-6"	3'-10"	1'-11"	4½"	2'-11½"	1'-4"	3
42" x 29"	6'-2"	10'-10"	8'-8"	4'-0"	5'-0"	2'-3"	3'-0"	4'-4"	4'-5"	2'-6"	7"	3'-4"	1'-4"	3
49" x 33"	6'-8"	10'-10"	8'-8"	4'-0"	5'-0"	2'-3"	3'-0"	4'-4"	4'-5"	2'-6"	7"	3'-4"	1'-7½"	3
57" x 38"	7'-4"	13'-0"	10'-5"	4'-0"	5'-11"	3'-2"	3'-0"	5'-2"	4'-11"	3'-0"	9"	3'-8"	1'-10½"	3

SPECIFICATION CATEGORY CODE ITEMS

APPROVED *Kirk G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

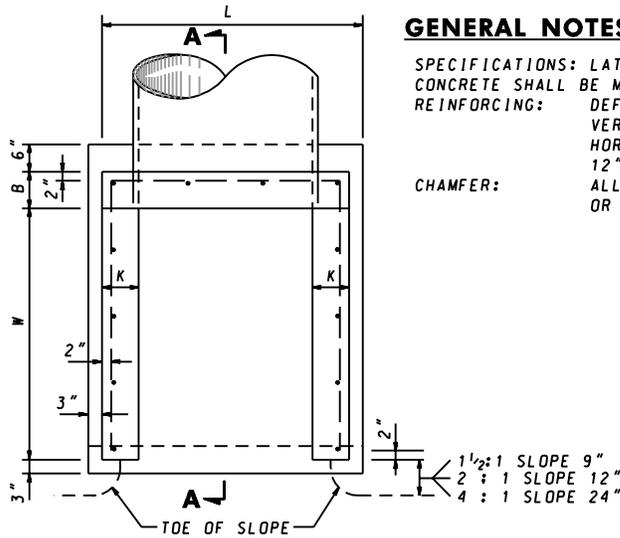


APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 6-23-92	APPROVAL 6-23-92
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**PRECAST TYPE F ENDWALL DIMENSIONS**  
**METAL PIPE ARCH**

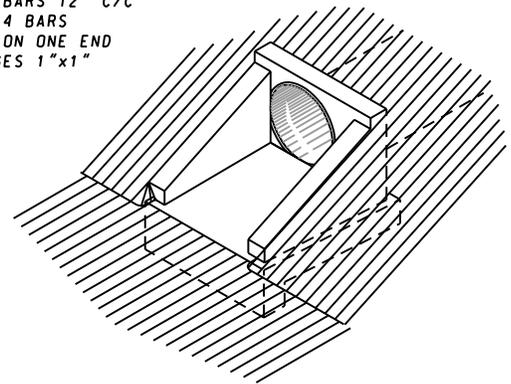
**STANDARD NO. MD 359.03**



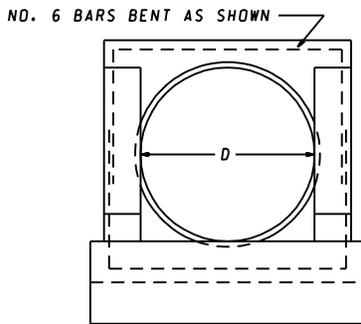
**PLAN**

**GENERAL NOTES**

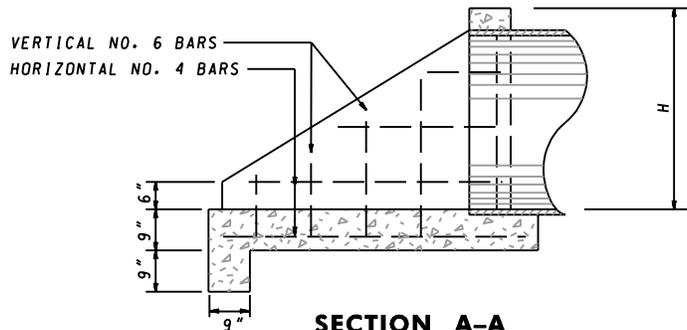
SPECIFICATIONS: LATEST S.H.A.  
 CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.2  
 REINFORCING: DEFORMED STEEL BARS  
 VERTICAL NO. 6 BARS 12" C/C  
 HORIZONTAL NO. 4 BARS  
 12" C/C HOOKED ON ONE END  
 CHAMFER: ALL EXPOSED EDGES 1"x1"  
 OR AS DIRECTED.



**ISOMETRIC VIEW**



**ELEVATION**



**SECTION A-A**

OPENING		DIMENSIONS					QUANTITIES		
PIPE DIA. D	AREA SQ. FT.	ENDWALL			WING		1- ENDWALL 2- WINGS	CONC. C. Y.	STEEL LBS.
		L	B	H	W	K			
12"	0.79	2'-0"	9"	1'-8"	1'-0"	6"	.31	29	
15"	1.23	2'-3"	9"	2'-0"	1'-5"	6"	.41	31	
18"	1.77	2'-6"	9"	2'-3"	1'-10"	6"	.50	41	
21"	2.40	2'-9"	9"	2'-6"	2'-3"	6"	.65	49	
24"	3.14	3'-6"	12"	2'-11"	2'-9"	9"	1.05	53	
27"	3.98	3'-9"	12"	3'-3"	3'-2"	9"	1.18	70	
30"	4.91	4'-0"	12"	3'-6"	3'-7"	9"	1.43	73	
33"	5.94	4'-3"	12"	3'-9"	4'-0"	9"	1.65	93	
36"	7.07	4'-6"	12"	4'-0"	4'-4"	9"	1.86	104	
42"	9.62	5'-6"	12"	4'-7"	5'-2"	12"	2.70	126	
48"	12.57	6'-0"	12"	5'-1"	6'-0"	12"	3.15	155	
54"	15.90	6'-6"	12"	5'-7"	6'-9"	12"	3.74	187	
60"	19.64	7'-0"	12"	6'-1"	7'-7"	12"	4.52	218	

OPENING		DIMENSIONS					QUANTITIES		
PIPE DIA. D	AREA SQ. FT.	ENDWALL			WING		1- ENDWALL 2- WINGS	CONC. C. Y.	STEEL LBS.
		L	B	H	W	K			
12"	0.79	2'-0"	9"	1'-7"	1'-4"	6"	.33	34	
15"	1.23	2'-3"	9"	1'-11"	1'-11"	6"	.44	37	
18"	1.77	2'-6"	9"	2'-2"	2'-5"	6"	.57	53	
21"	2.40	2'-9"	9"	2'-5"	3'-0"	6"	.70	62	
24"	3.14	3'-6"	12"	2'-9"	3'-8"	9"	1.16	71	
27"	3.98	3'-9"	12"	3'-1"	4'-2"	9"	1.36	81	
30"	4.91	4'-0"	12"	3'-4"	4'-9"	9"	1.54	91	
33"	5.94	4'-3"	12"	3'-6"	5'-3"	9"	1.82	104	
36"	7.07	4'-6"	12"	3'-10"	5'-10"	9"	2.03	116	
42"	9.62	5'-6"	12"	4'-5"	6'-11"	12"	3.14	141	
48"	12.57	6'-0"	12"	4'-11"	8'-0"	12"	3.90	174	
54"	15.90	6'-6"	12"	5'-5"	9'-2"	12"	4.76	240	
60"	19.64	7'-0"	12"	5'-11"	10'-2"	12"	5.64	306	

QUANTITIES FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 8-28-86
	REVISED 10-1-01
	REVISED
APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	APPROVAL 12-12-86
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

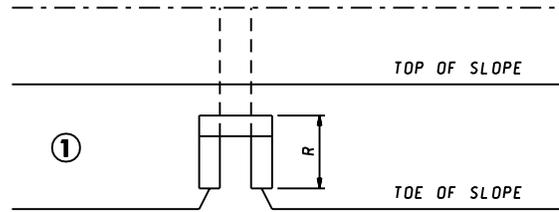
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD TYPE G ENDWALL**  
**METAL OR CONCRETE ROUND PIPE**

**STANDARD NO. MD 360.01**

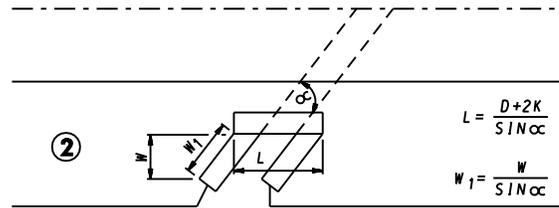
**CASE ①**

THIS CONDITION IS COVERED BY THE TYPE "G" ENDWALL.



**CASE ②**

WHEN A PIPE IS TO BE PLACED ASKEW TO FOLLOW THE NATURAL WATER COURSE THE STANDARD "G" ENDWALL SHOULD BE MODIFIED BY LENGTHENING THE HEADWALL TO ALLOW FOR THE INCREASED AREA OF THE PIPE DUE TO THE ASKEW AND THE WINGS LENGTHENED TO CARE FOR THE SLOPE.

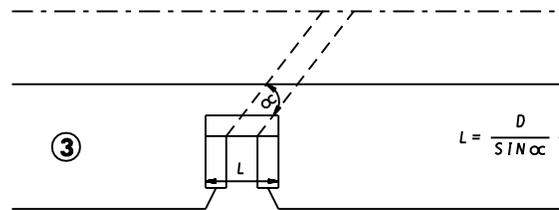


$$L = \frac{D+2K}{\sin \alpha}$$

$$W = \frac{W}{\sin \alpha}$$

**CASE ③**

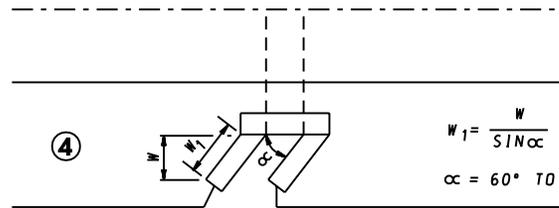
WHEN IT IS NOT PRACTICAL TO PLACE THE ENDWALL ON THE OUTLET END IN LINE WITH THE ENDWALL ON THE INLET END IT IS NECESSARY TO ASKEW THE PIPE. THIS REQUIRES THE LENGTHENING OF THE HEADWALL ONLY TO ALLOW FOR THE INCREASED AREA OF THE PIPE DUE TO THE ASKEW. THE LENGTH OF THE WINGS ARE STANDARD.



$$L = \frac{D}{\sin \alpha} + 2K$$

**CASE ④**

WHEN A WATER COURSE IS ASKEW AND IT IS MORE ECONOMICAL OR BETTER PRACTICE TO PLACE THE PIPE AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE CENTERLINE AND RECUT THE OUTLET THE "G" ENDWALL CAN BE USED BY PLACING THE WINGS PARALLEL TO THE COURSE AND LENGTHENING THE WINGWALLS ONLY. THE HEADWALL REMAINS STANDARD.

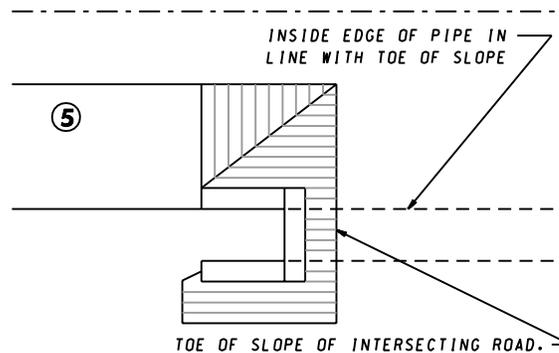


$$W = \frac{W}{\sin \alpha}$$

$$\alpha = 60^\circ \text{ TO } 90^\circ$$

**CASE ⑤**

THIS CONDITION APPLIES WHEN A ROAD OR ENTRANCE INTERSECTS AT RIGHT ANGLES AND THE WATER COURSE IS PERPENDICULAR TO THE INTERSECTING ROAD OR ENTRANCE THE STANDARD "G" ENDWALL CAN BE USED.

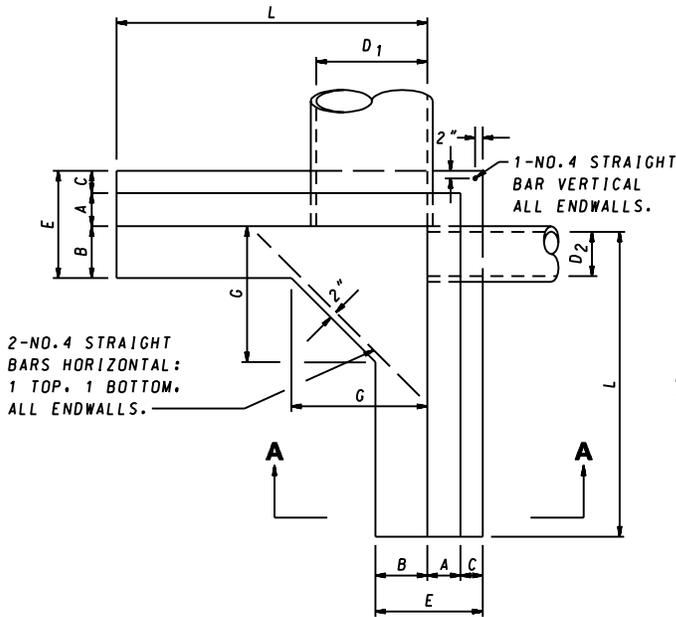


SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 1-26-72
	REVISED 10-1-01
	REVISED
APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	APPROVAL 3-23-56
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD TYPE G ENDWALL MODIFICATIONS**

**STANDARD NO. MD 360.02**

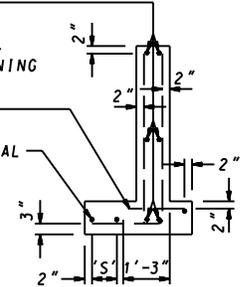


**PLAN**

NO.4 BARS HORIZONTAL @ 1'-7" MAX C/C BOTH FACES-LAP 1'-3" TOP AND BOTTOM BARS @ CORNER BOTH WINGWALLS ALL ENDWALLS.

NO.4 STRAIGHT BARS HORIZONTAL @ 1'-0" C/C BOTH SIDE OF OPENING FOR 36"DIA. TO 60"DIA. PIPE ENDWALLS INCLUSIVE.

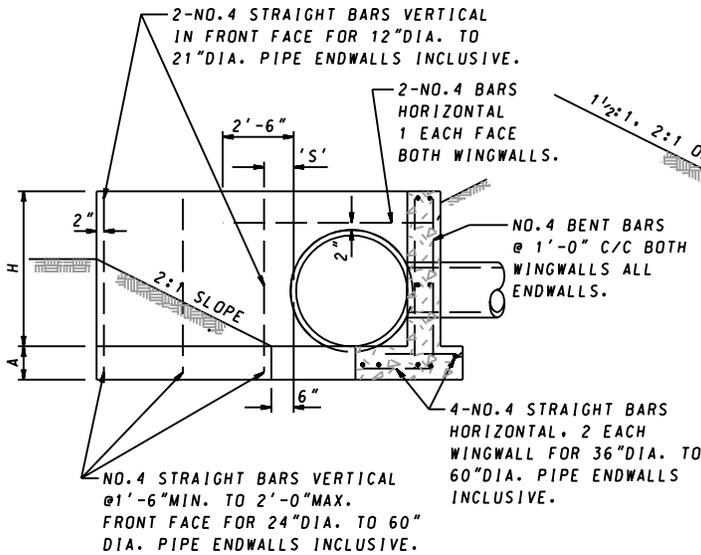
2-NO. 4 STRAIGHT BARS HORIZONTAL 1 EACH WINGWALL ALL ENDWALLS.



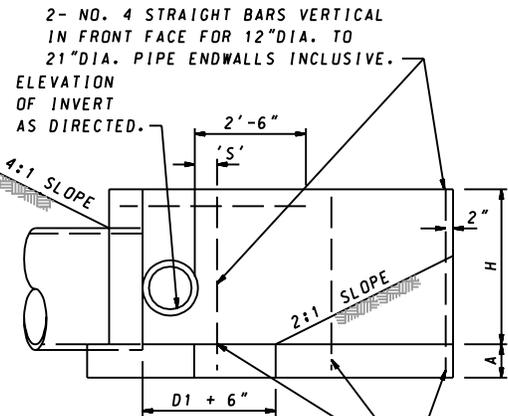
**DISPOSITION OF BARS DETAIL**

**NOTE**

FOR DIMENSIONS AND QUANTITIES SEE TABLES ON STANDARD MD 362.01-01



**SECTION A-A**



**END VIEW**

NO. 4 STRAIGHT BARS VERTICAL @ 1'-6" MIN. TO 2'-0" MAX. FRONT FACE FOR 24"DIA. TO 60" DIA. PIPE ENDWALL INCLUSIVE.

**GENERAL NOTES**

SPECIFICATIONS: LATEST S.H.A. CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.2  
 REINFORCING: DEFORMED STEEL BARS NO.4  
 CHAMFER: ALL EXPOSED EDGES 1"x1" OR AS DIRECTED  
 SOD: PLACE SOD, 3' WIDE, AROUND ENDWALL AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS.

**'S' DISTANCE**

4" FOR 12"DIA. TO 18"DIA. PIPES INCLUSIVE.  
 6" FOR 21"DIA. TO 36"DIA. PIPES INCLUSIVE.  
 8" FOR 42"DIA. TO 60"DIA. PIPES INCLUSIVE.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED <i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 8-28-86
	REVISED 10-1-01
	REVISED
APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	
APPROVAL 12-12-86	
REVISED	
REVISED	

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD TYPE H ENDWALL**  
**METAL OR CONCRETE ROUND PIPE**

**STANDARD NO. MD 362.01**

QUANTITIES FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY

D <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	A	B	C	E	H	L	G	QUANTITIES	
									CONC. C. Y.	STEEL LBS.
12"	12"	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	1'-9"	3'-6"	1'-6"	0.72	62
15"	12"	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	2'-0"	4'-3"	2'-0"	0.95	76
15"	15"	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	2'-0"	4'-3"	2'-0"	0.94	76
18"	12"	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	2'-3"	5'-0"	2'-3"	1.17	88
18"	15"	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	2'-3"	5'-0"	2'-3"	1.15	85
18"	18"	9"	6"	6"	1'-9"	2'-3"	5'-0"	2'-3"	1.11	85
21"	12"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	2'-9"	6'-6"	3'-0"	1.88	124
21"	15"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	2'-9"	6'-6"	3'-0"	1.87	121
21"	18"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	2'-9"	6'-6"	3'-0"	1.86	121
21"	21"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	2'-9"	6'-6"	3'-0"	1.80	118
24"	12"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	2'-9"	6'-6"	3'-0"	1.86	118
24"	15"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	2'-9"	6'-6"	3'-0"	1.85	118
24"	18"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	2'-9"	6'-6"	3'-0"	1.84	113
24"	21"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	2'-9"	6'-6"	3'-0"	1.82	113
24"	24"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	2'-9"	6'-6"	3'-0"	1.80	113
27"	12"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	3'-6"	8'-0"	3'-9"	2.66	170
27"	15"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	3'-6"	8'-0"	3'-9"	2.65	170
27"	18"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	3'-6"	8'-0"	3'-9"	2.64	170
27"	21"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	3'-6"	8'-0"	3'-9"	2.62	170
27"	24"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	3'-6"	8'-0"	3'-9"	2.60	170
27"	27"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	3'-6"	8'-0"	3'-9"	2.57	170
30"	12"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	3'-6"	8'-0"	3'-9"	2.64	172
30"	15"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	3'-6"	8'-0"	3'-9"	2.63	171
30"	18"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	3'-6"	8'-0"	3'-9"	2.62	171
30"	21"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	3'-6"	8'-0"	3'-9"	2.60	170
30"	24"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	3'-6"	8'-0"	3'-9"	2.58	166
30"	27"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	3'-6"	8'-0"	3'-9"	2.55	169
30"	30"	9"	14"	6"	2'-5"	3'-6"	8'-0"	3'-9"	2.53	164
33"	12"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-0"	9'-6"	4'-6"	5.20	271
33"	15"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-0"	9'-6"	4'-6"	5.18	271
33"	18"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-0"	9'-6"	4'-6"	5.16	271
33"	21"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-0"	9'-6"	4'-6"	5.14	271
33"	24"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-0"	9'-6"	4'-6"	5.11	271
33"	27"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-0"	9'-6"	4'-6"	5.08	271
33"	30"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-0"	9'-6"	4'-6"	5.04	270
33"	33"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-0"	9'-6"	4'-6"	5.00	270
36"	12"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-0"	9'-6"	4'-6"	5.15	271
36"	15"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-0"	9'-6"	4'-6"	5.14	265
36"	18"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-0"	9'-6"	4'-6"	5.12	267
36"	21"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-0"	9'-6"	4'-6"	5.09	267
36"	24"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-0"	9'-6"	4'-6"	5.07	266
36"	27"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-0"	9'-6"	4'-6"	5.04	261
36"	30"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-0"	9'-6"	4'-6"	5.00	261
36"	33"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-0"	9'-6"	4'-6"	4.96	250
36"	36"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-0"	9'-6"	4'-6"	4.92	249

D <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	A	B	C	E	H	L	G	QUANTITIES	
									CONC. C. Y.	STEEL LBS.
42"	12"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-6"	11'-0"	5'-3"	6.37	328
42"	15"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-6"	11'-0"	5'-3"	6.35	328
42"	18"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-6"	11'-0"	5'-3"	6.33	327
42"	21"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-6"	11'-0"	5'-3"	6.31	321
42"	24"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-6"	11'-0"	5'-3"	6.28	317
42"	27"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-6"	11'-0"	5'-3"	6.25	320
42"	30"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-6"	11'-0"	5'-3"	6.21	315
42"	33"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-6"	11'-0"	5'-3"	6.18	313
42"	36"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-6"	11'-0"	5'-3"	6.13	308
42"	42"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	4'-6"	11'-0"	5'-3"	6.04	307
48"	12"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-0"	12'-6"	6'-0"	7.71	387
48"	15"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-0"	12'-6"	6'-0"	7.69	381
48"	18"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-0"	12'-6"	6'-0"	7.67	382
48"	21"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-0"	12'-6"	6'-0"	7.65	381
48"	24"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-0"	12'-6"	6'-0"	7.62	376
48"	27"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-0"	12'-6"	6'-0"	7.59	375
48"	30"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-0"	12'-6"	6'-0"	7.55	374
48"	33"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-0"	12'-6"	6'-0"	7.52	370
48"	36"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-0"	12'-6"	6'-0"	7.47	362
48"	42"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-0"	12'-6"	6'-0"	7.38	362
48"	48"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-0"	12'-6"	6'-0"	7.27	352
54"	12"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-6"	13'-0"	6'-6"	8.47	392
54"	15"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-6"	13'-0"	6'-6"	8.45	392
54"	18"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-6"	13'-0"	6'-6"	8.43	391
54"	21"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-6"	13'-0"	6'-6"	8.41	392
54"	24"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-6"	13'-0"	6'-6"	8.38	392
54"	27"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-6"	13'-0"	6'-6"	8.35	405
54"	30"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-6"	13'-0"	6'-6"	8.32	405
54"	33"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-6"	13'-0"	6'-6"	8.28	405
54"	36"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-6"	13'-0"	6'-6"	8.24	405
54"	42"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-6"	13'-0"	6'-6"	8.14	404
54"	48"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-6"	13'-0"	6'-6"	8.03	414
54"	54"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	5'-6"	13'-0"	6'-6"	7.91	412
60"	12"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	6'-0"	14'-0"	7'-0"	9.62	490
60"	15"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	6'-0"	14'-0"	7'-0"	9.61	489
60"	18"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	6'-0"	14'-0"	7'-0"	9.59	481
60"	21"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	6'-0"	14'-0"	7'-0"	9.56	474
60"	24"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	6'-0"	14'-0"	7'-0"	9.54	473
60"	27"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	6'-0"	14'-0"	7'-0"	9.50	472
60"	30"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	6'-0"	14'-0"	7'-0"	9.47	465
60"	33"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	6'-0"	14'-0"	7'-0"	9.43	463
60"	36"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	6'-0"	14'-0"	7'-0"	9.39	456
60"	42"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	6'-0"	14'-0"	7'-0"	9.30	449
60"	48"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	6'-0"	14'-0"	7'-0"	9.19	446
60"	54"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	6'-0"	14'-0"	7'-0"	9.06	438
60"	60"	12"	16"	10"	3'-2"	6'-0"	14'-0"	7'-0"	8.92	430

**NOTE** FOR STANDARD H ENDWALL DETAILS SEE STANDARD MD 362.01

SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS	
APPROVED	<i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 8-28-86	APPROVAL 12-12-86
	REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED
	REVISED	REVISED

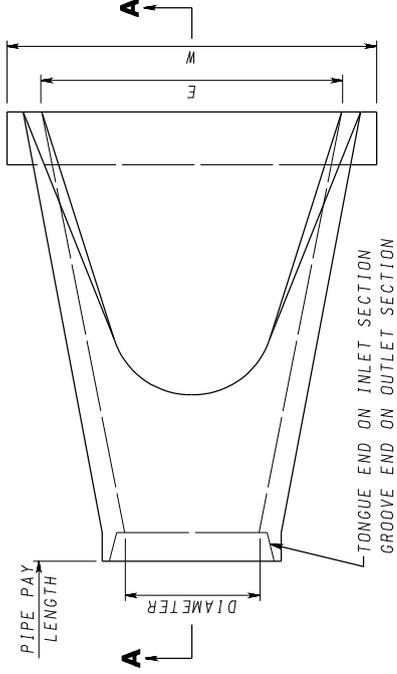
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD TYPE H ENDWALL**  
**DIMENSIONS 8 QUANTITIES**

**STANDARD NO. MD 362.01-01**

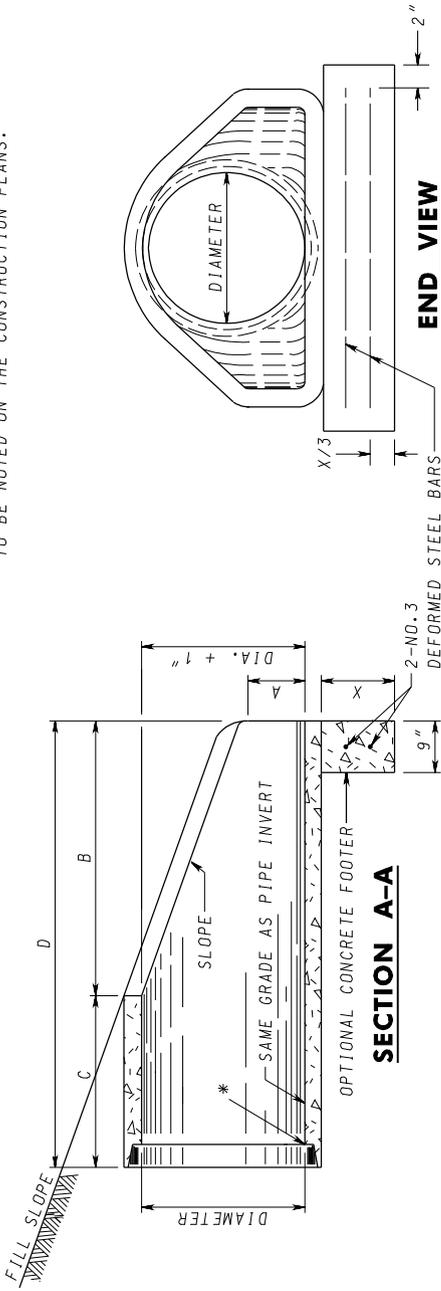
**NOTES**

1. CONTRACTOR HAS OPTION OF FURNISHING END SECTIONS CONFORMING TO DETAILS ON THIS SHEET OR END SECTIONS CONFORMING TO DETAILS ON STANDARD MD 368.02.
2. END SECTIONS MUST BE REINFORCED TO CONFORM TO ASTM - CLASS IV REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE.
3. CONCRETE FOOTER SHALL BE USED WHEN SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS. COST OF CONCRETE FOOTER TO BE INCLUDED IN PRICE OF END SECTION. CONCRETE TO BE MIX. NO.2. REINFORCEMENT TO BE NO.3 BARS.



**PLAN**

\* INVERT ELEVATION TO BE AT THE PIPE END OF THE STANDARD END SECTION. ELEVATIONS TO BE NOTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.



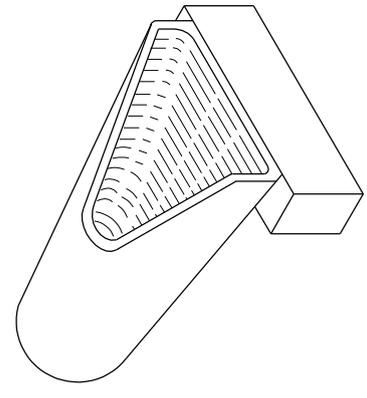
**SECTION A-A**

**END VIEW**

QUANTITIES FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY

DIA. SLOPE	DIMENSIONS							QUANTITIES		
	A	B	C	D	E	W	X	CONC. C.Y.	STEEL LBS.	STEEL LBS.
12"	3:1	4"	2'-0"	4'-0 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6'-0 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2'-0"	3'-0"	12"	0.08	2.01
15"	3:1	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2'-4"	3'-10"	6'-2"	2'-6"	3'-6"	12"	0.10	2.38
18"	3:1	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2'-2"	4'-0"	6'-2"	3'-0"	4'-0"	12"	0.11	2.76
21"	3:1	9"	3'-0"	3'-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	6'-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3'-6"	4'-6"	12"	0.13	3.13
24"	3:1	11"	3'-7"	2'-8"	6'-3"	4'-0"	5'-0"	15"	0.17	3.51
27"	3:1	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4'-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2'-0"	6'-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4'-6"	5'-6"	15"	0.19	3.89
30"	3:1	1'-1"	4'-5"	1'-10"	6'-3"	5'-0"	6'-0"	15"	0.21	4.26
33"	3:1	1'-2"	4'-7"	2'-2"	6'-9"	5'-6"	6'-6"	15"	0.23	4.64
36"	3:1	1'-3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5'-3"	3'-1"	8'-4"	6'-0"	7'-3"	15"	0.25	5.20

SEE NOTE 3 ABOVE FOR CONCRETE FOOTER



**ISOMETRIC VIEW**

SPECIFICATION  
**305**

CATEGORY CODE ITEMS

**Maryland Department of Transportation  
STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

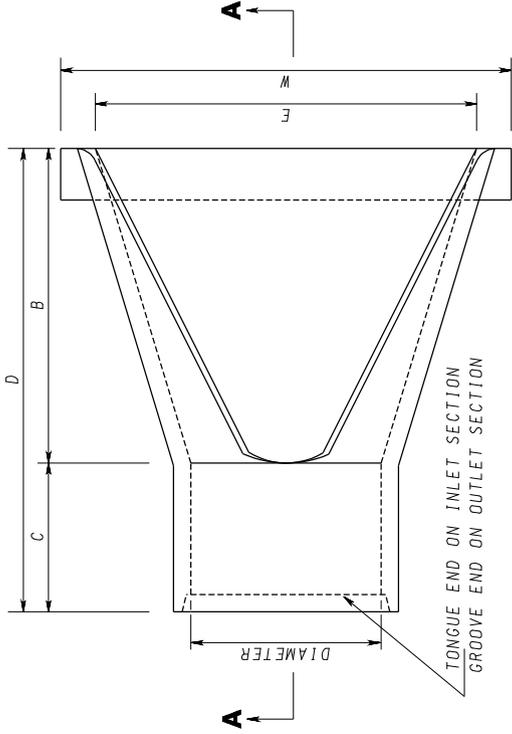
APPROVED  
*Kat G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 8-28-86	APPROVAL 12-12-86
REVISED 3-15-06	REVISED 4-05-06
REVISED 7-1-09	REVISED 7-27-09
REVISED	REVISED



**STANDARD CONCRETE END SECTION  
ROUND CONCRETE PIPE**

STANDARD NO. MD 368.01

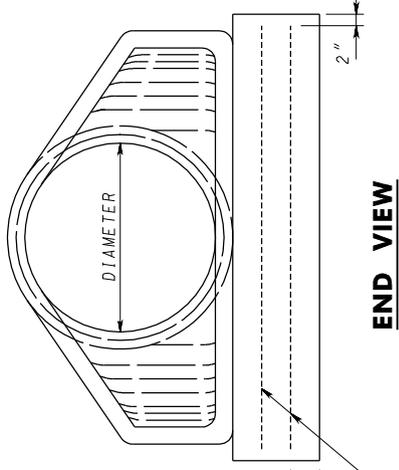
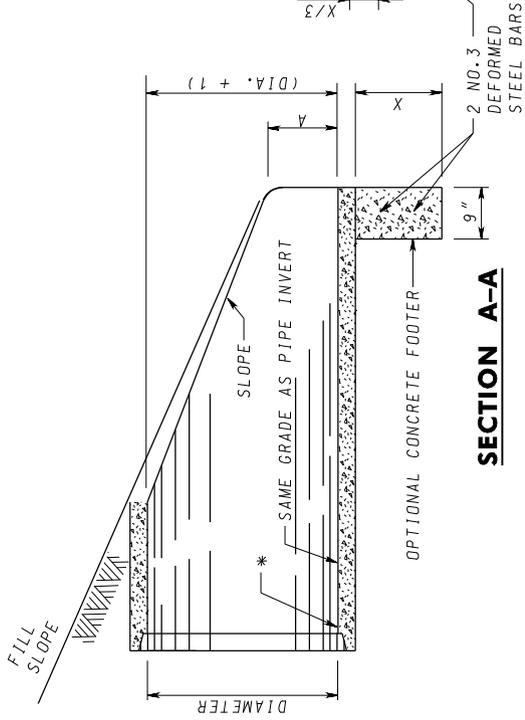


**NOTES**

1. CONTRACTOR HAS OPTION OF FURNISHING END SECTIONS CONFORMING TO DETAILS ON THIS SHEET OR END SECTIONS CONFORMING TO DETAILS ON STANDARD NO. MD 368.01.
2. END SECTIONS MUST BE REINFORCED TO CONFORM TO ASTM - CLASS IV REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE.
3. CONCRETE FOOTER SHALL BE USED WHEN SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS. COST OF CONCRETE FOOTER TO BE INCLUDED IN PRICE OF END SECTION. CONCRETE TO BE MIX. NO.2 REINFORCEMENT TO BE NO.3 BARS.

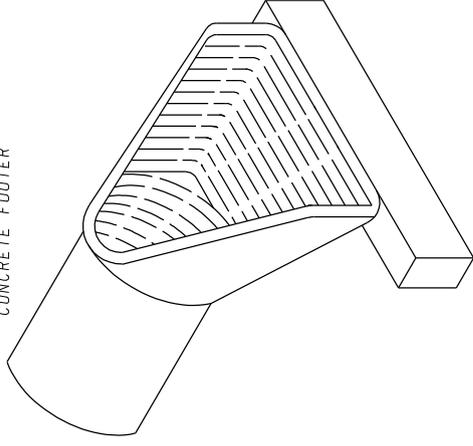
\* INVERT ELEVATION TO BE AT THE PIPE END OF THE STANDARD END SECTION, ELEVATION TO BE NOTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.

**PLAN**



**END VIEW**

SEE NOTE 3 ABOVE FOR CONCRETE FOOTER



**ISOMETRIC VIEW**

QUANTITIES FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY

DIA. SLOPE	DIMENSIONS						QUANTITIES		
	CONCRETE END SECTION			CONCRETE FOOTER			CONC. STEEL	FOOTER	
	A	B	C	D	E	W	X	C. Y. LBS.	
12"	4"	2'-0"	4'-0 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6'-0 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2'-0"	3'-0"	12"	0.08	2.01
15"	6"	2'-3"	3'-10"	6'-1"	2'-6"	3'-6"	12"	0.10	2.38
18"	9"	2'-3"	3'-10"	6'-1"	3'-0"	4'-0"	12"	0.11	2.76
21"	9"	3'-0"	3'-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	6'-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3'-6"	4'-6"	12"	0.13	3.13
24"	3:1	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3'-7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2'-6"	6'-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4'-0"	5'-0"	0.17	3.51
27"	3:1	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4'-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2'-0"	6'-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4'-6"	5'-6"	0.19	3.89
30"	3:1	1'-0"	4'-6"	1'-7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6'-1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5'-0"	6'-0"	0.21	4.26
33"	3:1	1'-2"	4'-7"	2'-2"	6'-9"	5'-6"	6'-6"	0.23	4.64
36"	3:1	1'-3"	5'-3"	2'-10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8'-1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6'-0"	7'-3"	0.25	5.20

SPECIFICATION  
**305**

CATEGORY CODE ITEMS

APPROVED

*Kat G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

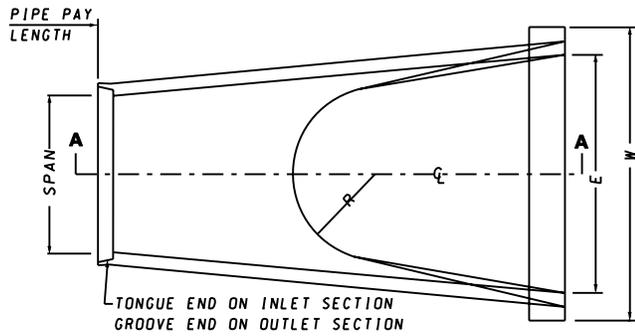


APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 8-28-86	APPROVAL 12-12-86
REVISED 3-15-06	REVISED 4-5-06
REVISED 7-1-09	REVISED 7-27-09
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD CONCRETE END SECTION**  
**ROUND CONCRETE PIPE**

STANDARD NO.

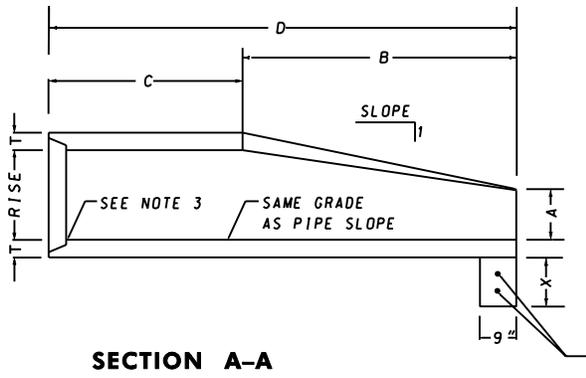
MD 368.02



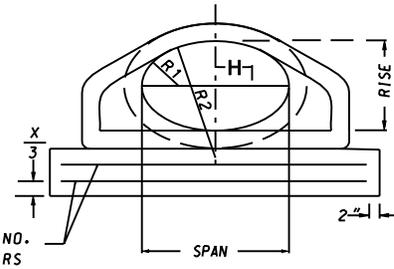
**PLANS**

**NOTES:**

1. END SECTIONS SHALL BE REINFORCED TO CONFORM TO ASTM - CLASS IV REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE.
2. CONCRETE FOOTER SHALL BE USED WHEN SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS. COST OF THE FOOTER TO BE INCLUDED IN PRICE OF THE END SECTION. THE CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX #2 AND THE REINFORCEMENT IS TO BE #3 BARS.
3. INVERT ELEVATION TO BE AT THE PIPE END OF THE STANDARD END SECTION. ELEVATIONS TO BE NOTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.



**SECTION A-A**



**END VIEW**

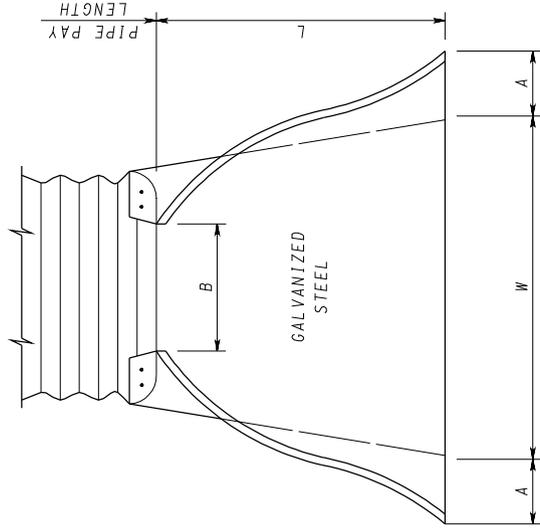
QUANTITIES FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY

HERCP				CONCRETE END SECTION										CONCRETE FOOTER			
RISE	SPAN	EQUIV. DIA.	APPR. SLOPE	WALL T	A	B	C	D	E	H	R	R1	R2	W	X	CONC. (CY)	REINF. (LBS.)
14"	23"	18"	3.1:1	2 3/4"	8"	2'-3"	3'-9"	6'-0"	3'-5"	5 3/8"	6"	6"	1'-8"	4'-5"	12"	0.12	3.07
19"	30"	24"	2.8:1	3 1/4"	8 1/2"	3'-3"	2'-9"	6'-0"	4'-6"	6 7/8"	7"	8 1/4"	2'-2 1/4"	5'-6"	15"	0.19	3.86
22"	34"	27"	2.9:1	3 1/2"	9"	4'-0"	2'-0"	6'-0"	5'-1"	7 3/4"	8"	9 1/4"	2'-5 1/4"	6'-1"	15"	0.21	4.32
24"	38"	30"	2.9:1	3 3/4"	9 1/2"	4'-6"	1'-6"	6'-0"	5'-8"	8 5/8"	9"	10 1/4"	2'-8 3/4"	6'-8"	15"	0.23	4.76
29"	45"	36"	2.7:1	4 1/2"	11 1/4"	5'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	6'-9"	10 1/2"	12"	12 1/4"	3'-3 1/4"	8'-0"	15"	0.28	5.76

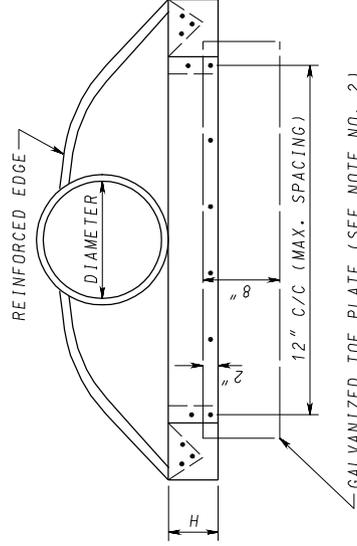
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED <i>Kate G. McCall</i>	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 7-14-08
	APPROVAL 01-09-08
REVISSED 7-1-09	REVISSED 7-27-09
REVISSED	REVISSED
REVISSED	REVISSED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD CONCRETE END SECTION**  
**HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE**

**STANDARD NO. MD 369.00**



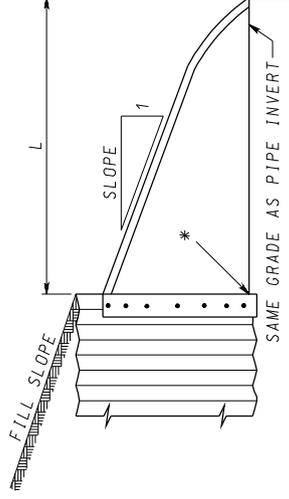
**PLAN**



**END VIEW**

**NOTES**

- METAL END SECTIONS SHALL BE GAGE 16 FOR PIPES RANGING FROM 15" THRU 24", AND GAGE 14 FOR PIPES RANGING FROM 30" THRU 36". MULTIPLE PANEL UNITS TO HAVE LAP SEAMS WHICH ARE TO BE TIGHTLY JOINED BY 3/8" DIAMETER GALVANIZED RIVETS OR BOLTS.
- TOE PLATES SHALL BE USED WHEN SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS. THICKNESS OF END PLATE TO BE SAME AS END SECTION. COST OF TOE PLATE TO BE INCIDENTAL TO THE BID PRICE PER EACH OF METAL END SECTION.



**SIDE VIEW**

\* INVERT ELEVATION TO BE AT THE PIPE END OF THE STANDARD END SECTION. ELEVATIONS TO BE NOTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.

DIMENSIONS								
PIPE DIA.	GA.	A	B	H	L	W	APPROX. SLOPE	UNIT
		1"±	MAX.	1"±	1 1/2"±	2"±		
12"	16	6"	6"	6"	21"	24"	2 1/2"	1 PC.
15"	16	7"	8"	6"	26"	30"	2 1/2"	1 PC.
18"	16	8"	10"	6"	31"	36"	2 1/2"	1 PC.
21"	16	9"	12"	6"	36"	42"	2 1/2"	1 PC.
24"	16	10"	13"	6"	41"	48"	2 1/2"	1 PC.
30"	14	12"	16"	8"	51"	60"	2 1/2"	1 PC.
36"	14	14"	19"	9"	60"	72"	2 1/2"	2 PC.

SPECIFICATION  
**303**

CATEGORY CODE ITEMS

APPROVED

*Kate G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

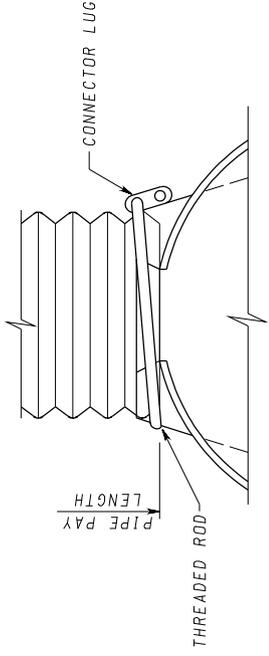


APPROVAL REVISIONS	SHA	FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 8-28-86		APPROVAL 12-12-86
REVISED 10-1-01		REVISED 7-27-09
REVISED 7-1-09		REVISED
		REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD METAL END SECTION**  
**ROUND METAL PIPE**

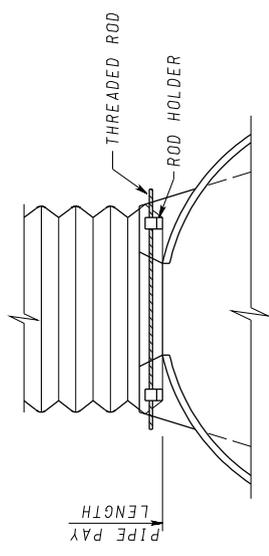
STANDARD NO.

MD 370.01



**TYPE 1**

(FOR 12" THRU 24" ONLY)



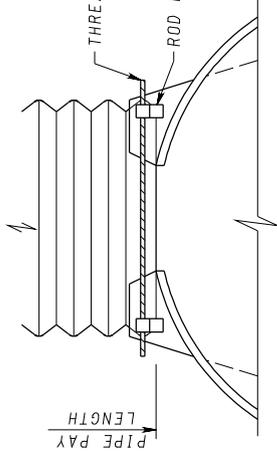
**TYPE 2**

(FOR 30" THRU 36" ONLY)

**CONNECTIONS FOR ROUND PIPE**

**NOTE:**

PIPES AND CONNECTION BANDS SHALL CONFORM TO APPLICABLE SECTION OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND TO AASHTO REQUIREMENTS.



**TYPE 2**

(FOR 17"x13" THRU 42"x29")

**CONNECTIONS FOR PIPE ARCH**

SPECIFICATION

CATEGORY CODE ITEMS

APPROVED

*Kate G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

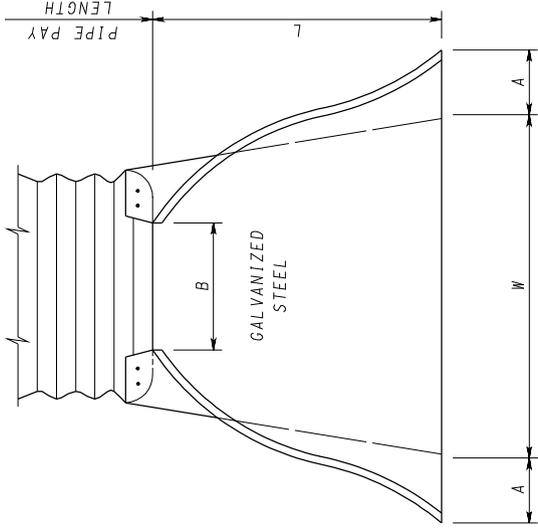


APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 8-28-86	APPROVAL 12-12-86
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED 7-27-09
REVISED 7-1-09	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

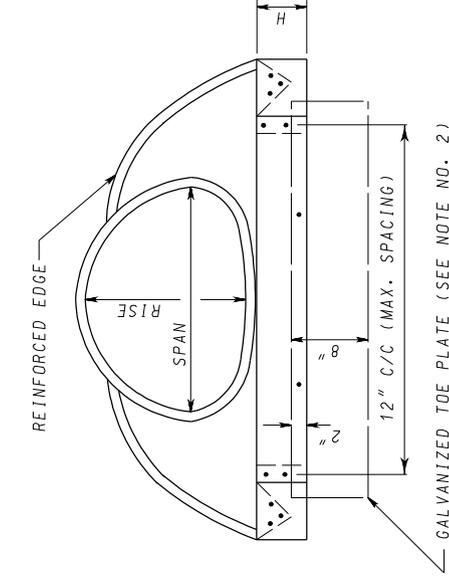
**Maryland Department of Transportation  
STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD CONNECTIONS  
METAL END SECTIONS**

**STANDARD NO. MD 370.11**

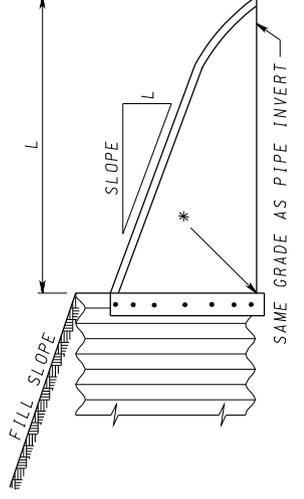


**PLAN**



**END VIEW**

DIMENSIONS										
PIPE ARCH DIMENSIONS		GA.	A	B	H	L	W	APPROX. SLOPE	UNIT	
SPAN	RISE									
17"	13"	16	7"	9"	6"	19"	30"	2 1/2	1/2	1 PC.
21"	15"	16	7"	10"	6"	23"	36"	2 1/2	1/2	1 PC.
24"	18"	16	8"	12"	6"	28"	42"	2 1/2	1/2	1 PC.
28"	20"	16	9"	14"	6"	32"	48"	2 1/2	1/2	1 PC.
35"	24"	14	10"	16"	6"	39"	60"	2 1/2	1/2	1 PC.
42"	29"	14	12"	18"	8"	46"	75"	2 1/2	1/2	1 PC.



**SIDE VIEW**

\* INVERT ELEVATION TO BE AT THE PIPE END OF THE STANDARD END SECTION. ELEVATIONS TO BE NOTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.

**NOTES**

- METAL END SECTIONS SHALL BE GAGE 16 FOR ARCH PIPES RANGING FROM 17"X13" THRU 28"X20", AND GAGE 14 FOR PIPES RANGING FROM 35"X24" THRU 42"X29".
- TOE PLATE SHALL BE USED WHEN SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS. THICKNESS OF END PLATES TO BE SAME AS END SECTION. COST OF TOE PLATE TO BE INCIDENTAL TO THE BID PRICE PER EACH OF METAL END SECTION.

SPECIFICATION  
**303**

CATEGORY CODE ITEMS

APPROVED

*Kat G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

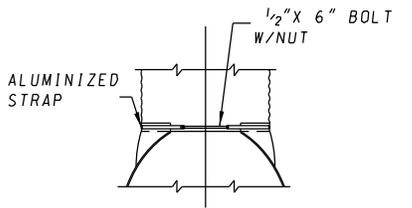


APPROVAL	SHA REVISIONS	FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL	8-28-86	APPROVAL 12-12-86
REVISED	10-1-01	REVISED 7-27-09
REVISED	7-1-09	REVISED

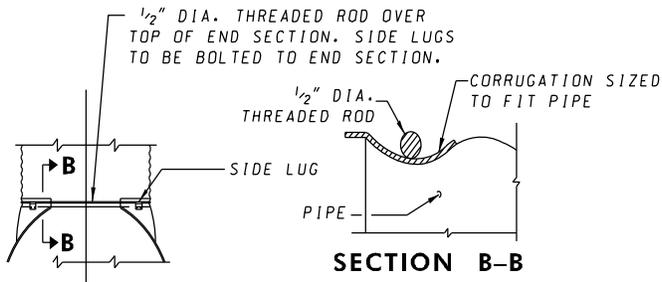
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD METAL END SECTION**  
**METAL PIPE ARCH**

**STANDARD NO.**

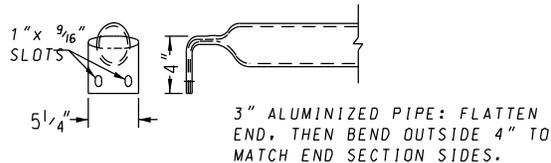
**MD 371.01**



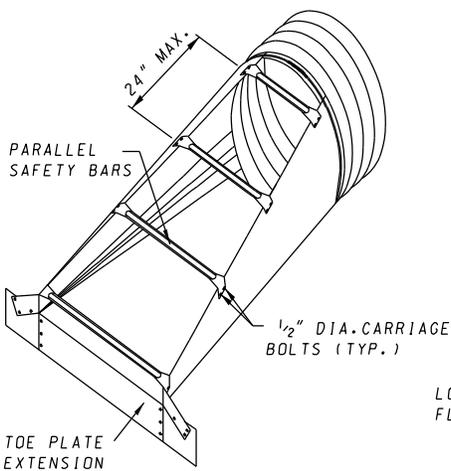
**TYPE #1 CONNECTOR DETAIL**



**TYPE #2 CONNECTOR DETAILS**



**END TREATMENT OF SAFETY BARS DETAIL**

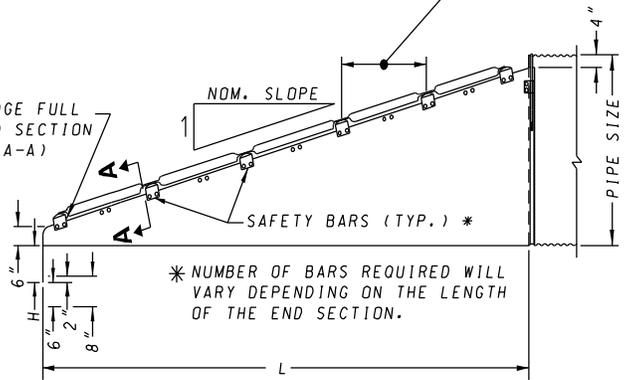


**PARALLEL DRAINAGE STRUCTURE**

USE WITH SINGLE PIPE INSTALLATIONS 30" DIA. OR LARGER. USE WITH MULTIPLE PIPE INSTALLATIONS 15" DIA. OR LARGER

30" MAX. SPAN FOR CROSS DRAINAGE STRUCTURE  
24" MAX. SPAN FOR PARALLEL DRAINAGE STRUCTURE

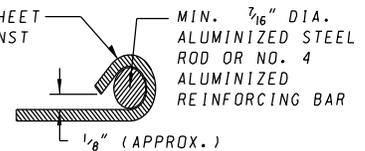
REINFORCED EDGE FULL LENGTH OF END SECTION (SEE SECTION A-A)



**SIDE VIEW**

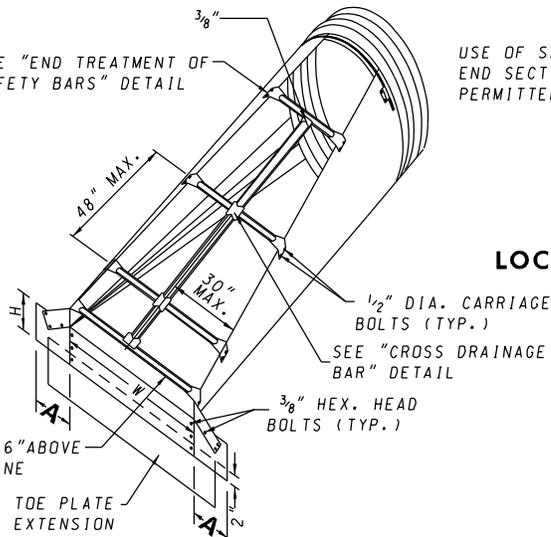
\* NUMBER OF BARS REQUIRED WILL VARY DEPENDING ON THE LENGTH OF THE END SECTION.

EDGE OF SIDEWALL SHEET ROLLED SNUGLY AGAINST STEEL ROD



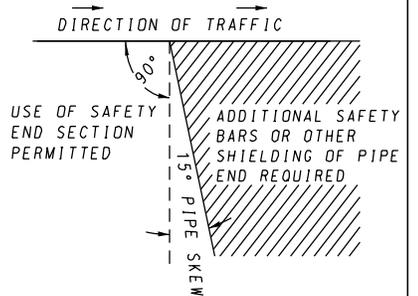
**SECTION A-A**

SEE "END TREATMENT OF SAFETY BARS" DETAIL

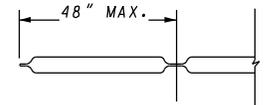


**CROSS DRAINAGE STRUCTURE**

USE WITH PIPE INSTALLATIONS 36" DIA. AND LARGER



**LOCATION DIAGRAM**



**CROSS DRAINAGE BAR DETAIL**

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 10-7-14
	APPROVAL 9-29-14
	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**SAFETY END SECTION FOR METAL PIPE**

**STANDARD NO.**

**MD-372.00**

STEEL END SECTIONS FOR ROUND PIPE CULVERT							
PIPE DIAMETER (In)	METAL THICK (MIN.) (In/Gage)	DIMENSIONS (Inches)					
		A	H	W	OVERALL WIDTH	L	
						Slope=4	Slope=6
18	0.064/16	8	6	24	40	32	47
24	0.064/16	8	6	30	46	55	83
30	0.109/12	12	9	36	60	79	118
36	0.109/12	12	9	42	66	102	154
42	0.109/12	16	12	48	80	126	189
48	0.109/12	16	12	54	86	150	224
54	0.109/12	16	12	60	92	173	260
60	0.109/12	16	12	66	98	197	295

STEEL END SECTIONS FOR ARCH PIPE CULVERT									
PIPE SIZE (Inches)			METAL THICK (MIN.) (In/Gage)	DIMENSIONS (Inches)					
EQUIVALENT ROUND DIAMETER	*** SPAN	*** RISE		A	H	W	OVERALL WIDTH	L	
								Slope=4	Slope=6
18	21	15	0.064/16	8	6	27	43	20	30
24	28	20	0.064/16	8	6	33	49	40	60
30	35	24	0.109/12	12	9	40	64	55	83
36	41	29	0.109/12	12	9	47	71	75	112
42	48	32	0.109/12	16	12	54	86	90	136
48	56	37	0.109/12	16	12	62	94	110	165
54 **	63	42	0.109/12	16	12	69	101	130	195
60 **	70	46	0.109/12	16	12	76	107	146	218
72 **	82	56	0.109/12	16	12	88	120	185	278

\*\* REQUIRES 2 CROSS DRAINAGE BARS.

\*\*\* SEE GENERAL NOTE 5

**GENERAL NOTES FOR ALL DETAILS:**

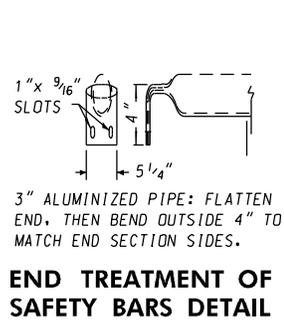
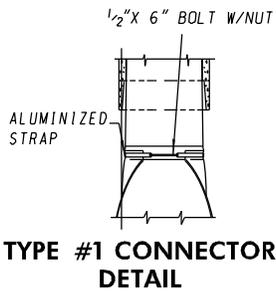
- FOR ROUND PIPES WITH DIAMETERS 24" OR LESS USE TYPE #1 CONNECTOR. ALL ARCH PIPES EQUIVALENT ROUND DIAMETER, AND ROUND PIPES OVER 24" DIAMETER USE TYPE #2 CONNECTOR.
- TOE PLATE EXTENSIONS ARE TO BE THE SAME MIN. THICKNESS AS END SECTION. DIMENSIONS SHALL BE OVERALL WIDTH LESS 6" BY 8" HIGH.
- CROSS DRAINAGE AND SAFETY BARS SHALL BE 3" DIA. SCHEDULE 40 ALUMINIZED STEEL PIPE.
- SLOTTED HOLES FOR SAFETY BAR ATTACHMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL END SECTIONS.
- CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSIONS OF ATTACHING PIPE MAY VARY WITH DIFFERENT MATERIALS.
- OPEN ENDS OF PIPES NORMALLY REQUIRE A SITE SPECIFIC DESIGN, AND MAY REQUIRE SPECIAL TREATMENT (SLOPE ENDS, CULVERT EMBANKMENT PROTECTION, PAVED END SLOPES, SAFETY END SECTIONS, OR OTHER MEASURES). SEE SPECIAL DETAILS OR STANDARD DRAWINGS AS CALLED FOR ON PLANS.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL <b>10-7-14</b>
	APPROVAL <b>9-29-14</b>
	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

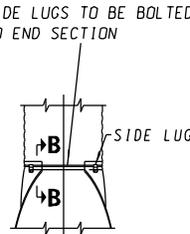
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**SAFETY END SECTION FOR METAL PIPE**

**STANDARD NO.**

**MD-372.01**



1/2" DIA. THREADED ROD OVER TOP OF END SECTION. SIDE LUGS TO BE BOLTED TO END SECTION



CORRUGATION SIZED TO FIT PIPE

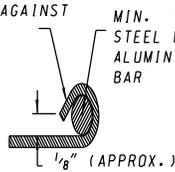
**SECTION B-B**

**CROSS DRAINAGE BAR DETAIL**

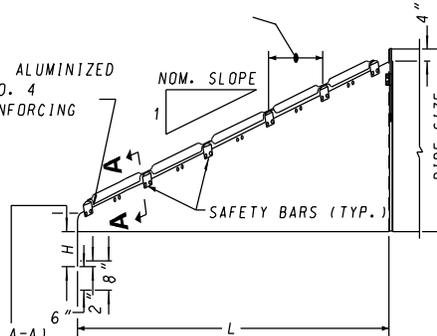
**TYPE #2 CONNECTOR DETAILS**

30" MAX. SPAN FOR CROSS DRAINAGE STRUCTURE  
24" MAX. SPAN FOR PARALLEL DRAINAGE STRUCTURE

EDGE OF SIDEWALL SHEET ROLLED SNUGLY AGAINST STEEL ROD



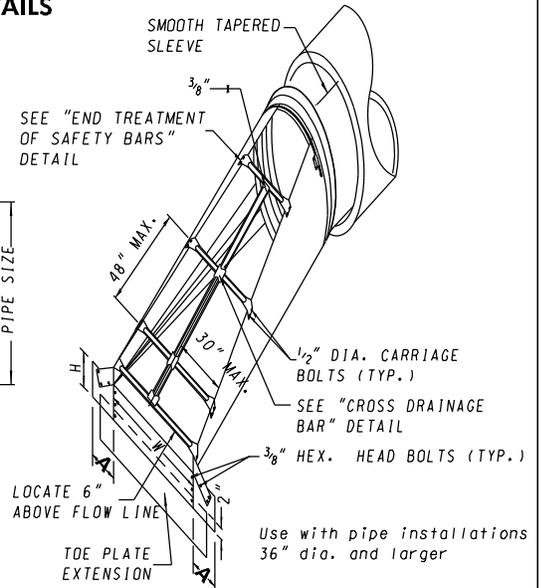
MIN. 7/16" DIA. ALUMINIZED STEEL ROD OR NO. 4 ALUMINIZED REINFORCING BAR



REINFORCED EDGE FULL LENGTH OF END SECTION (SEE SECTION A-A)

\*NUMBER OF BARS REQUIRED WILL VARY DEPENDING ON THE LENGTH OF THE END SECTION.

**SIDE VIEW**

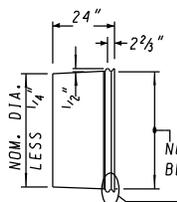
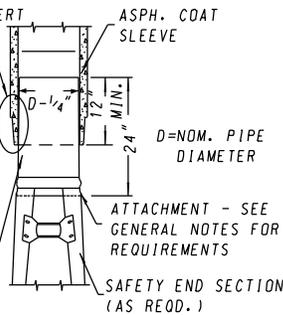


**CROSS DRAINAGE STRUCTURE**

**INSERT "A"**

(ALT. VIEW FOR FEMALE END)  
SEE SMOOTH TAPERED SLEEVE DETAIL

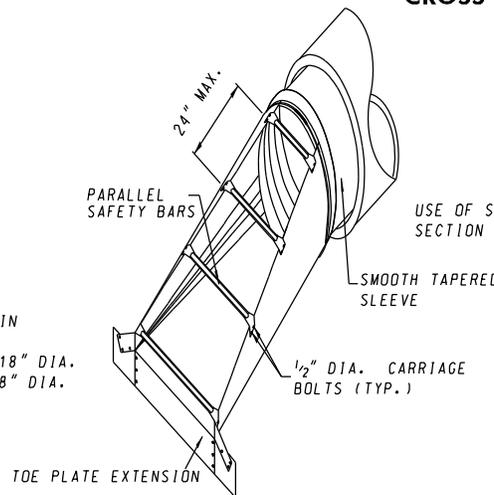
FOR ALT. VIEW, SEE INSERT "A"



NOTE:  
METAL TO BE SMOOTH ALUMINIZED STEEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M218  
0.079 IN. (14 GA.) MIN. THKN. UP TO 18" DIA.  
0.109 IN. (12 GA.) MIN. THKN. OVER 18" DIA.  
NOM. DIA. + 1/8" BEFORE CORRUGATING

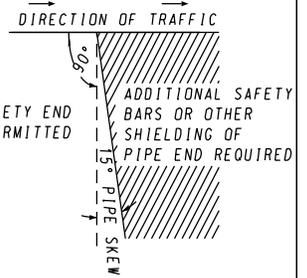
FORM 1/2" X 2" CORRUGATIONS. MAINTAIN INSIDE DIAMETER OF SLEEVE.

**SMOOTH TAPERED SLEEVE FOR ATTACHING SAFETY END SECTIONS TO SMOOTH PIPE**



**PARALLEL DRAINAGE STRUCTURE**

USE WITH SINGLE PIPE INSTALLATIONS 30" DIA. OR LARGER  
USE WITH MULTIPLE PIPE INSTALLATIONS 15" DIA. OR LARGER



**LOCATION DIAGRAM**

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 10-7-14
	APPROVAL 9-29-14
	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**SAFETY END SECTION FOR CONCRETE, PLASTIC PIPE**

**STANDARD NO.**

**MD-373.00**

STEEL END SECTIONS FOR ROUND PIPE CULVERT							
PIPE SIZE DIAMETER (Inches)	METAL THICK (MINIMUM) (In./ga.)	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES					
		A	H	W	OVERALL WIDTH	L	
						Slope=4	Slope=6
18	0.064/16	8	6	24	40	32	47
24	0.064/16	8	6	30	46	55	83
30	0.109/12	12	9	36	60	79	118
36	0.109/12	12	9	42	66	102	154
42	0.109/12	16	12	48	80	126	189
48	0.109/12	16	12	54	86	150	224
54	0.109/12	16	12	60	92	173	260
60	0.109/12	16	12	66	98	197	295

GENERAL NOTES FOR ALL DETAILS:

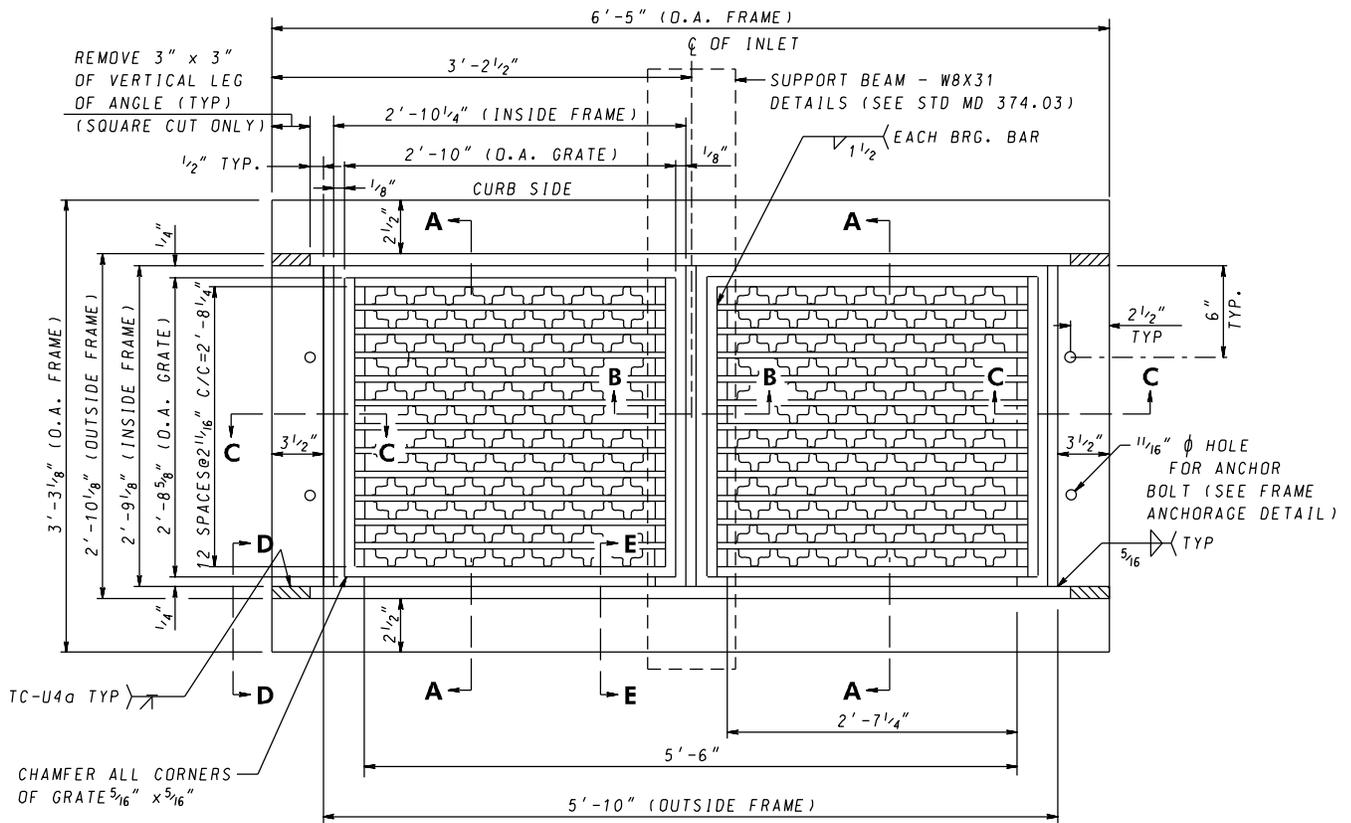
- FOR ROUND PIPES WITH DIAMETERS 24" OR LESS USE TYPE # 1 CONNECTOR.  
ALL ARCH PIPES EQUIVALENT ROUND DIAMETER AND ROUND PIPES OVER 24" DIAMETER USE TYPE # 2 CONNECTOR.
- TOE PLATE EXTENSIONS ARE TO BE THE SAME MIN. THICKNESS AS END SECTION.  
DIMENSIONS SHALL BE OVERALL WIDTH LESS 6" BY 8" HIGH.
- CROSS DRAINAGE AND SAFETY BARS SHALL BE 3" DIA. SCHEDULE 40 ALUMINIZED STEEL PIPE.
- SLOTTED HOLES FOR SAFETY BAR ATTACHMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL END SECTIONS.
- OPEN ENDS OF PIPES NORMALLY REQUIRE A SITE SPECIFIC DESIGN, AND MAY REQUIRE SPECIAL TREATMENT (SLOPE ENDS, CULVERT EMBANKMENT PROTECTION, PAVED END SLOPES, SAFETY END SECTIONS, OR OTHER MEASURES).  
SEE SPECIAL DETAILS OR STANDARD DRAWINGS AS CALLED FOR ON PLANS.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	 DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL <b>10-7-14</b> APPROVAL <b>9-29-14</b>
	REVISED
	REVISED

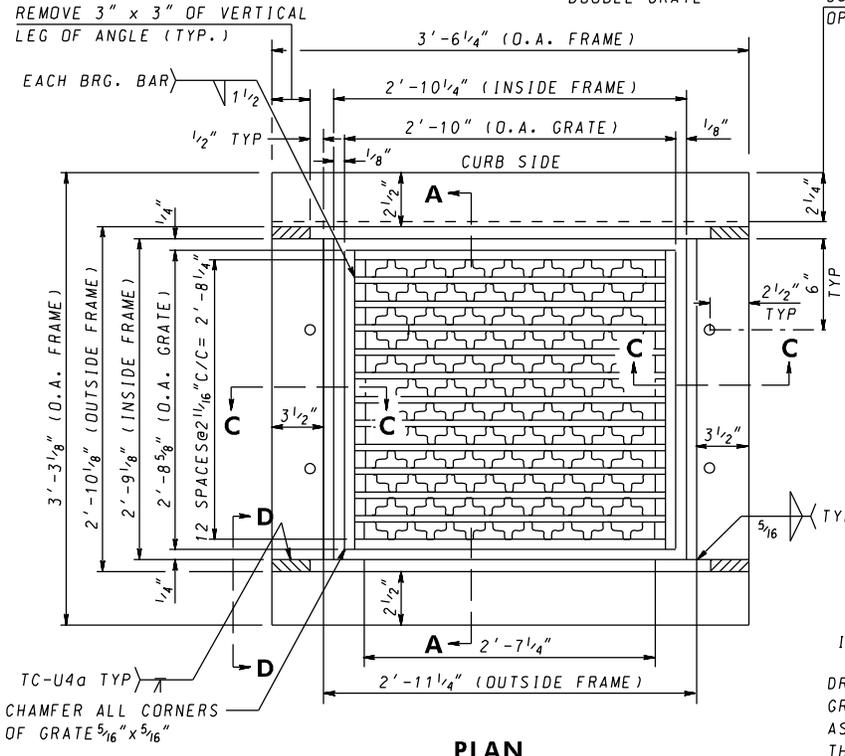
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**SAFETY END SECTION FOR CONCRETE,  
 PLASTIC PIPE**

STANDARD NO.

**MD-373.01**



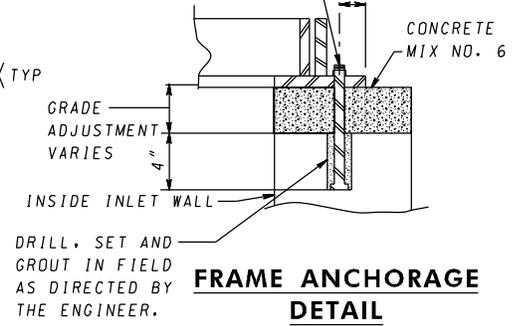
**PLAN**  
DOUBLE GRATE



**PLAN**  
SINGLE GRATE

USE 4"x1/2" FLAT BAR WHEN OPEN FACED CURB IS USED  
**GENERAL NOTES**

1. FRAMES & GRATES TO BE SQUARE, FLAT AND TRUE.
2. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE A.S.T.M. A-36.
3. FRAMES AND GRATES TO BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.S.T.M. A-123.
4. GRADE AND SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS COMPLETED IN THE FIELD USING CONCRETE MIX # 6.
5. MANUFACTURER TO VERIFY THAT GRATE AND FRAME HAVE BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.



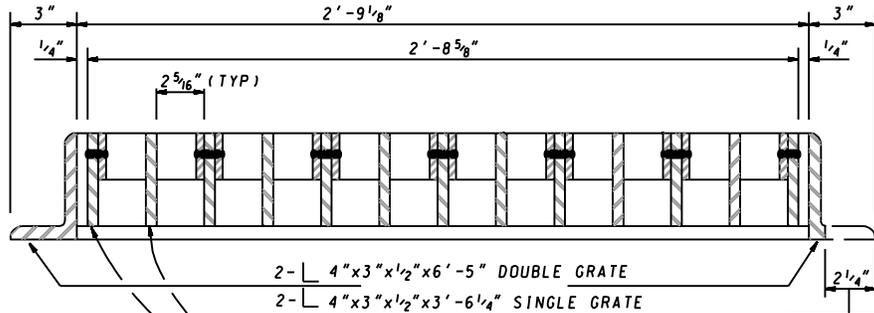
**FRAME ANCHORAGE**  
**DETAIL**

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL <b>8-30-82</b>
	REVISD <b>10-1-01</b>
	REVISD <b>10-7-14</b>

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

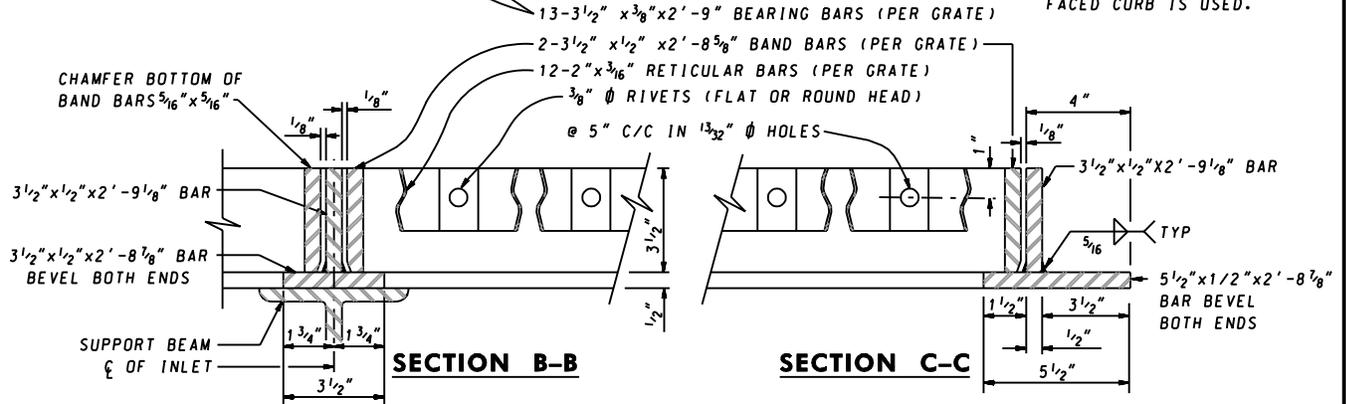
**STANDARD WR & WRM INLET**  
**FRAME & GRATE**

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.02**



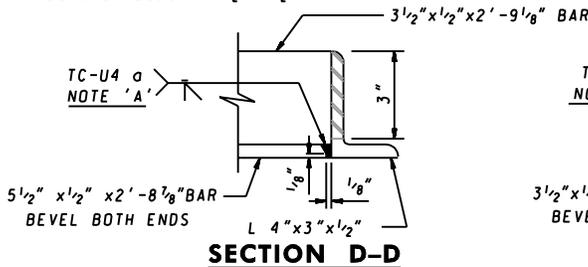
**SECTION A-A**

USE 4" x 1/2" FLAT BAR WHEN OPEN FACED CURB IS USED.

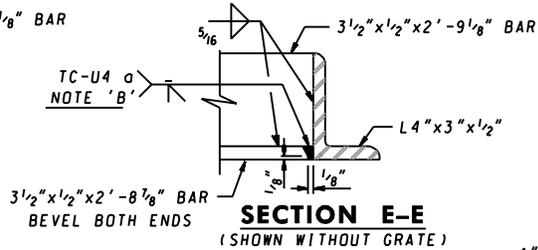


NOTE 'A' - WELD 5 1/2" x 1/2" BAR TO 4" x 3" x 1/2" L BEFORE WELDING 3 1/2" x 1/2" BAR

NOTE 'B' - WELD 3 1/2" x 1/2" x 2'-8 7/8" BAR TO 4" x 3" x 1/2" L BEFORE WELDING 3 1/2" x 1/2" x 2'-9 1/8" BAR

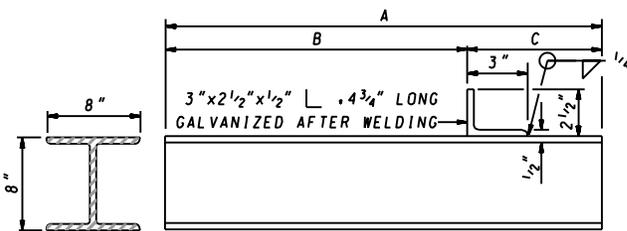


**SECTION D-D**



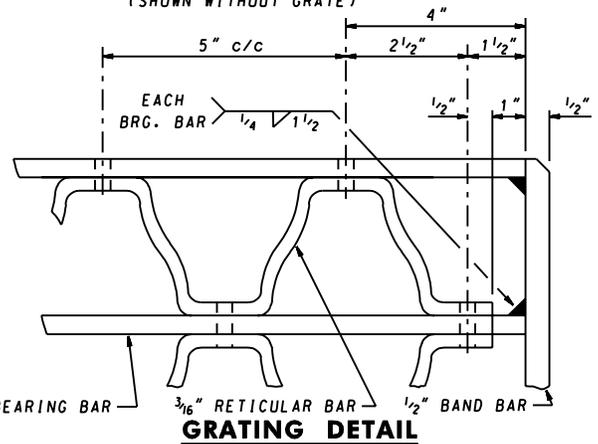
**SECTION E-E**

(SHOWN WITHOUT GRATE)



**SUPPORT BEAM**  
WB x 31 (GALVANIZED)

INLET TYPE	DIMENSIONS		
	A	B	C
WR	4'-6 1/8"	3'-4 3/8"	1'-1 3/4"
WRM	6'-4 5/8"	3'-4 3/8"	3'-0 1/4"



**GRATING DETAIL**

SPECIFICATION 305 CATEGORY CODE ITEMS

APPROVED *Kirk G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

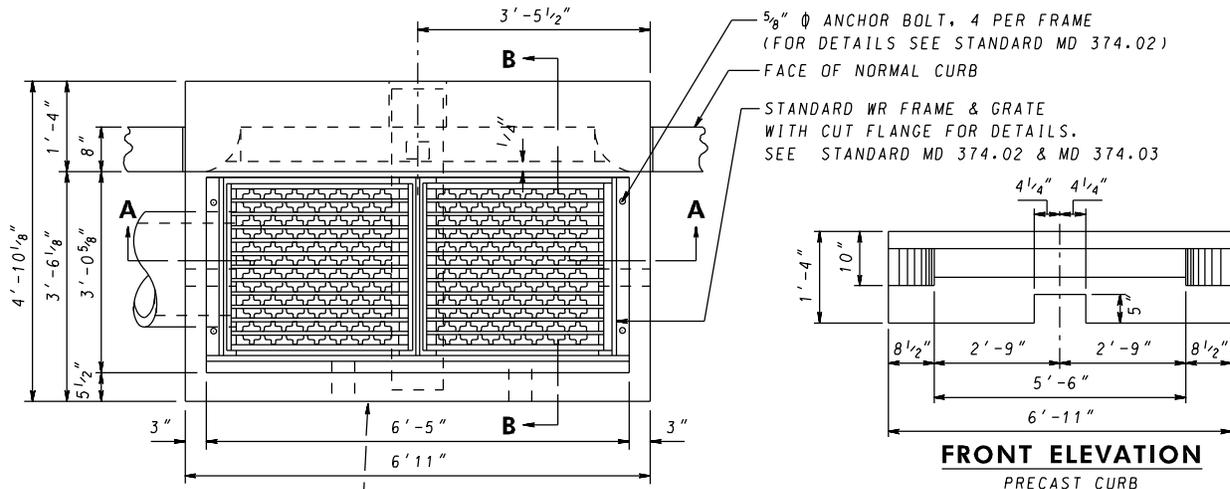


APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 2-28-75	APPROVAL 1-14-75
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED 9-21-87
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD WR & WRM INLET**  
**FRAME & GRATE**

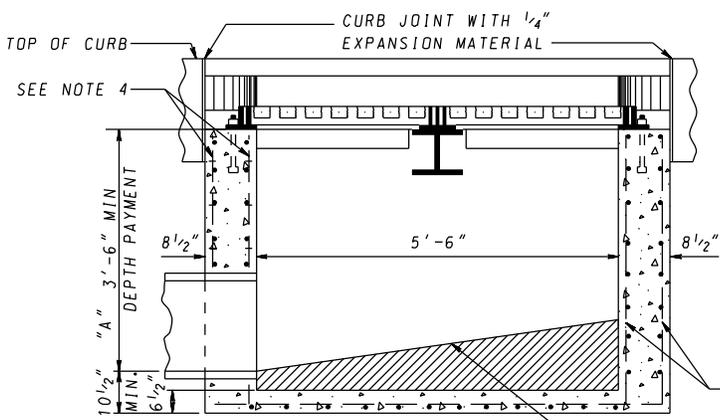
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.03**



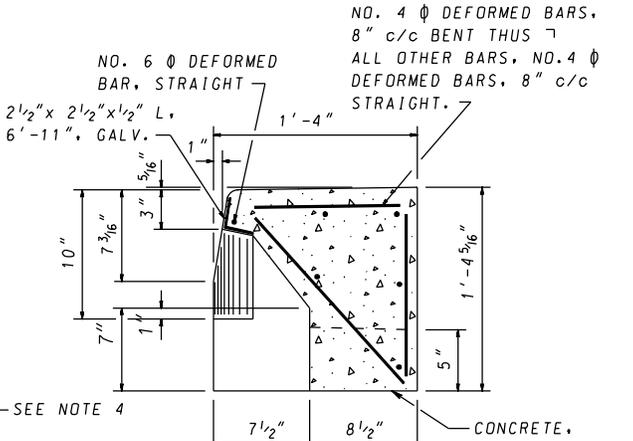
LEAVE 4"x4" OPENINGS FOR SUBGRADE DRAINAGE IF DIRECTED

**PLAN**

**FRONT ELEVATION**  
PRECAST CURB

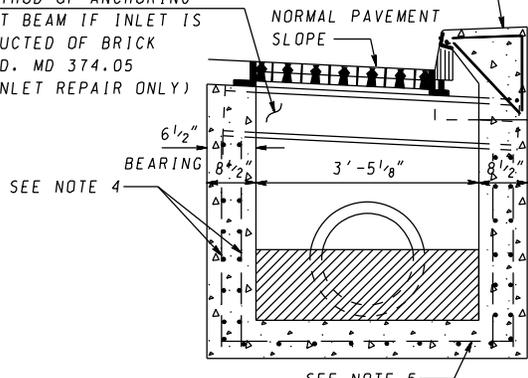


**SECTION A-A**



**DETAIL B-B**  
PRECAST CURB

W8x31 (GALVANIZED) SUPPORT BEAM 4'-6 1/8" LONG FOR DETAILS SEE STD. MD 374.03 FOR METHOD OF ANCHORING SUPPORT BEAM IF INLET IS CONSTRUCTED OF BRICK SEE STD. MD 374.05 (FOR INLET REPAIR ONLY)



**SECTION B-B**

**GENERAL NOTES**

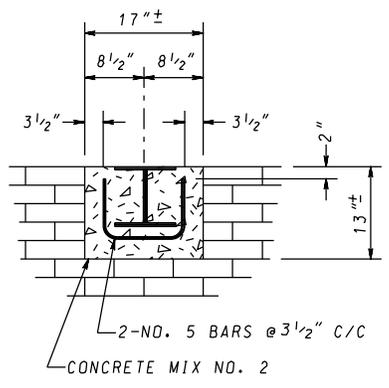
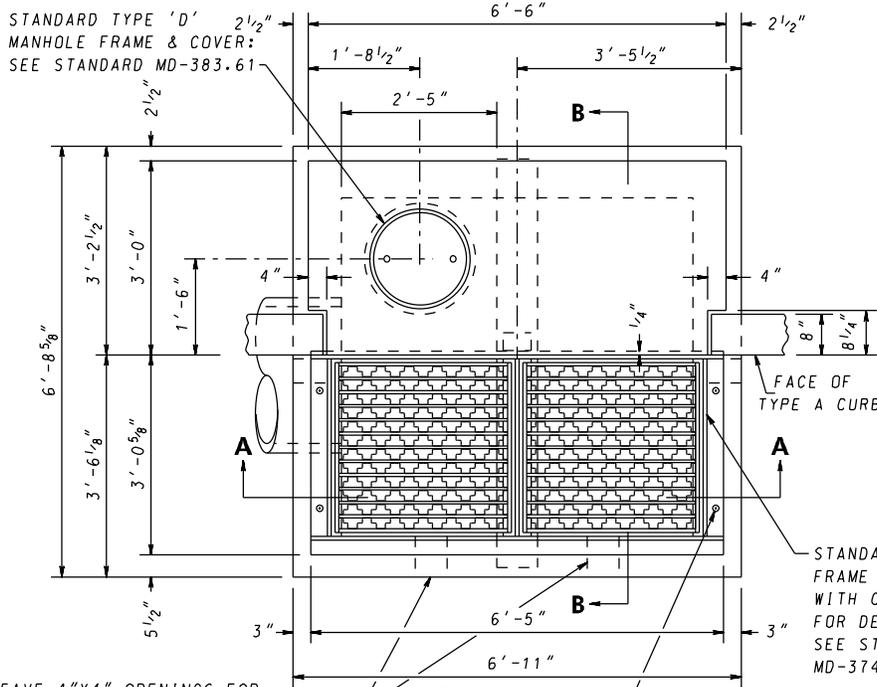
1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO. 2 (3,000 PSI).
2. SIZE, TYPE, AND DIRECTION OF INLET CONNECTION WILL VARY TO SUIT CONDITIONS.
3. SEE SHA LATEST SPECIFICATIONS FOR INLETS.
4. WHEN "A" IS LESS THAN 7'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, AND HAVE 3.5" COVER. WHEN "A" IS GREATER THAN 7'-0" AND LESS THAN THE 15'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT TO BE TWO LAYERS OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, ON INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF WALL WITH 2" COVER.
5. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, WITH 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
6. PLACE 1/4" EXPANSION MATERIAL OF THE SAME TYPE APPROVED FOR PAYMENT IN BETWEEN THE FRAME AND ABUTTING RIGID PAVEMENT AND BETWEEN ENDS OF INLET CURB AND NORMAL CURB.
7. BRICK FOR MASONRY TO COMPLY WITH THE SHA SPECIFICATION.
8. FOR UNDEPRESSED INLETS USE NORMAL PAVEMENT SLOPE..
9. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD MD 383.91 AND MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
10. FROM THE CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS AND TO A MAXIMUM DEPTH OF 15'-0".

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-28-75
	APPROVAL 5-12-75
	REVISD 10-1-01
REVISD 2-24-88	
REVISD 10-7-14	
REVISD 9-29-14	
REVISD	REVISD

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD WR INLET**

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.04**



**METHOD OF ANCHORING  
SUPPORT BEAM IF INLET  
IS CONSTRUCTED OF BRICK**

(THIS DETAIL TO BE USED FOR  
INLET REPAIR ONLY)

STANDARD WR  
FRAME & GRATE  
WITH CUT FLANGE.  
FOR DETAILS  
SEE STANDARD  
MD-374.02 & MD-374.03

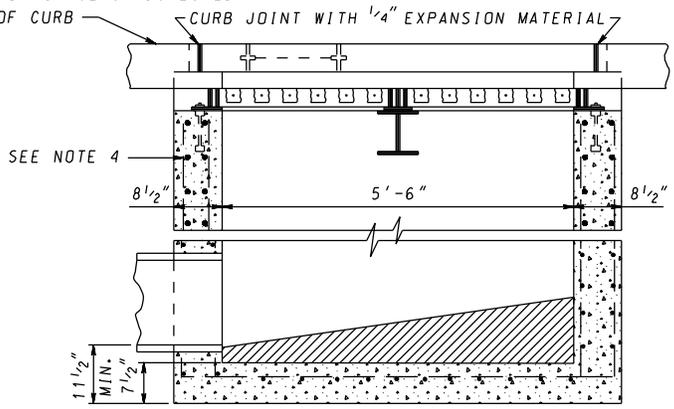
5/8" Ø ANCHOR BOLT, 4 PER FRAME  
(FOR DETAILS SEE STANDARD MD-374.02)

**GENERAL NOTES**

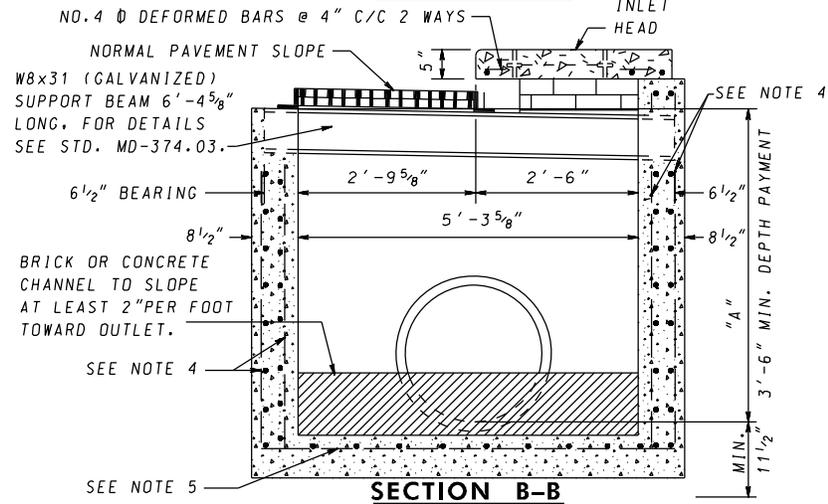
1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO. 2 (3,000 PSI).
2. SIZE, TYPE, AND DIRECTION OF INLET CONNECTION WILL VARY TO SUIT CONDITIONS.
3. SEE SHA LATEST SPECIFICATIONS FOR INLETS.
4. WHEN "A" IS LESS THAN 7'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, AND HAVE 4" COVER. WHEN "A" IS GREATER THAN 7'-0" AND LESS THAN THE 15'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT TO BE TWO LAYERS OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, ON INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF WALL WITH 2" COVER.
5. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, WITH 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
6. PLACE 1/4" EXPANSION MATERIAL OF THE SAME TYPE APPROVED FOR PAYMENT IN BETWEEN THE FRAME AND ABUTTING RIGID PAVEMENT AND BETWEEN ENDS OF INLET CURB AND NORMAL CURB.
7. BRICK FOR MASONRY TO COMPLY WITH THE SHA SPECIFICATION.
8. FOR UNDEPRESSED INLETS USE NORMAL PAVEMENT SLOPE.
9. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD MD 383.91 AND MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
10. FROM THE CURB LINE/SIDEWALK, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS AND TO A MAXIMUM DEPTH OF 15'-0".

LEAVE 4"X4" OPENINGS FOR  
SUBGRADE DRAINAGE IF DIRECTED  
TOP OF CURB

**PLAN**



**SECTION A-A**



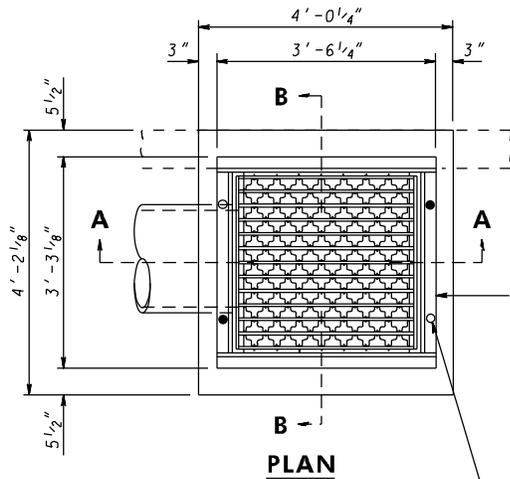
**SECTION B-B**

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-28-75
	REVISD 10-1-01
	REVISD 10-7-14

**Maryland Department of Transportation  
STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

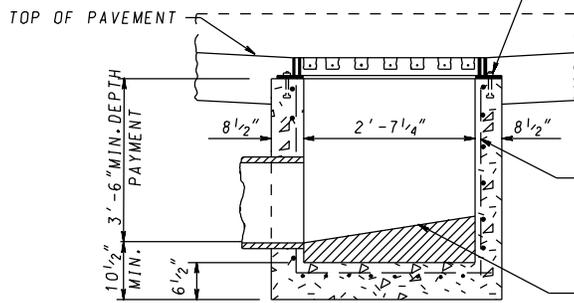
**STANDARD WRM INLET**

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.05**



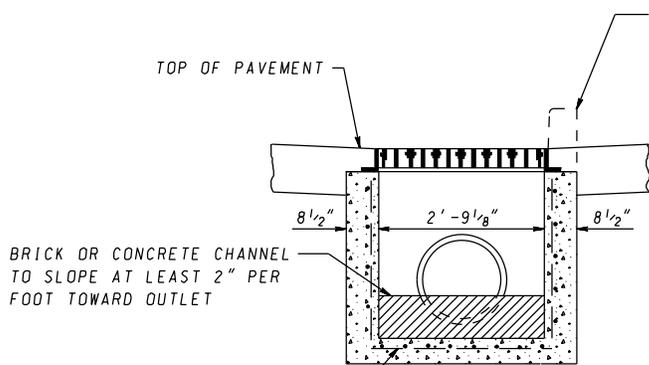
STANDARD WR SINGLE FRAME  
& GATE. FOR DETAILS SEE  
STDS. MD 374.02 & MD 374.03

5/8"  $\Phi$  ANCHOR BOLT, 4 PER FRAME  
(FOR DETAILS SEE STD. MD 374.02)



INVERT TO BE CONCRETE OR BRICK  
SLOPE 2" PER FOOT TOWARD OUTLET

**SECTION A-A**



BRICK OR CONCRETE CHANNEL  
TO SLOPE AT LEAST 2" PER  
FOOT TOWARD OUTLET

POSITION OF CURB WHEN REQUIRED- TO BE  
PAID FOR PER LINEAR FEET OF STANDARD CURB.

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO. 2 (3,000 PSI).
2. SIZE, TYPE, AND DIRECTION OF INLET CONNECTION WILL VARY TO SUIT CONDITIONS.
3. SEE SHA LATEST SPECIFICATIONS FOR INLETS.
4. WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO.4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, AND HAVE 3.5" COVER FROM INSIDE WALL.
5. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO.4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, WITH 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
6. PLACE 1/4" EXPANSION MATERIAL OF THE SAME TYPE APPROVED FOR PAYMENT IN BETWEEN THE FRAME AND ABUTTING RIGID PAVEMENT AND BETWEEN ENDS OF INLET CURB AND NORMAL CURB.
7. BRICK FOR MASONRY TO COMPLY WITH THE SHA SPECIFICATION.
8. FOR UNDEPRESSED INLETS USE NORMAL PAVEMENT SLOPE.
9. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD MD 383.91 AND MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
10. FROM THE CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS AND FOR A MAXIMUM DEPTH OF 15'-0".

**SECTION B-B**

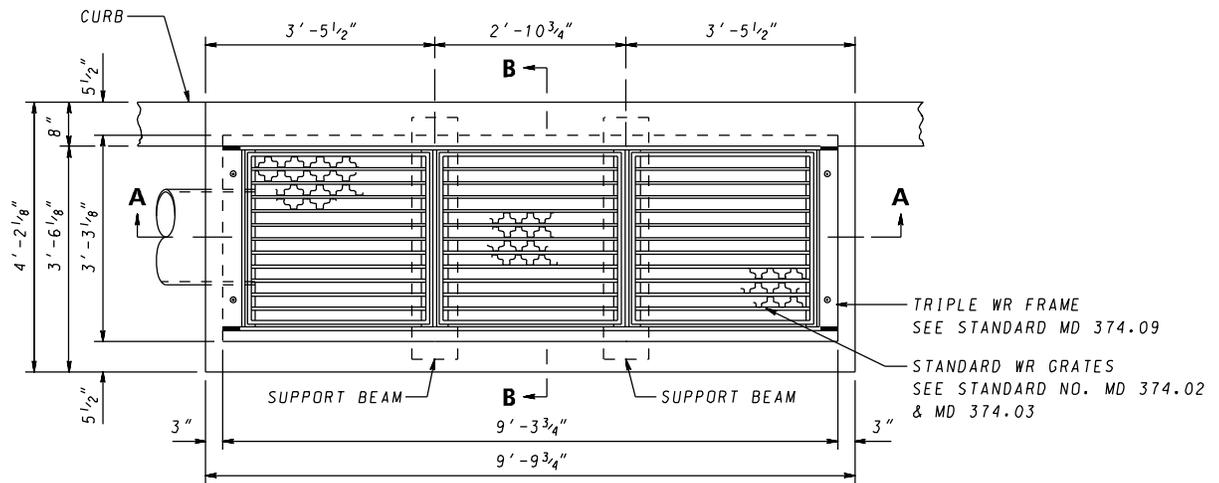
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>Raff</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 3-5-75
	APPROVAL 5-22-75
	REVISD 10-1-01
REVISD 2-24-88	
REVISD 10-7-14	
REVISD 9-29-14	
REVISD	REVISD

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

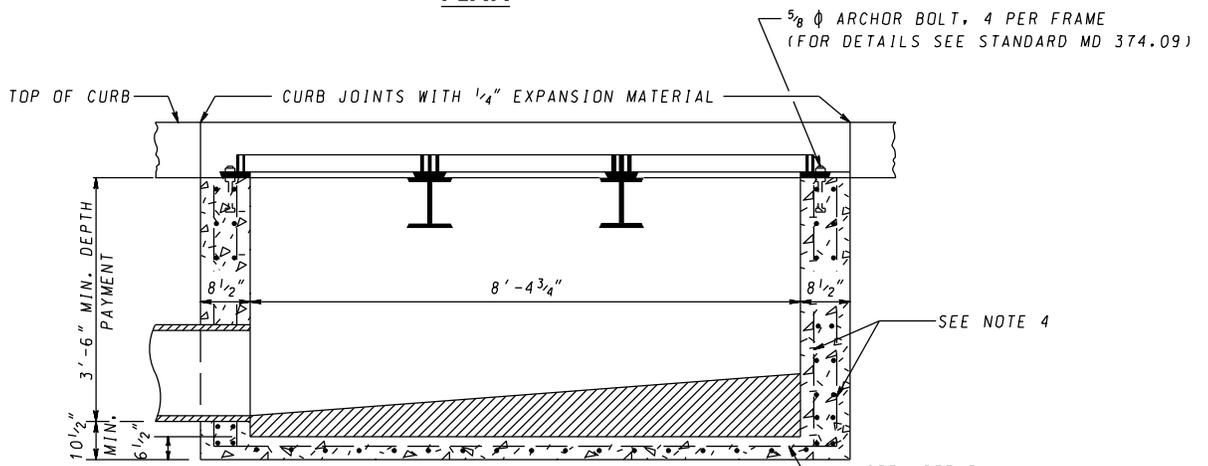
**SINGLE WR INLET**

**STANDARD NO.**

**MD 374.06**



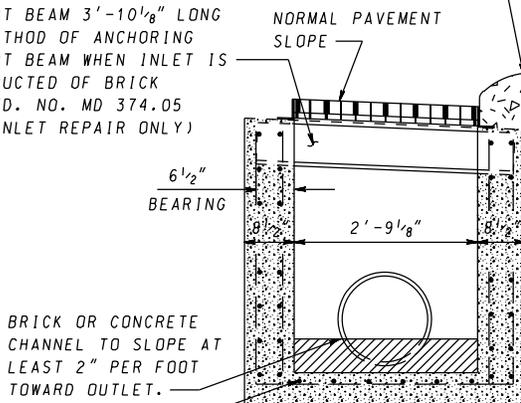
**PLAN**



**SECTION A-A**

WB x 31 (GALVANIZED)  
SUPPORT BEAM 3'-10 1/8" LONG  
FOR METHOD OF ANCHORING  
SUPPORT BEAM WHEN INLET IS  
CONSTRUCTED OF BRICK  
SEE STD. NO. MD 374.05  
(FOR INLET REPAIR ONLY)

**SECTION B-B**



THIS INLET TO BE  
USED WITH TYPE  
B OR C CURB ONLY

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO. 2 (3,000 PSI).
2. SIZE, TYPE, AND DIRECTION OF INLET CONNECTION WILL VARY TO SUIT CONDITIONS.
3. SEE SHA LATEST SPECIFICATIONS FOR INLETS.
4. WHEN "A" IS LESS THAN 7'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, AND HAVE 3 1/2" COVER. WHEN "A" IS GREATER THAN 7'-0" AND LESS THAN 15'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT TO BE TWO LAYERS OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, ON INSIDE AND OUTSIDE WALLS WITH 2" COVER.
5. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, WITH 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
6. PLACE 1/4" EXPANSION MATERIAL OF THE SAME TYPE APPROVED FOR PAYMENT IN BETWEEN THE FRAME AND ABUTTING RIGID PAVEMENT AND BETWEEN ENDS OF INLET CURB AND NORMAL CURB.
7. BRICK FOR MASONRY TO COMPLY WITH THE SHA SPECIFICATION.
8. FOR UNDEPRESSED INLETS USE NORMAL PAVEMENT SLOPE.
9. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD MD 383.91 AND MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
10. FROM THE CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS AND TO A MAXIMUM DEPTH OF 15'-0".

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 8-9-82
	APPROVAL 9-13-82
	REVISD 10-1-01
REVISD 2-24-88	
REVISD 10-7-14	
REVISD 9-29-14	
REVISD	REVISD

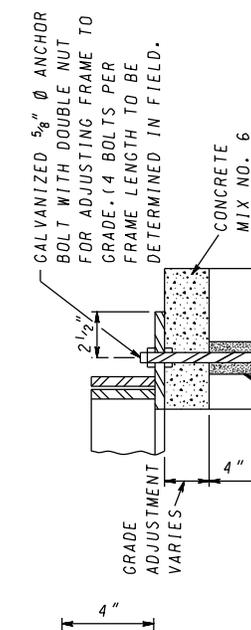
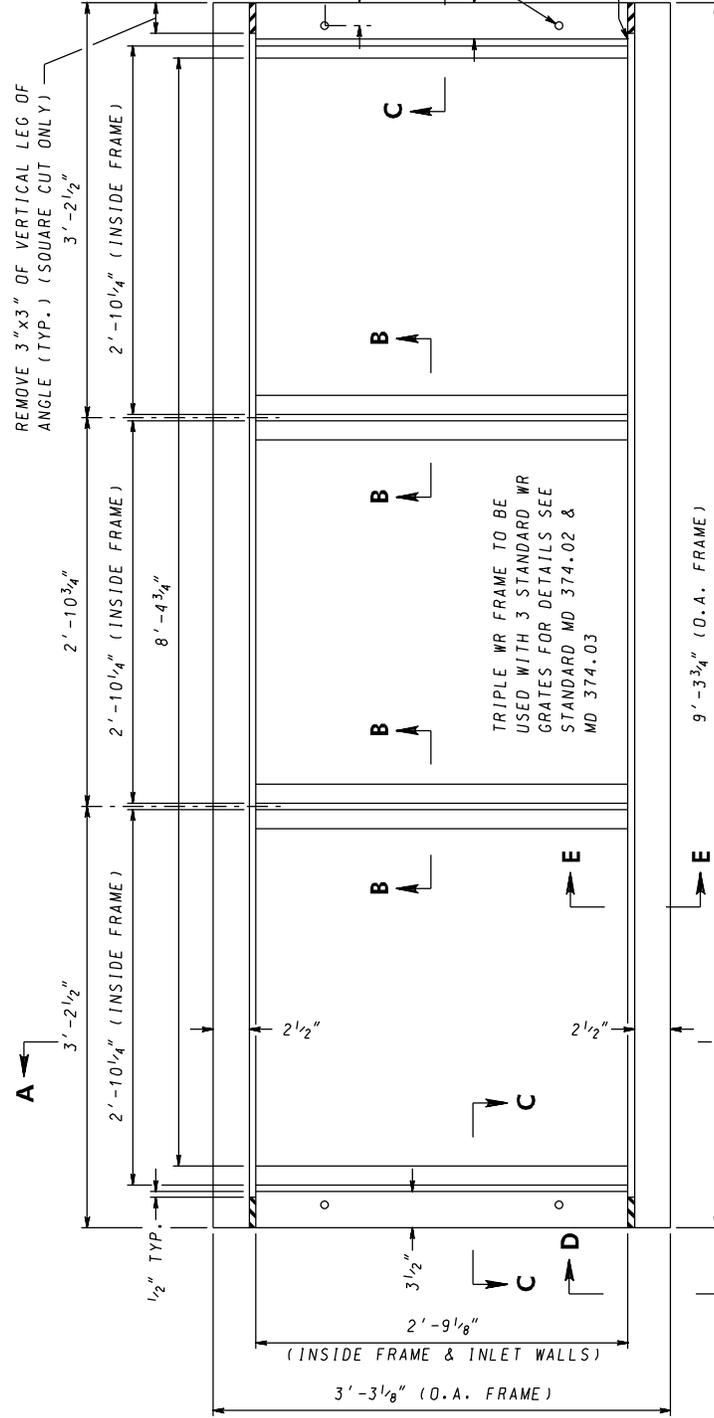
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**TRIPLE WR INLET**

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.08**

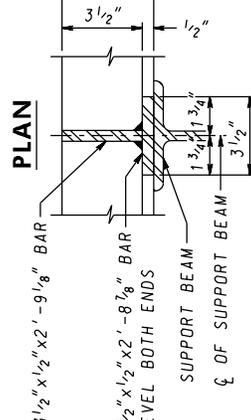
**NOTE**

REMOVE 3"x3" OF VERTICAL LEG OF ANGLE (TYP.) (SQUARE CUT ONLY) 3'-2 1/2" IS DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING.

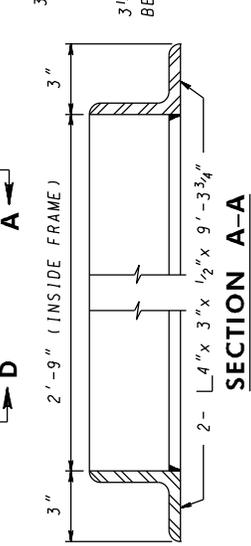


INSIDE INLET WALL  
 DRILL, SET AND GROUT IN FIELD AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

**FRAME ANCHORAGE DETAIL**

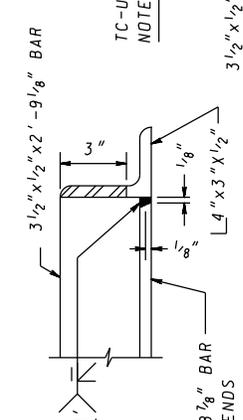


**SECTION B-B**

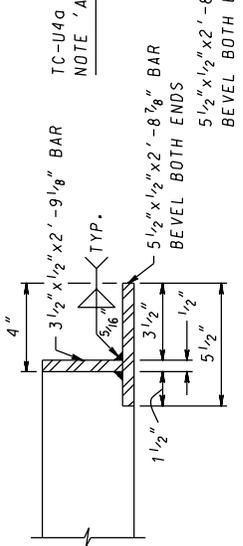


**SECTION A-A**

NOTE 'A' - WELD 5 1/2"x 1/2" BAR TO 4"x3"x1/2" L BEFORE WELDING 3 1/2"x 1/2" BAR



**SECTION D-D**



**SECTION C-C**

NOTE: MANUFACTURER TO VERIFY THAT FRAME IS DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING

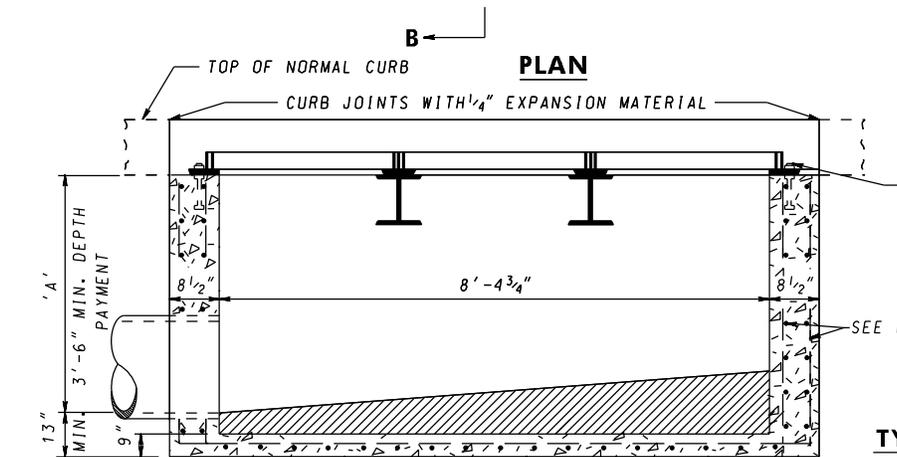
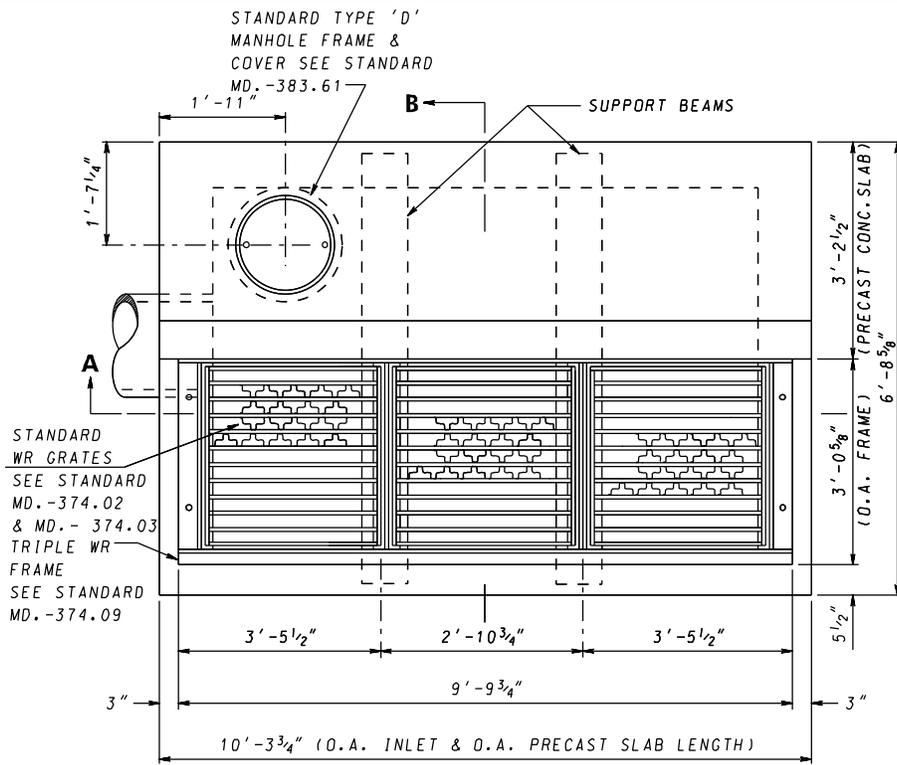
SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 8-9-82	APPROVAL 9-13-82
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED 8-1-84
REVISED 10-7-14	REVISED 9-29-14
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**TRIPLE WR FRAME**

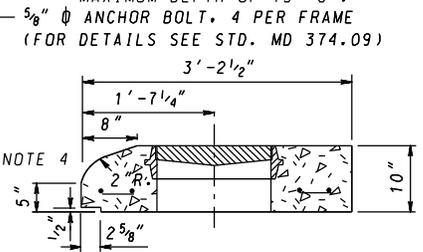
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.09**





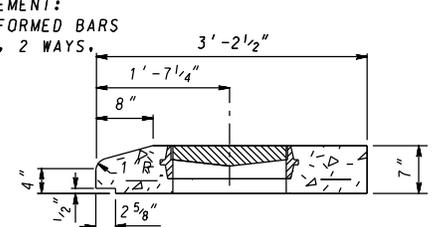
**GENERAL NOTES**

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO. 2 (3,000 PSI).
2. SIZE, TYPE, AND DIRECTION OF INLET CONNECTION WILL VARY TO SUIT CONDITIONS.
3. SEE SHA LATEST SPECIFICATIONS FOR INLETS.
4. WHEN "A" IS LESS THAN 7'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, AND HAVE 2" COVER. WHEN "A" IS GREATER THAN 7'-0" AND LESS THAN THE 15'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT TO BE TWO LAYERS OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, ON INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF WALL WITH 2" COVER.
5. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, WITH 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
6. PLACE 1/4" EXPANSION MATERIAL OF THE SAME TYPE APPROVED FOR PAYMENT IN BETWEEN THE FRAME AND ABUTTING RIGID PAVEMENT AND BETWEEN ENDS OF INLET CURB AND NORMAL CURB.
7. BRICK FOR MASONRY TO COMPLY WITH THE SHA SPECIFICATION.
8. FOR UNDEPRESSED INLETS USE NORMAL PAVEMENT SLOPE.
9. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD MD 383.91 AND MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
10. FROM THE CURB LINE/SIDEWALK, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS AND TO A MAXIMUM DEPTH OF 15'-0".



**TYPE 'B' PRECAST CONCRETE SLAB**

(CONC. MIX NO. 2)



**TYPE 'C' PRECAST CONCRETE SLAB**

(CONC. MIX NO. 2)

**NOTE**

TYPE 'B' SLAB-USED WITH STANDARD TYPE 'B' CONC. CURB  
 TYPE 'C' SLAB-USED WITH STANDARD TYPE 'C' CONC. CURB  
 FOR STANDARD CURB DETAILS REFER TO STANDARD MD= 620.02

W8X31 (GALVANIZED) SUPPORT BEAM 6'-4 5/8" LONG. FOR METHOD OF ANCHORING SUPPORT BEAM WHEN INLET IS CONSTRUCTED OF BRICK SEE STANDARD MD. 374.05 (FOR INLET REPAIR ONLY)

BRICK OR CONCRETE CHANNEL TO SLOPE AT LEAST 1" PER FOOT TOWARD OUTLET.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
-----------------------------	---------------------

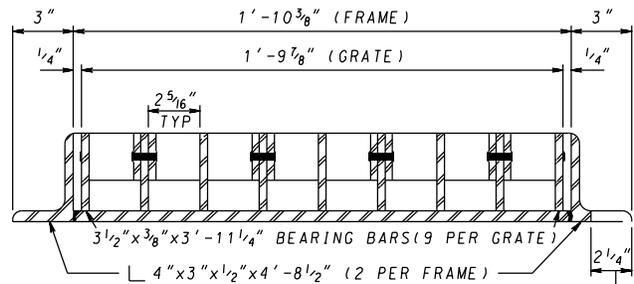
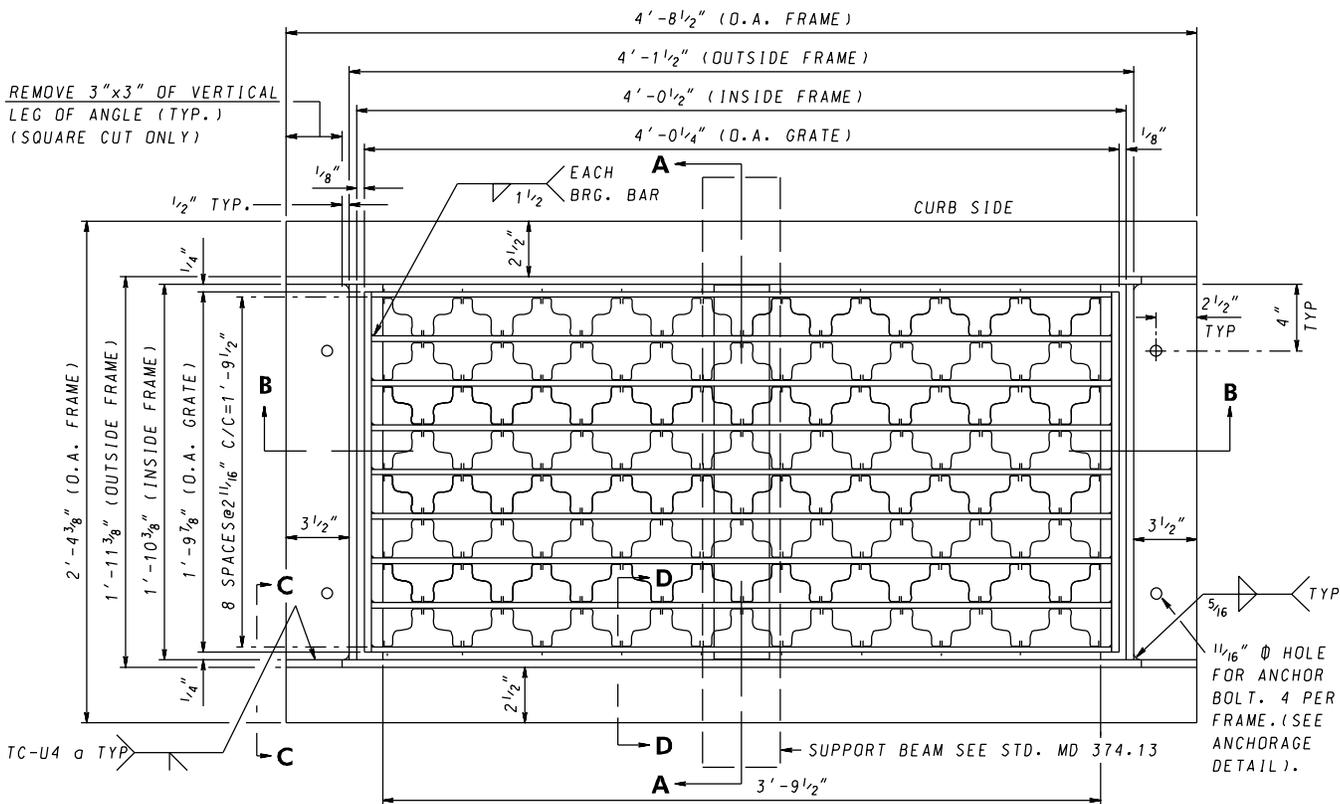
APPROVED *[Signature]*  
 DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 1-24-83	APPROVAL 3-1-83
	REVISED 12-7-09	REVISED 2-24-88
	REVISED 10-7-14	REVISED 9-29-14
	REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

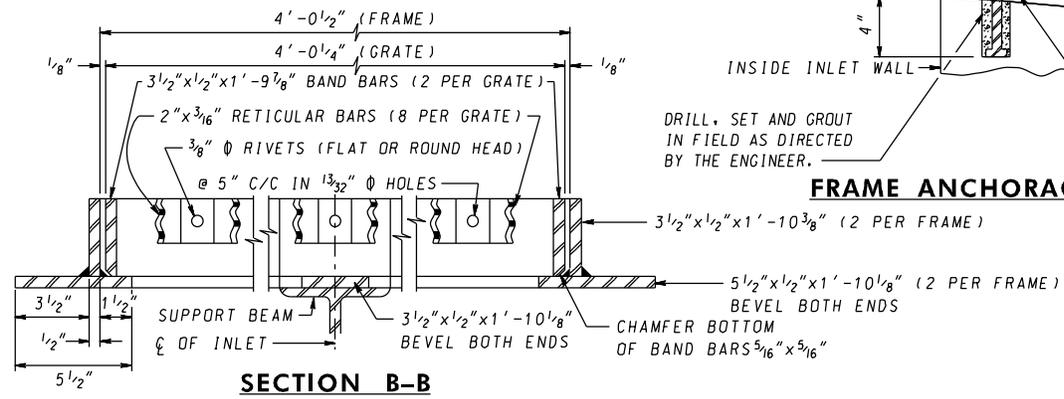
**TRIPLE WRM INLET**

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.10**



**SECTION A-A**

USE 4" x 1/2" FLAT BAR WHEN OPEN FACED CURB IS USED.

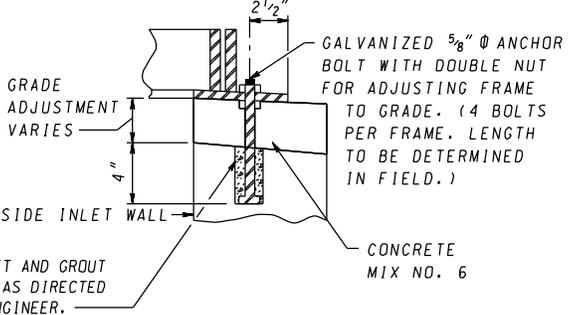


**SECTION B-B**

**PLAN**

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. FRAMES & GRATES TO BE SQUARE, FLAT & TRUE.
2. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE A.S.T.M. A-36.
3. FRAMES & GRATES TO BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.S.T.M. A-123.
4. SEE LATEST S.H.A. SPECIFICATIONS.
5. MANUFACTURER TO VERIFY THAT GRATE AND FRAME HAVE BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

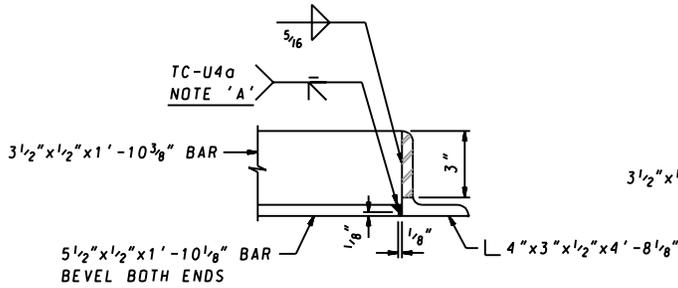


**FRAME ANCHORAGE DETAIL**

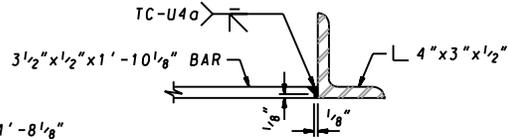
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-28-75
	APPROVAL 5-12-75
	APPROVAL 8-1-84
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED 8-1-84
REVISED 10-7-14	REVISED 9-29-14
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD NR & NRM INLET**  
**FRAME & GRATE**  
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.12**

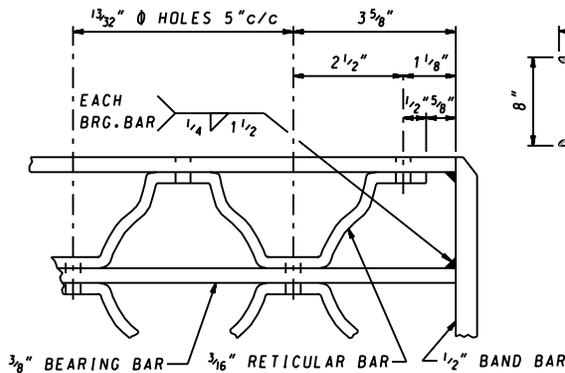
NOTE 'A' - WELD 5 1/2" x 1/2" BAR TO 4" x 3" x 1/2" L BEFORE WELDING 3 1/2" x 1/2" BAR



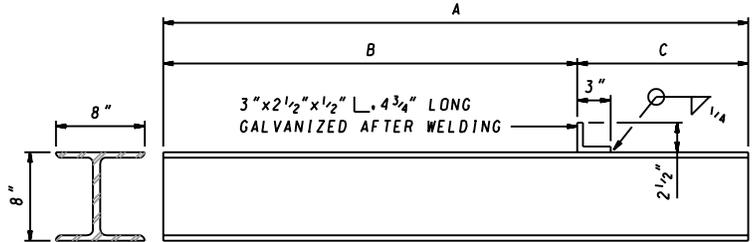
**SECTION C-C**



**SECTION D-D**  
(GRATE NOT SHOWN)



**GRATING DETAIL**



**SUPPORT BEAM**  
W8x31 (GALVANIZED)

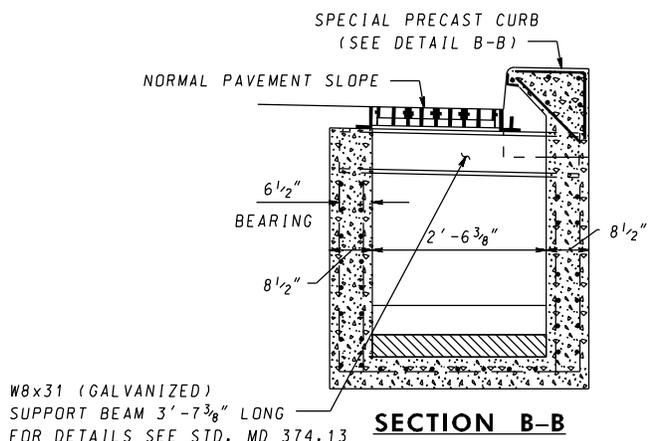
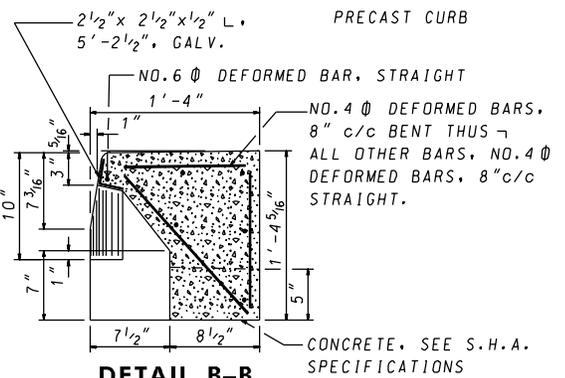
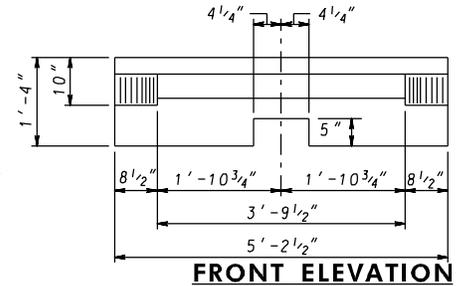
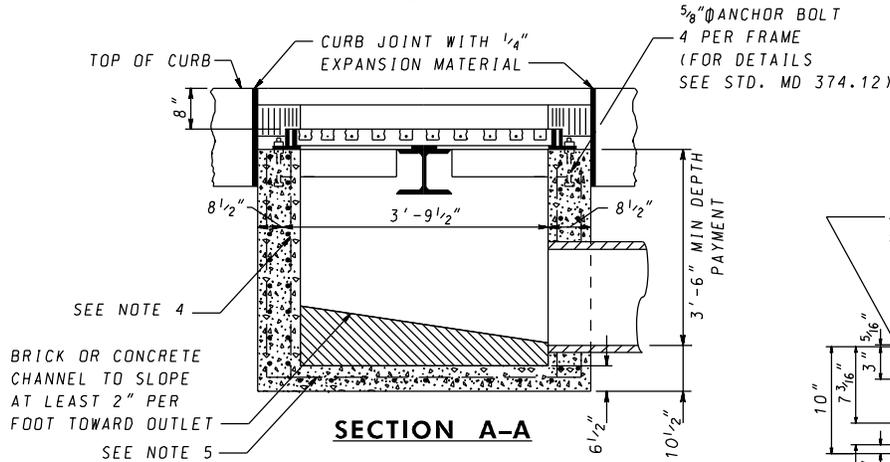
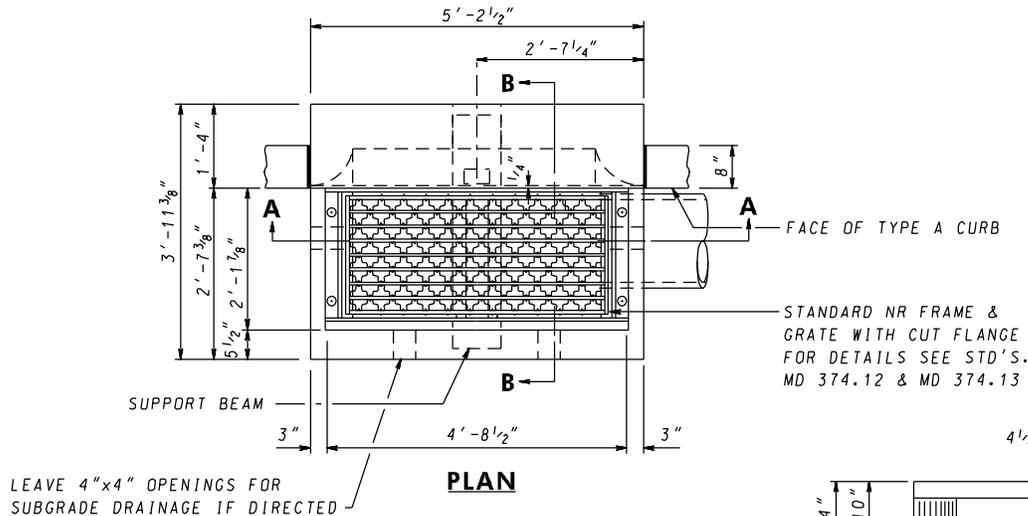
INLET TYPE	DIMENSIONS		
	A	B	C
NR	3' - 7 3/8"	2' - 5 5/8"	1' - 1 3/4"
NRM	5' - 5 7/8"	2' - 5 5/8"	3' - 0 1/4"

SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS	
APPROVED	<i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-28-75	APPROVAL 5-12-75
	REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED 9-21-87
	REVISED	REVISED
	REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD NR & NRM INLET**  
**FRAME & GRATE**

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.13**



W8x31 (GALVANIZED) SUPPORT BEAM 3'-7 3/8" LONG FOR DETAILS SEE STD. MD 374.13 FOR METHOD OF ANCHORING SUPPORT BEAM INLET IF CONSTRUCTED OF BRICK SEE STD. MD 374.15 (FOR INLET REPAIR ONLY)

**GENERAL NOTES**

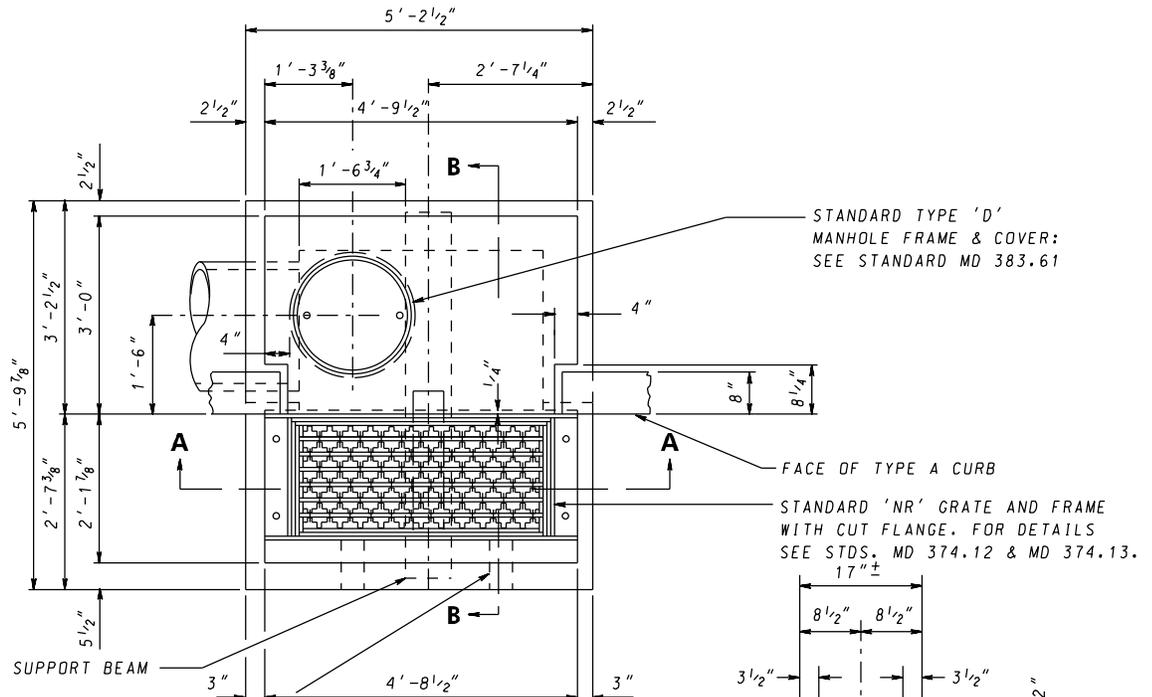
1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO. 2 (3,000 PSI).
2. SIZE, TYPE, AND DIRECTION OF INLET CONNECTION WILL VARY TO SUIT CONDITIONS.
3. SEE SHA LATEST SPECIFICATIONS FOR INLETS.
4. FOR INLETS 7'-0" OR LESS, WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, AND HAVE 3" COVER. FOR INLETS 7'-0" TO 15'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, ON INSIDE AND OUTSIDE WALLS WITH 2" COVER.
5. FOR INLETS 15'-0" OR LESS, BASE SHALL BE 6 1/2" THICK. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, WITH 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
6. PLACE 1/4" EXPANSION MATERIAL OF THE SAME TYPE APPROVED FOR PAYMENT IN BETWEEN THE FRAME AND ABUTTING RIGID PAVEMENT AND BETWEEN ENDS OF INLET CURB AND NORMAL CURB.
7. BRICK FOR MASONRY TO COMPLY WITH THE SHA SPECIFICATION.
8. FOR UNDEPRESSED INLETS USE NORMAL PAVEMENT SLOPE..
9. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD MD 383.91 AND MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
10. FROM THE CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS AND TO A MAXIMUM DEPTH OF 15'-0".

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-28-75
	APPROVAL 5-12-75
	REVISD 10-1-01
REVISD 2-24-88	
REVISD 10-7-14	
REVISD 9-29-14	
REVISD	REVISD

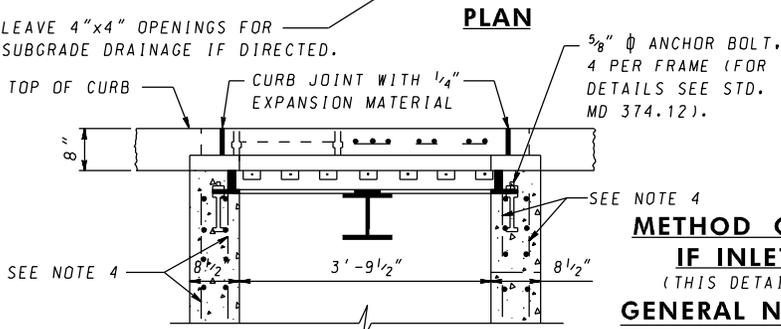
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD NR INLET**

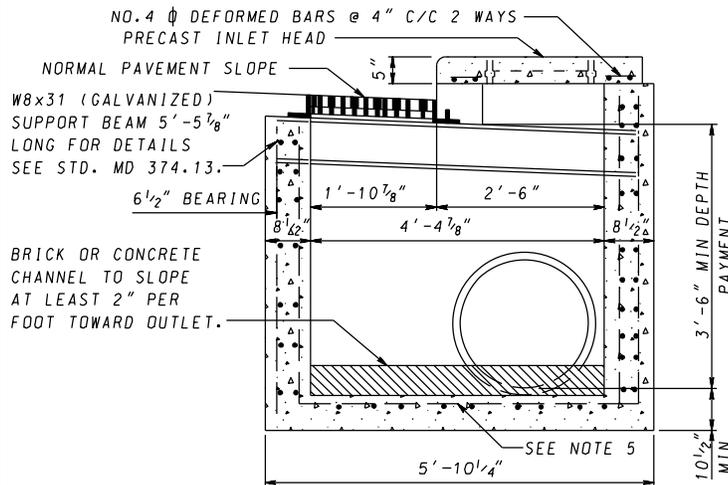
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.14**



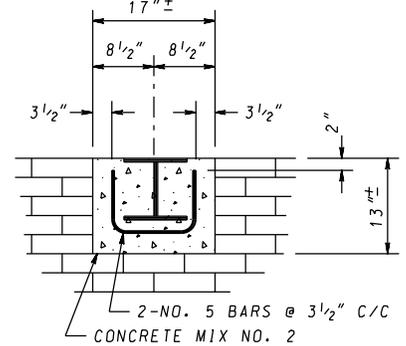
LEAVE 4"x4" OPENINGS FOR SUBGRADE DRAINAGE IF DIRECTED.



**SECTION A-A**



**SECTION B-B**



**METHOD OF ANCHORING SUPPORT BEAM IF INLET IS CONSTRUCTED OF BRICK**  
(THIS DETAIL TO BE USED FOR INLET REPAIR ONLY)

**GENERAL NOTES**

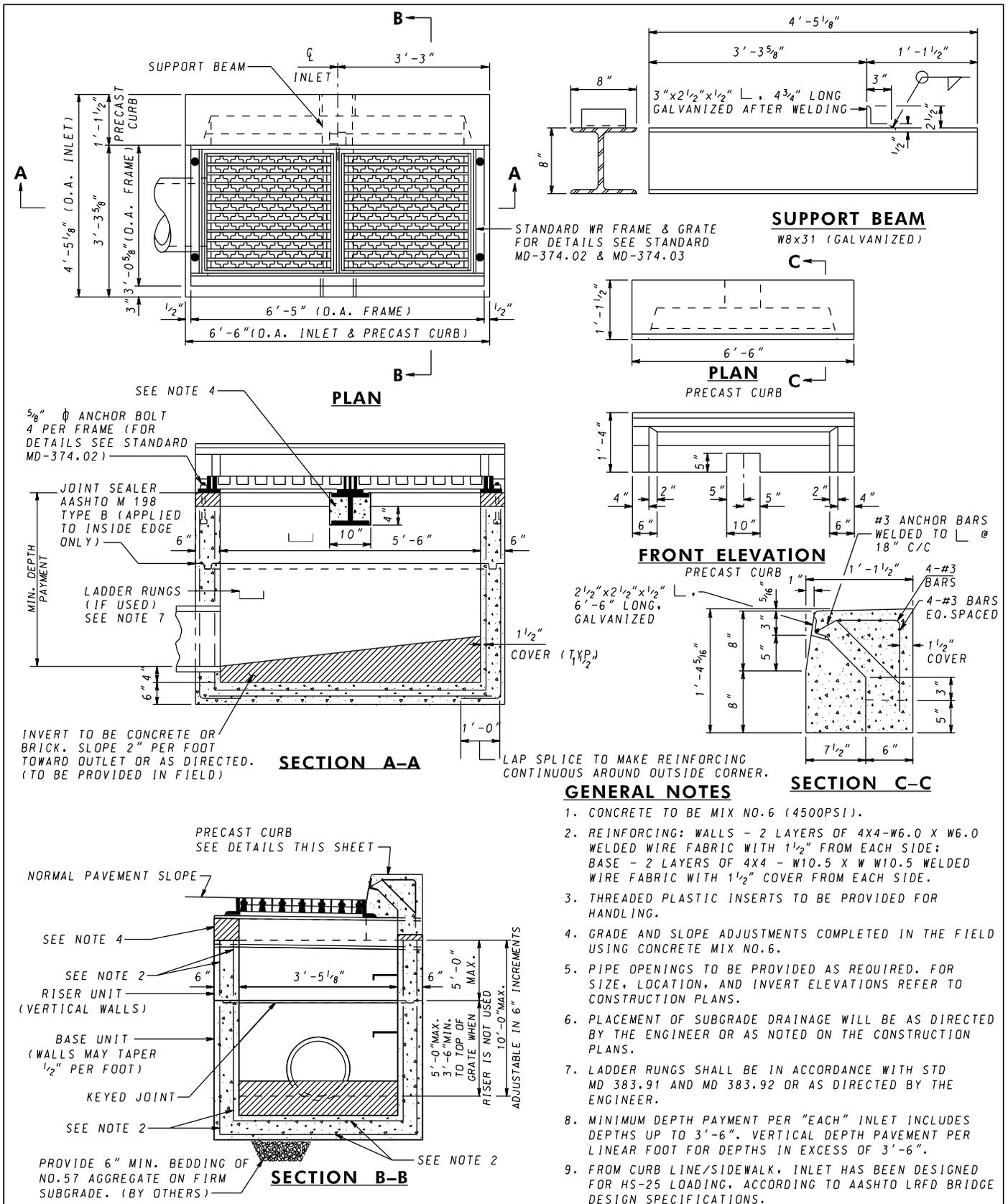
1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO. 2 (3,000 PSI).
2. SIZE, TYPE, AND DIRECTION OF INLET CONNECTION WILL VARY TO SUIT CONDITIONS.
3. SEE SHA LATEST SPECIFICATIONS FOR INLETS.
4. FOR INLETS 7'-0" OR LESS, WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, AND HAVE 3 1/2" COVER. FOR INLETS 7'-0" TO 15'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, ON INSIDE AND OUTSIDE WALLS WITH 2" COVER.
5. FOR INLETS 15'-0" OR LESS, BASE SHALL BE MINIMUM OF 6" THICK. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, WITH 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
6. PLACE 1/4" EXPANSION MATERIAL OF THE SAME TYPE APPROVED FOR PAYMENT IN BETWEEN THE FRAME AND ABUTTING RIGID PAVEMENT AND BETWEEN ENDS OF INLET CURB AND NORMAL CURB.
7. BRICK FOR MASONRY TO COMPLY WITH THE SHA SPECIFICATION.
8. FOR UNDEPRESSED INLETS USE NORMAL PAVEMENT SLOPE.
9. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD MD 383.91 AND MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
10. FROM THE CURB LINE/SIDEWALK, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS AND TO A MAXIMUM DEPTH OF 15'.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS										
APPROVED	<i>Raff</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT										
<b>SHA</b> State Highway Administration	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS</td> <td>APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>APPROVAL 2-28-75</td> <td>APPROVAL 5-12-75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REVISED 10-1-01</td> <td>REVISED 2-24-88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REVISED 10-7-14</td> <td>REVISED 9-29-14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REVISED</td> <td>REVISED</td> </tr> </table>	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	APPROVAL 2-28-75	APPROVAL 5-12-75	REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED 2-24-88	REVISED 10-7-14	REVISED 9-29-14	REVISED	REVISED
APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION										
APPROVAL 2-28-75	APPROVAL 5-12-75										
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED 2-24-88										
REVISED 10-7-14	REVISED 9-29-14										
REVISED	REVISED										

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD NRM INLET**

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.15**



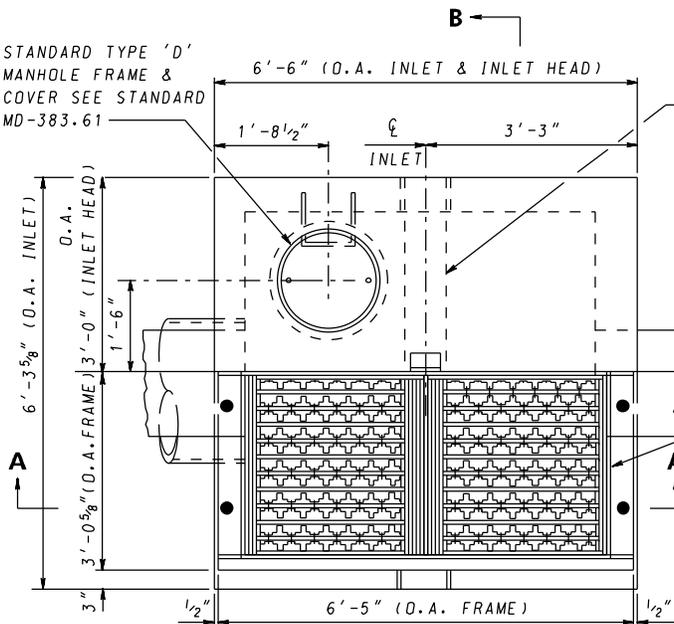
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 6-4-84
	APPROVAL 8-1-84
	REVISOR 10-1-01
REVISOR 3-30-87	
REVISOR 10-7-14	
REVISOR 9-29-14	
REVISOR	REVISOR

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

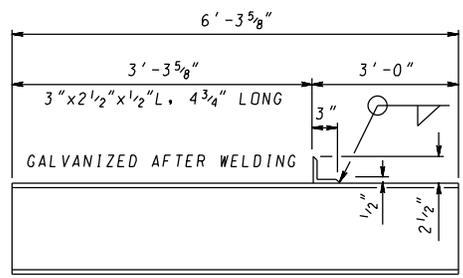
**PRECAST WR INLET**

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.21**

STANDARD TYPE 'D'  
MANHOLE FRAME &  
COVER SEE STANDARD  
MD-383.61



**PLAN**



**SUPPORT BEAM**

W8x31 (GALVANIZED)

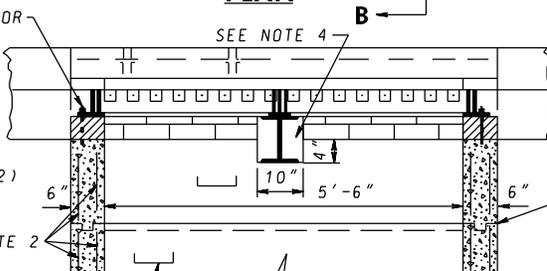
CURB & GUTTER (SHADED AREAS) TO BE CAST IN FIELD

STANDARD WR FRAME & GRATE  
FOR DETAILS SEE STANDARD  
MD-374.02 & MD-374.03

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI).
2. WALL REINFORCING SHALL BE 2 LAYERS OF 4X4 - W6.0 X W6.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH 1 1/2" COVER FROM EACH SIDE. BASE REINFORCING SHALL BE 2 LAYERS OF 4X4 - W12.0 X W12.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH 1 1/2" COVER FROM EACH SIDE.
3. THREADED PLASTIC INSERTS TO BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
4. GRADE AND SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS COMPLETED IN THE FIELD USING CONCRETE MIX NO.6.
5. PIPE OPENINGS TO BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED FOR SIZE, LOCATION AND INVERT ELEVATIONS REFER TO CONSTRUCTIONS PLANS.
6. PLACEMENT OF SUBGRADE DRAINAGE WILL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR AS NOTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
7. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE STD MD 383.91 AND MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
8. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER "EACH" INLET INCLUDES DEPTHS UP TO 3'-6". VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT FOR DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 3'-6".
9. FROM CURB LINE/SIDEWALK, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

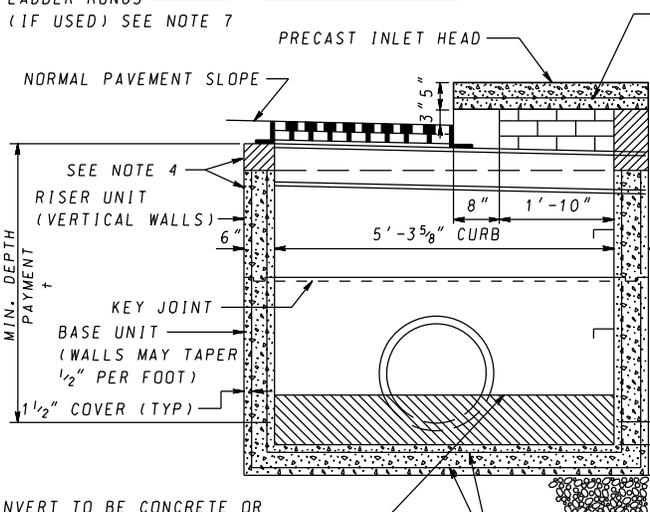
5/8" Ø ANCHOR BOLT, 4 PER FRAME (FOR DETAIL SEE STD MD 374.02)



**SECTION A-A**

JOINT SEALER AASHTO M 198 TYPE B (APPLIED TO INSIDE EDGE ONLY)

LADDER RUNGS (IF USED) SEE NOTE 7



**SECTION B-B**

THIS PORTION OF INLET SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE FIELD AND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF BRICK MASONRY OR REINFORCED CONCRETE MIX NO.6. BRICK FOR MASONRY TO COMPLY WITH LATEST S.H.A. SPECIFICATIONS.

INVERT TO BE CONCRETE OR BRICK. SLOPE 2" PER FOOT TOWARD OUTLET OR AS DIRECTED (TO BE PROVIDED IN FIELD)

6" MIN. BEDDING OF NO.57 AGGREGATE ON FIRM SUBGRADE (BY OTHERS)

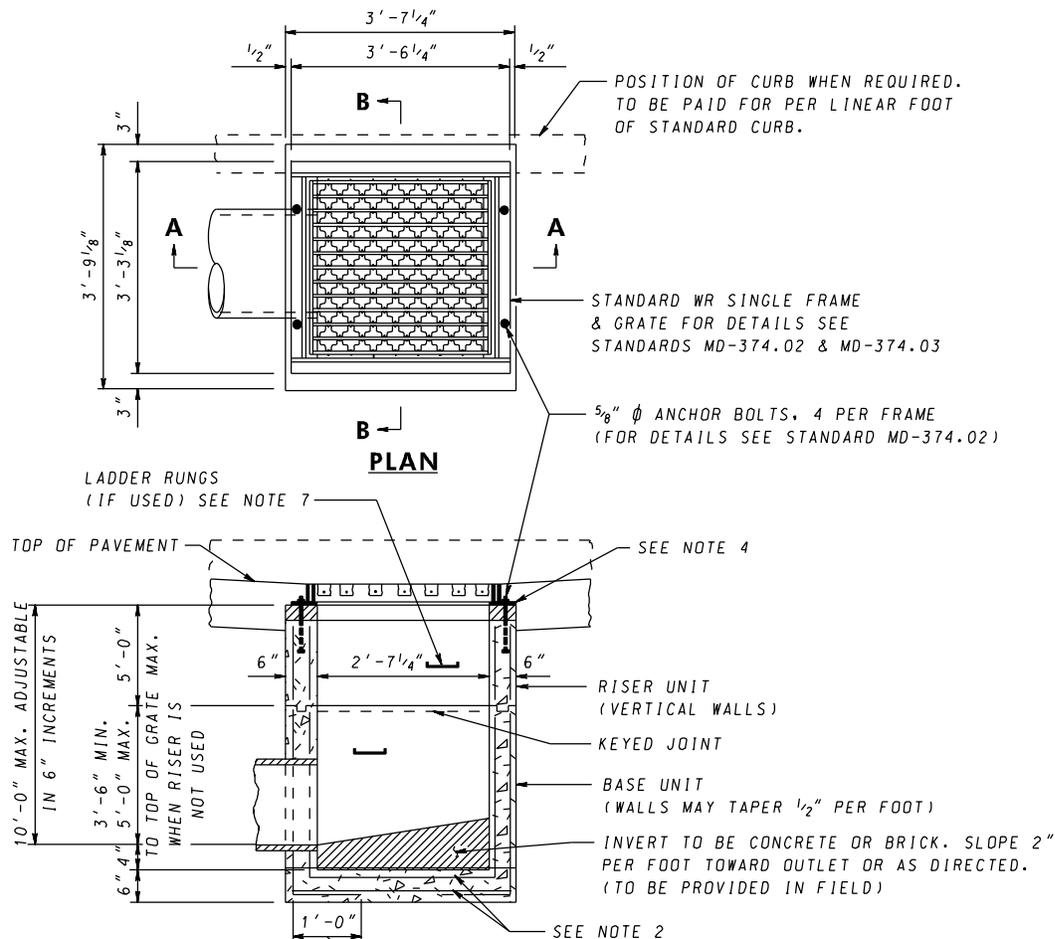
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS	
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL <b>6-4-84</b>	APPROVAL <b>8-1-84</b>
	REVISED <b>10-1-01</b>	REVISED <b>3-30-87</b>
	REVISED <b>10-7-14</b>	REVISED <b>9-29-14</b>
	REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**PRECAST WRM INLET**

STANDARD NO.

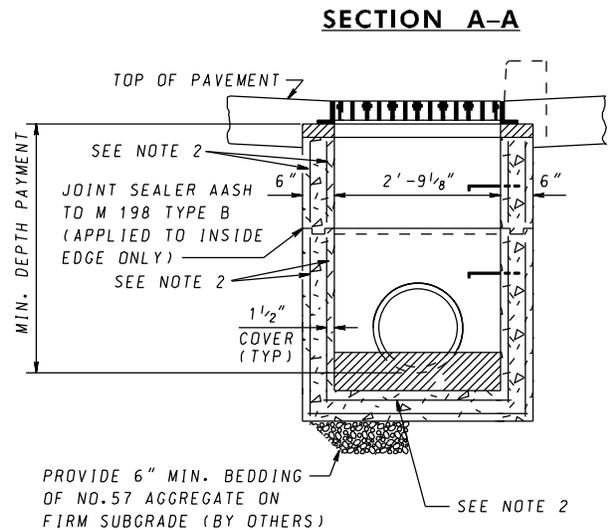
MD 374.22



LAP SPLICE MAKE REINFORCING CONTINUOUS AROUND OUTSIDE CORNER

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO. 6 (4500 PSI).
2. REINFORCING: WALLS - 2 LAYERS OF 4X4-W4.0 X W4.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH 1 1/2" COVER FROM EACH SIDE; BASE - 2 LAYERS OF 4X4 - W5.0 X W5.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH 1 1/2" COVER FROM EACH SIDE.
3. THREADED PLASTIC INSERTS TO BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
4. GRADE AND SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS COMPLETED IN THE FIELD USING CONCRETE MIX NO.6.
5. PIPE OPENINGS TO BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED, FOR SIZE, LOCATION, AND INVERT ELEVATIONS REFER TO CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
6. PLACEMENT OF SUBGRADE DRAINAGE WILL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR AS NOTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
7. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD MD 383.91 AND MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
8. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER "EACH" INLET INCLUDES DEPTHS UP TO 3'-6". VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT FOR DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 3'-6".
9. FROM CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.



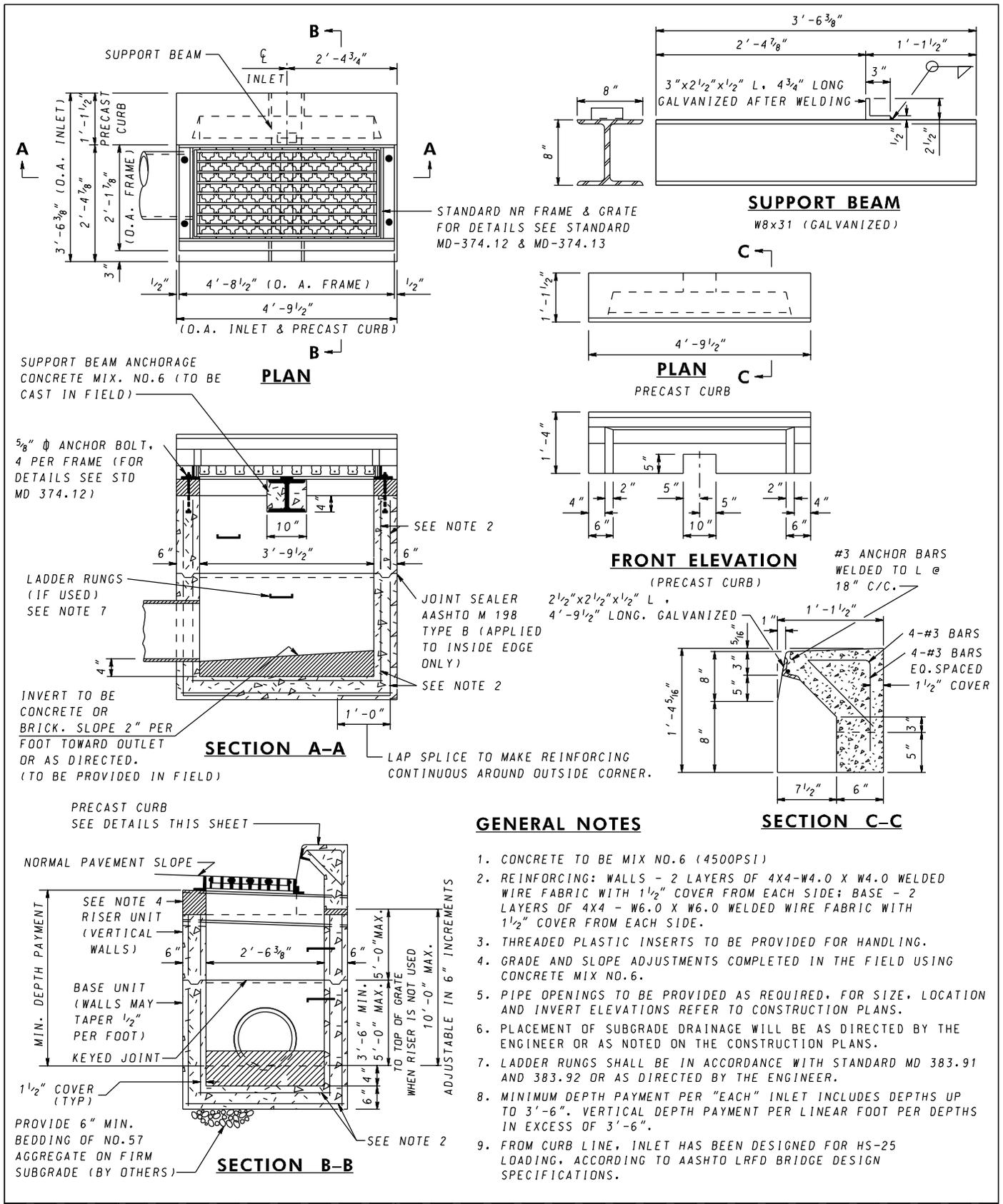
**SECTION B-B**

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 6-4-84
	REVISED 10-1-01
	REVISED 10-7-14
	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

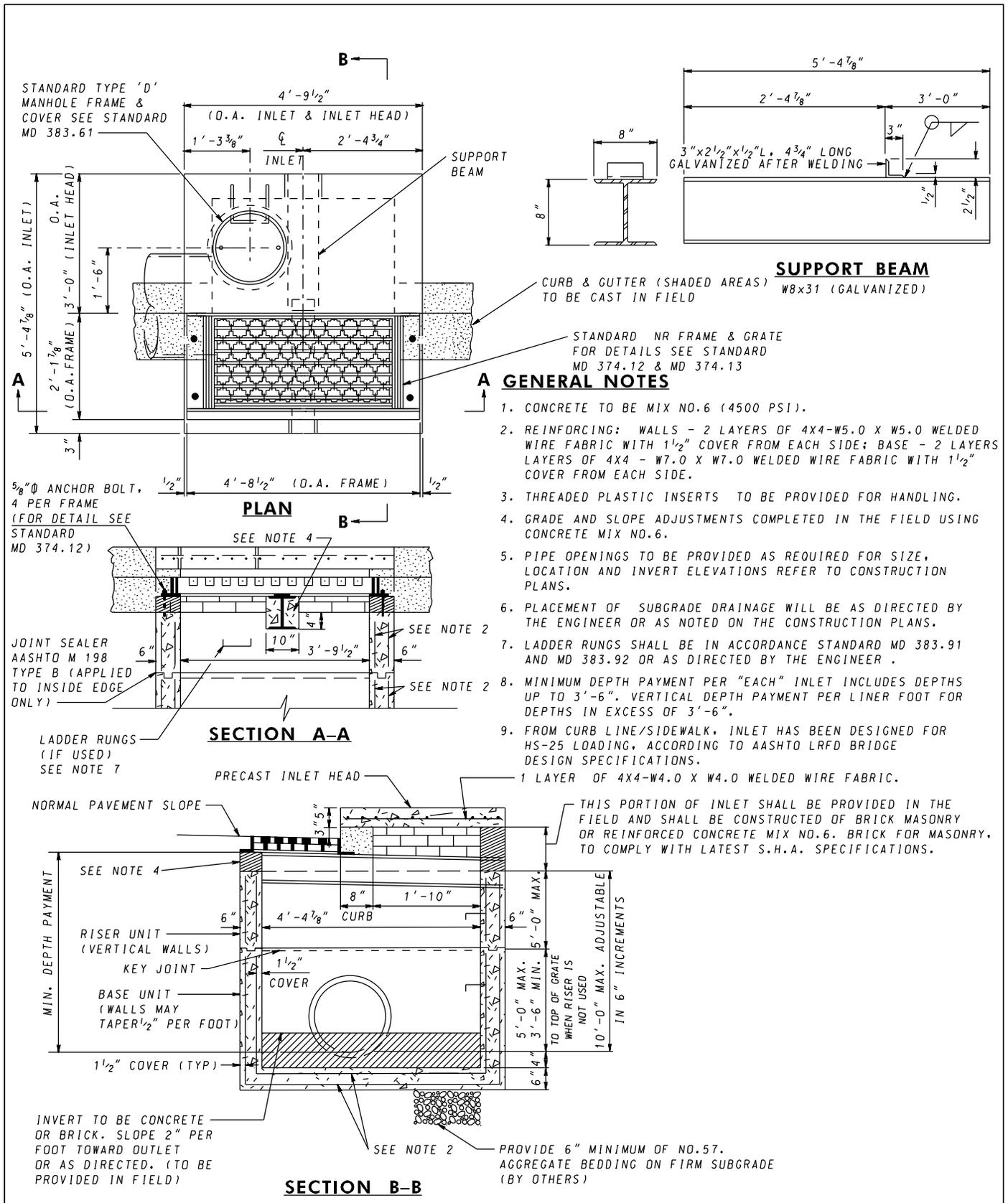
**PRECAST SINGLE WR INLET**

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.23**



SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 6-4-84
	APPROVAL 8-1-84
	APPROVAL 3-30-87
REVISD 10-1-01	REVISD 3-30-87
REVISD 10-7-14	REVISD 9-29-14
REVISD	REVISD

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
  
**PRECAST NR INLET**  
  
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.24**

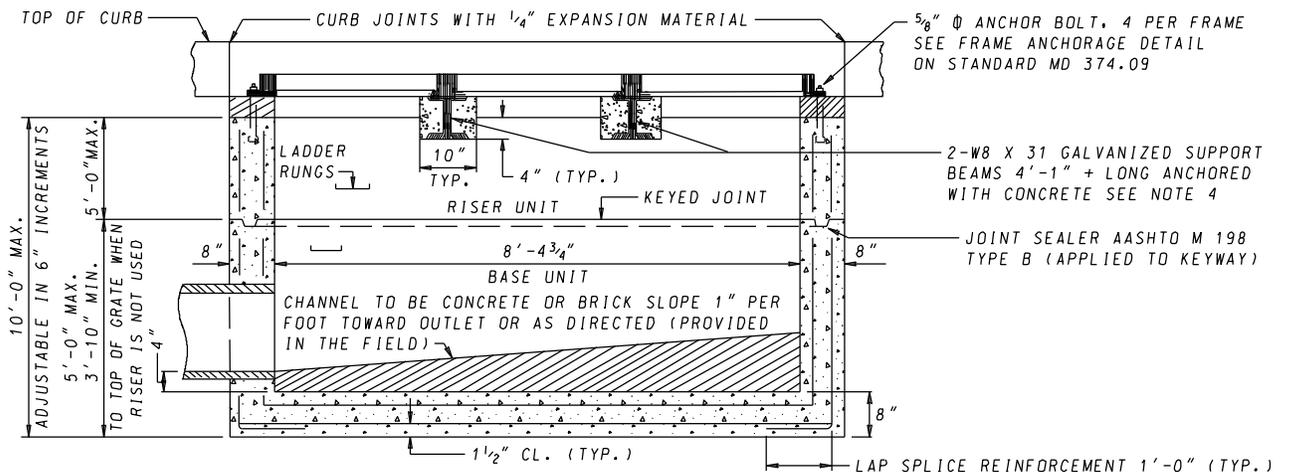
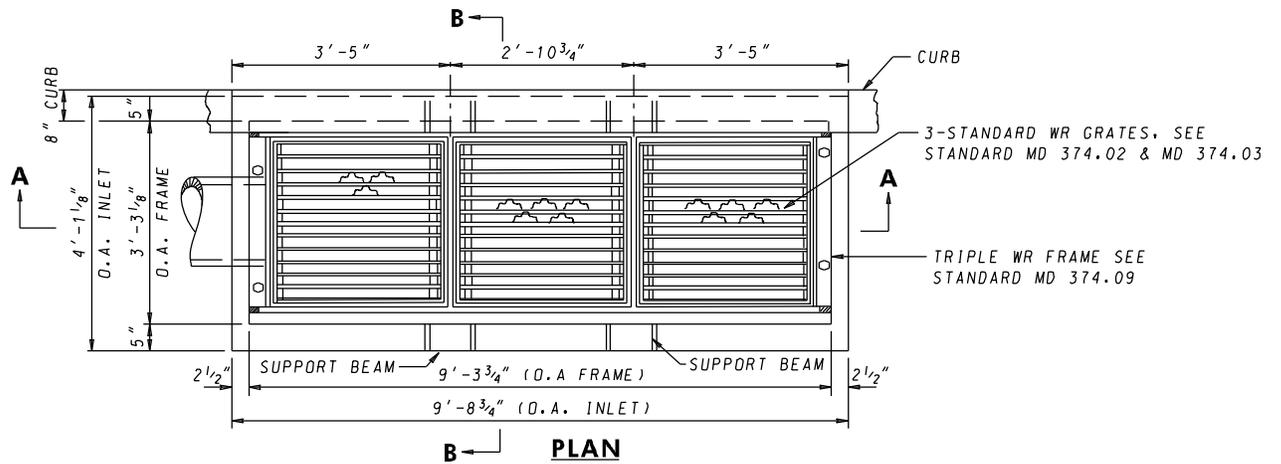


SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 6-4-84
	APPROVAL 8-1-84
	REVISD 10-1-01
REVISD 10-7-14	
REVISD 9-29-14	
REVISD	REVISD

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**PRECAST NRM INLET**

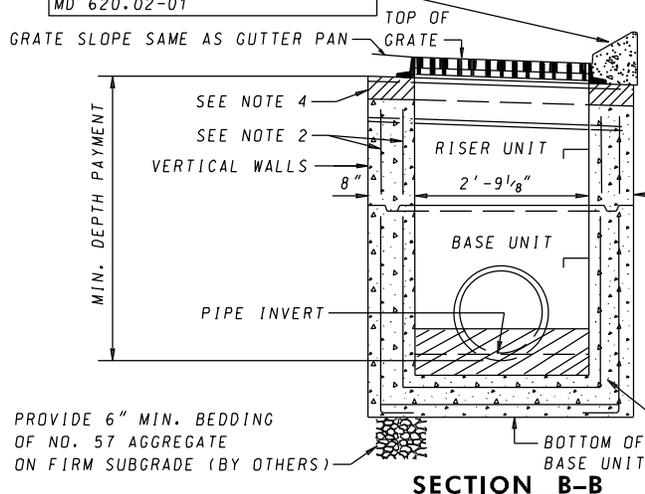
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.25**



**SECTION A-A NOTES**

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO. 6 (4500 PSI).
2. REINFORCING: WALLS - 2 LAYERS OF 4X4-W8.5 X W8.5 WELDED WIRE FABRIC; BASE - 2 LAYERS OF 4X4 - W7.0 X W7.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC.
3. THREADED PLASTIC INSERTS TO BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
4. GRADE AND SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS AND SUPPORT BEAM ANCHORAGE SHALL BE COMPLETED IN THE FIELD USING CONCRETE MIX NO.6 GRADE AND SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE MIN.2", MAX. 9".
5. PIPE OPENINGS TO BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED. FOR SIZE, LOCATION AND ELEVATIONS REFER TO THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
6. PLACEMENT OF SUBGRADE DRAINAGE WILL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR AS NOTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
7. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD MD 383.91 OR 383.92. RUNGS ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE INLET.
8. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER EACH INLET INCLUDES DEPTHS UP TO 3'-6". VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT SHALL INCLUDE ALL DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 3'-6" INCLUDING ALL APPURTENANCES.
9. BASE UNIT WALLS MAY TAPER PER MANUFACTURER'S DESIGN.
10. FROM CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

THIS INLET TO BE USED WITH TYPE B OR C CURB. CURB PAID FOR SEPARATELY. FOR CURB DETAILS SEE STD. MD 620.02 & MD 620.02-01

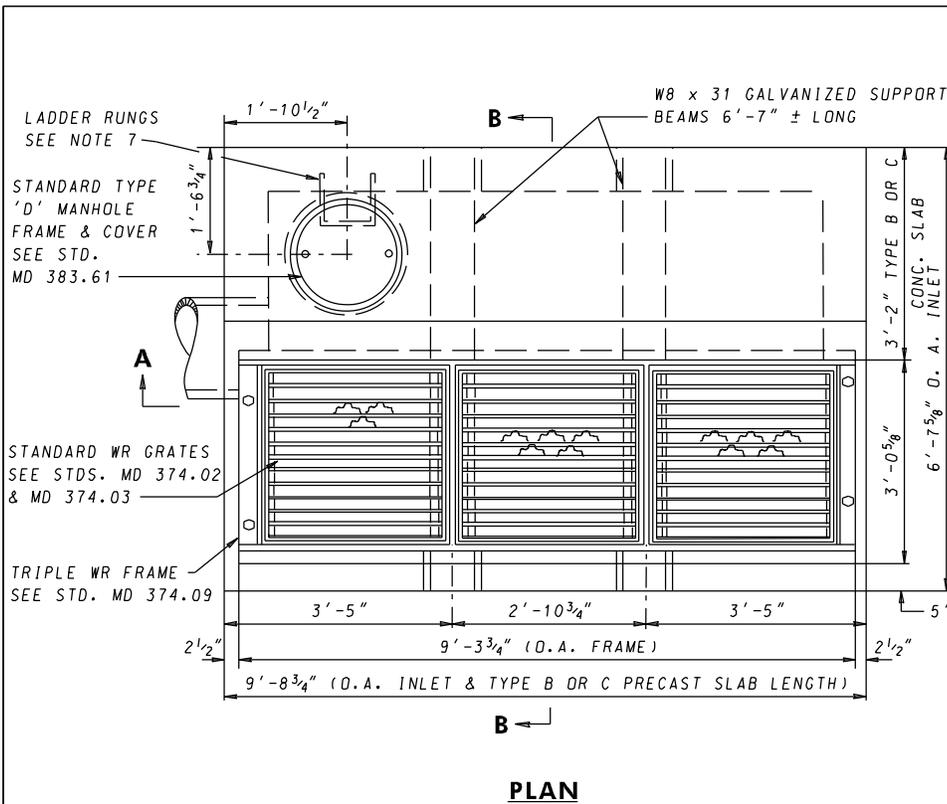


SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-22-91
	APPROVAL 1-2-91
	REVISD 10-7-14
REVISD -	REVISD 9-29-14
REVISD -	REVISD -
REVISD -	REVISD -

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

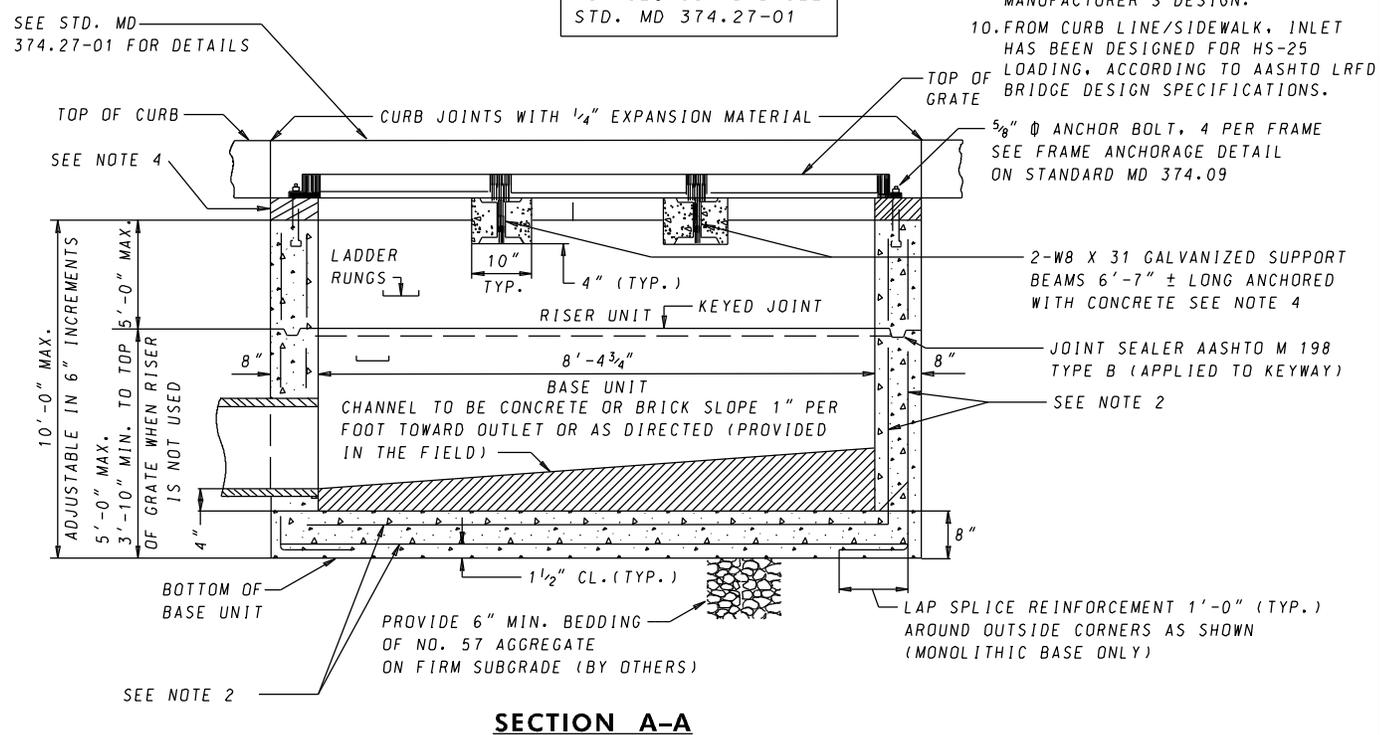
**PRECAST TRIPLE WR INLET**

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.26**



**PLAN**

FOR SECTION B-B SEE  
STD. MD 374.27-01



**SECTION A-A**

**NOTES**

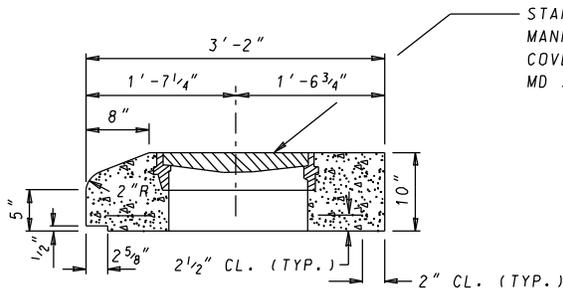
1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO. 6 (4500 PSI).
2. REINFORCING: WALLS - 2 LAYERS OF 4X4-W8.5 X W8.5 WELDED WIRE FABRIC; BASE - 2 LAYERS OF 4X4 - W11.0 X W11.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC.
3. THREADED PLASTIC INSERTS TO BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
4. GRADE AND SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS AND SUPPORT BEAM ANCHORAGES SHALL BE COMPLETED IN THE FIELD USING CONCRETE MIX NO.6 GRADE AND SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE MIN. 2", MAX 9".
5. PIPE OPENINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED. FOR SIZE, LOCATION AND INVERT ELEVATIONS REFER TO THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
6. PLACEMENT OF SUBGRADE DRAINAGE WILL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR AS NOTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
7. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STDS. MD 383.91 OR MD 383.92. RUNGS ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE INLET.
8. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER EACH SHALL BE 3'-10" MEASURED FROM THE PIPE INVERT TO THE TOP OF THE GRATE AT ITS HIGHEST POINT. VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT SHALL INCLUDE ALL DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 3'-10" INCLUDING ALL APPURTENANCES.
9. BASE UNIT WALLS MAY TAPER PER MANUFACTURER'S DESIGN.
10. FROM CURB LINE/SIDEWALK, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-22-91
	APPROVAL 1-2-91
	REVISD 10-7-14
REVISD 9-29-14	
REVISD	
REVISD	

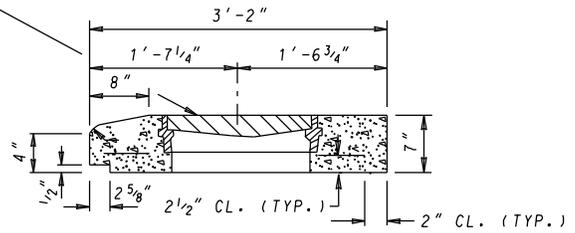
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**PRECAST TRIPLE WRM INLET**

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.27**



STANDARD TYPE D  
MANHOLE FRAME &  
COVER SEE STD.  
MD 383.61

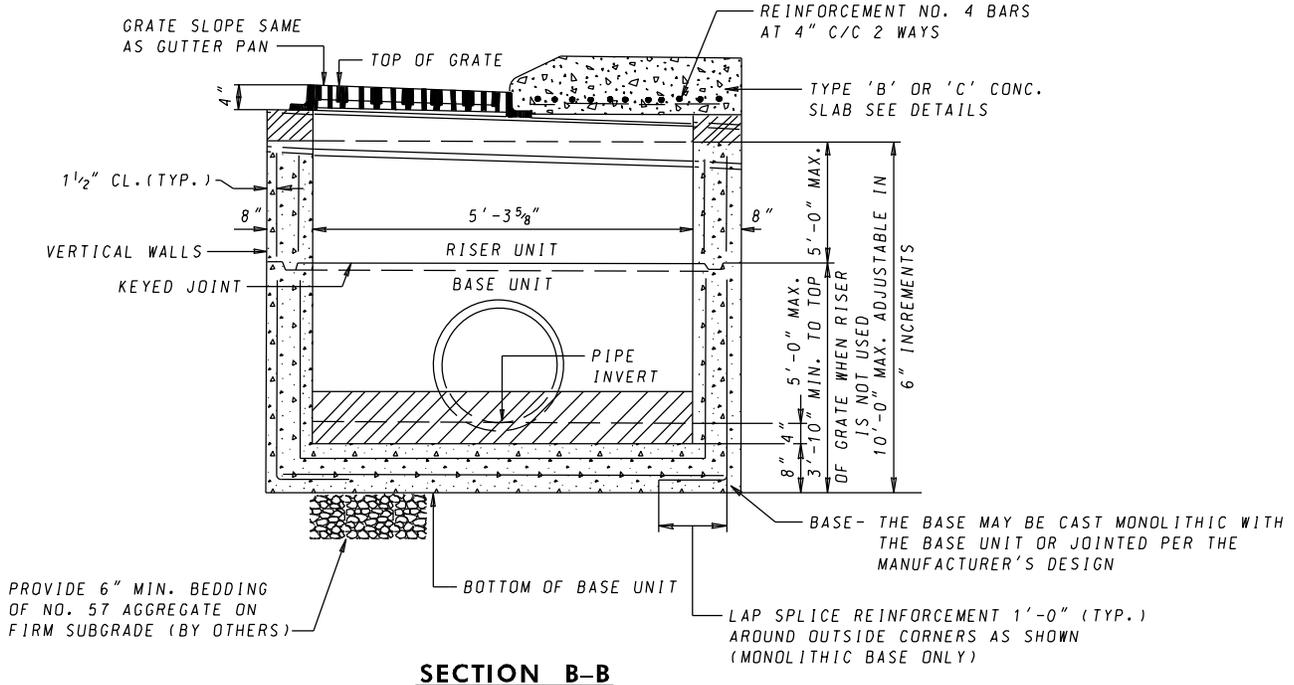


**TYPE B PRECAST CONCRETE SLAB**  
(CONC. MIX NO. 2)

**TYPE C PRECAST CONCRETE SLAB**  
(CONC. MIX NO. 2)

**NOTE**

TYPE 'B' SLAB SHALL BE USED WITH STD. TYPE 'B' CONC CURB  
TYPE 'C' SLAB SHALL BE USED WITH STD. TYPE 'C' CONC CURB  
FOR STANDARD CURB DETAILS SEE STD. MD 620.02.



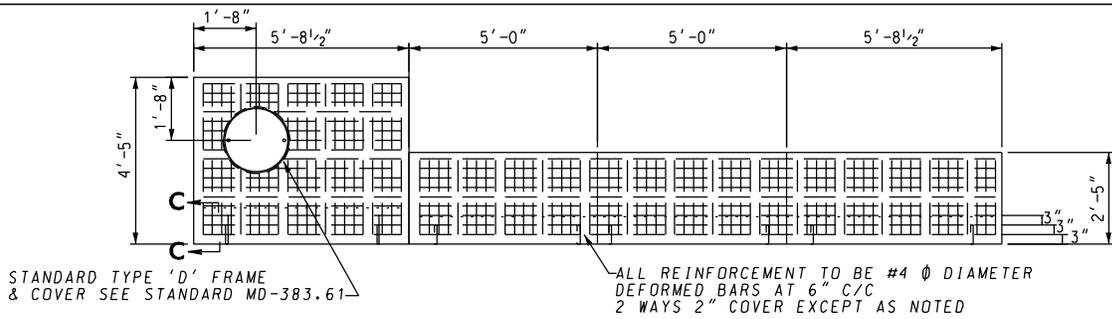
**SECTION B-B**

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 2-22-91
	REVISED 10-7-14
	REVISED -
	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**PRECAST TRIPLE WRM INLET**

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.27-01**



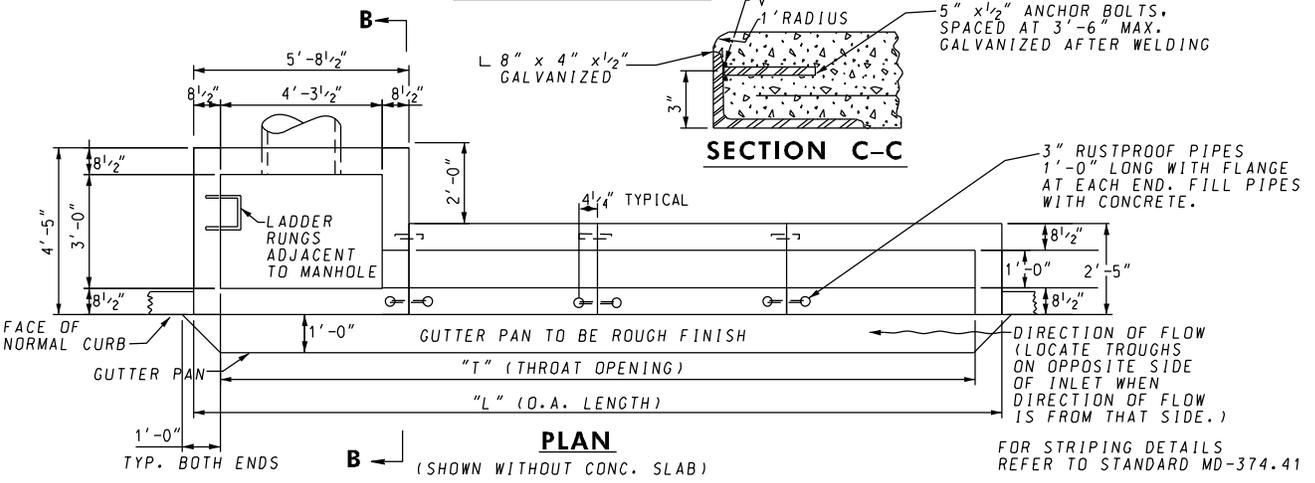
STANDARD TYPE 'D' FRAME & COVER SEE STANDARD MD-383.61

ALL REINFORCEMENT TO BE #4 Ø DIAMETER DEFORMED BARS AT 6" C/C  
2 WAYS 2" COVER EXCEPT AS NOTED

**CONCRETE SLAB**



**SLAB ELEVATION**

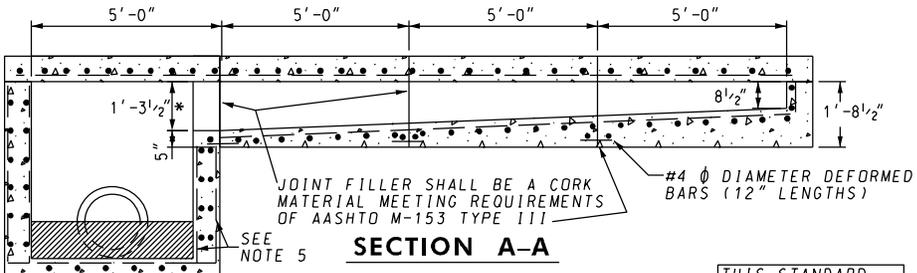


**SECTION C-C**

5" x 1/2" ANCHOR BOLTS, SPACED AT 3'-6" MAX. GALVANIZED AFTER WELDING  
3" RUSTPROOF PIPES 1'-0" LONG WITH FLANGE AT EACH END. FILL PIPES WITH CONCRETE.  
DIRECTION OF FLOW (LOCATE TROUGHS ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF INLET WHEN DIRECTION OF FLOW IS FROM THAT SIDE.)  
FOR STRIPING DETAILS REFER TO STANDARD MD-374.41

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO. 2 (3,000 PSI).
2. SIZE, TYPE, AND DIRECTION OF INLET CONNECTION WILL VARY TO SUIT CONDITIONS.
3. SEE SHA LATEST SPECIFICATIONS FOR INLETS.
4. CURB OPENING SHOULD NOT ENCR OACH ON CROSSWALK AREAS
5. WHEN "A" IS LESS THAN 7'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, AND HAVE 3" COVER. WHEN "A" IS GREATER THAN 7'-0" AND LESS THAN THE 15'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT TO BE TWO LAYERS OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, ON INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF WALL WITH 2" COVER.
6. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, WITH 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
7. PLACE EXPANSION MATERIAL (SAME TYPE APPROVED FOR PAYMENT) AS INDICATED
8. ANGLES AND ANCHOR BOLTS TO BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A123 AFTER WELDING
9. INLET DEPTH MUST BE INCREASED WHEN PIPES LARGER THAN 18" AND USED UNDER THE TROUGH SECTION
10. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD MD 383.91 AND MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
11. FROM THE CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS FOR A MAXIMUM DEPTH OF 15'-0"



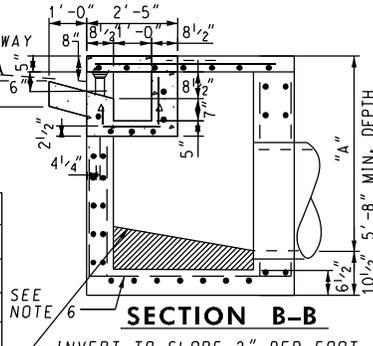
**SECTION A-A**

PROVIDE 6" MIN. GRANULAR BEDDING ON FIRM SUBGRADE (BY OTHERS)

THIS STANDARD TO BE USED WITH TYPE A CURB ONLY

NOTE: INLET DEPTH MUST BE INCREASED WHEN PIPES LARGER THAN 18" ARE USED UNDER THE TROUGH SECTIONS.

INLET	"T"	"L"
C O G - 5	4' - 3 1/2"	5' - 8 1/2"
C O G - 10	10' - 0"	11' - 5"
C O G - 15	15' - 0"	16' - 5"
C O G - 20	20' - 0"	21' - 5"

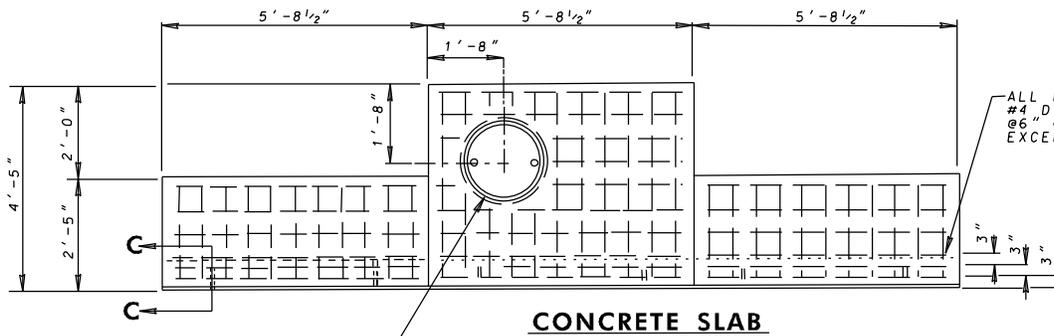


**SECTION B-B**

\* THIS DIMENSION TO BE MAINTAINED TOWARD OUTLET OR AS DIRECTED. FOR ALL STANDARD COG INLETS

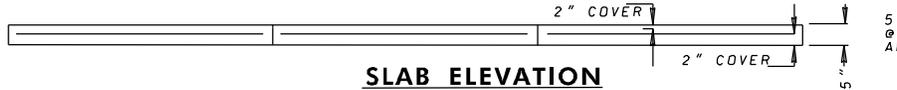
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-27-81
	REVISI O N 11-18-04
	REVISI O N 10-7-14

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD C O G INLETS**  
**5', 10', 15' & 20'**  
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.31**



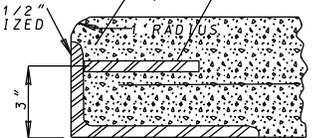
STANDARD TYPE 'D' FRAME & COVER SEE STANDARD MD-383.61

ALL REINFORCEMENT TO BE #4 DIAMETER DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C 2 WAYS 2" COVER EXCEPT AS NOTED.

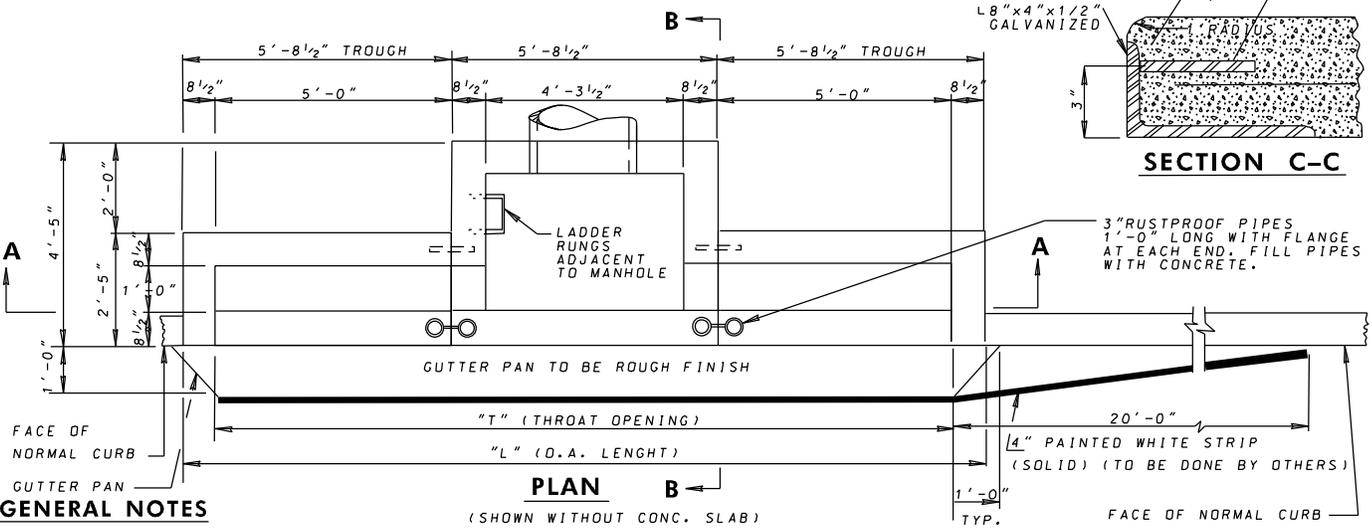


SLAB ELEVATION

5" x 1/2" ANCHOR BOLTS, SPACED @ 3'-6" MAX. GALVANIZED AFTER WELDING



SECTION C-C



PLAN

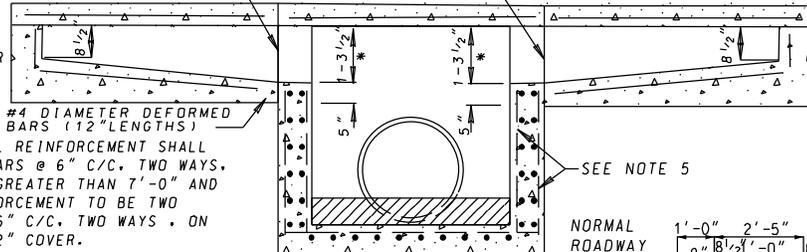
(SHOWN WITHOUT CONC. SLAB)

BOTH ENDS

GENERAL NOTES

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO. 2 (3,000 PSI).
2. SIZE, TYPE, AND DIRECTION OF INLET CONNECTION WILL VARY TO SUIT CONDITIONS.
3. SEE SHA LATEST SPECIFICATIONS FOR INLETS.
4. CURB OPENING SHOULD NOT ENCROACH ON CROSSWALK AREAS
5. WHEN "A" IS LESS THAN 7'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, AND HAVE 3" COVER. WHEN "A" IS GREATER THAN 7'-0" AND LESS THAN THE 15'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT TO BE TWO LAYERS OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, ON INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF WALL WITH 2" COVER.
6. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, WITH 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
7. PLACE EXPANSION MATERIAL (SAME TYPE APPROVED FOR PAYMENT) AS INDICATED
8. ANGLES AND ANCHOR BOLTS TO BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A123 AFTER WELDING
9. INLET DEPTH MUST BE INCREASED WHEN PIPES LARGER THAN 18" AND USED UNDER THE TROUGH SECTION
10. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD MD 383.91 AND MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
11. FROM THE CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS FOR A MAXIMUM DEPTH OF 15'-0"

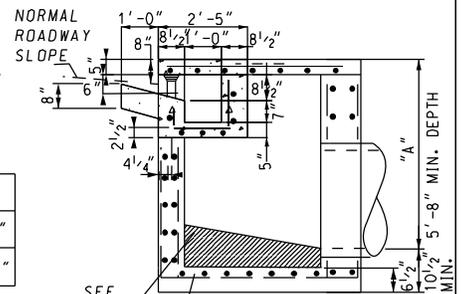
JOINT FILLER SHALL BE A CORK MATERIAL MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-153 TYPE II



SECTION A-A

PROVIDE 6" MIN. GRANULAR BEDDING ON FIRM SUBGRADE (BY OTHERS)

INLET	"T"	"L"
COS - 5	4'-3 1/2"	5'-8 1/2"
COS - 15	15'-8 1/2"	17'-1 1/2"



SECTION B-B

THIS STANDARD TO BE USED WITH TYPE A CURB ONLY

INVERT TO SLOPE 2" PER FOOT TOWARD OUTLET OR AS DIRECTED.

\* THIS DIMENSION TO BE MAINTAINED FOR ALL STANDARD COS INLETS.

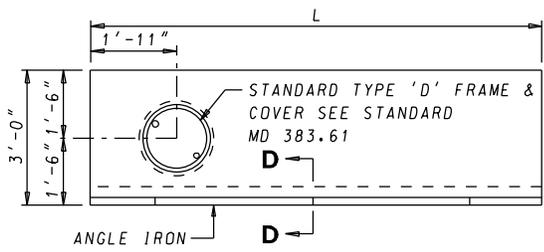
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-27-81
	REVISD 11-18-04
	REVISD 10-7-14

Maryland Department of Transportation  
STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

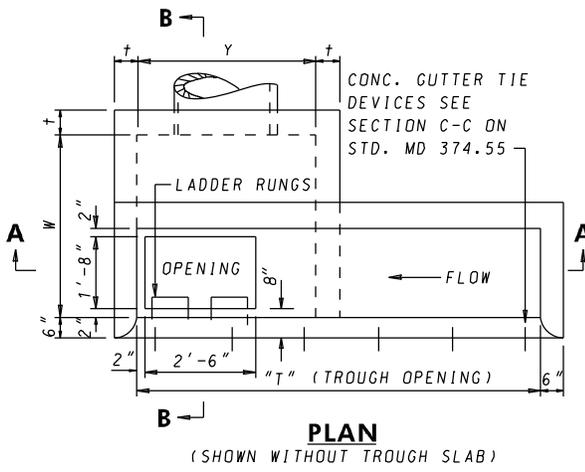
STANDARD C O S INLETS  
5' & 15'

STANDARD NO.

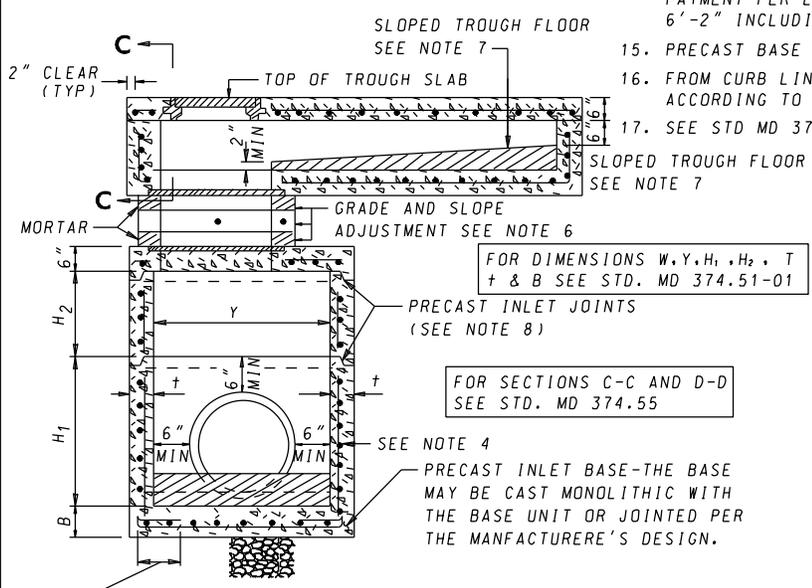
MD 374.41



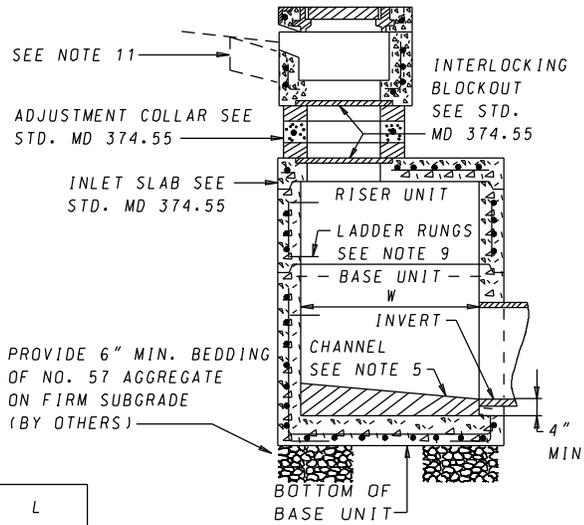
**PRECAST CONCRETE TROUGH SLAB**  
(6" THICK)



**PLAN**  
(SHOWN WITHOUT TROUGH SLAB)



**SECTION A-A**  
(SHOWN AS PRECAST)



**SECTION B-B**  
(SHOWN AS PRECAST)

INLET TYPE	T	L
COG - 5	5' - 0"	6' - 0"
COG - 10	10' - 0"	11' - 0"
COG - 15	15' - 0"	16' - 0"
COG - 20	20' - 0"	21' - 0"

**GENERAL NOTES**

- THIS STANDARD TO BE USED WITH TYPE A COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER ONLY.
- CURB OPENINGS SHALL NOT ENCRDACH ON CROSSWALK AREAS.
- CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI) FOR PRECAST UNITS AND MIX NO.3 (3500 PSI) FOR STRUCTURES CAST IN PLACE.
- INLET MAY BE PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE. ON WALLS, REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON STD MD 351.52-01 TABLE WITH 1 1/2" COVER FOR WELDED WIRE FABRIC (PRECAST) OR 2" COVER FOR DEFORMED BARS (CAST IN PLACE). ON BASE, REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON MD STD. 374.51-01 TABLE WITH 1 1/2" COVER (PRECAST) AND 2" COVER (CAST IN PLACE) FROM TOP OF BASE.
- A CONCRETE OR BRICK CHANNEL WHICH SLOPES AT LEAST 2 IN./FT TOWARD THE OUTLET SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE FIELD.
- GRADE AND SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE COMPLETED IN THE FIELD USING PRECAST ADJUSTMENT COLLAR AND MORTAR.
- SLOPED TROUGH FLOOR TO BE CAST IN THE FIELD AND USED ONLY WHEN ROAD GRADE IS 1.5% OR LESS. WHEN SLOPED TROUGH FLOOR IS USED, ROUGHEN PRECAST TROUGH FLOOR.
- PRECAST INLET JOINTS- THE MANUFACTURER SHALL FORM MALE AND FEMALE ENDS OF JOINTS USING THEIR OWN DESIGN. THE JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND MADE WATERTIGHT USING THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED ASTM OR AASHTO APPROVED SEALANT.
- LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE PLACED IN VERTICAL ALIGNMENT AT 1'-3" C/C. RUNG TYPE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARDS MD 383.91 OR MD 383.92. RUNGS ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE INLET.
- ANGLE IRON AND SHEAR STUD CONNECTORS SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER WELDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A 123. SEE STD. MD 374.55 & MD 374.64.
- SEE STANDARD MD 374.65 FOR DEPRESSED GUTTER PAN.
- SEE STANDARD MD 374.64 FOR ALTERNATE PRECAST COG TROUGHS.
- PAY MEASUREMENTS FOR CAST IN PLACE UNIT SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE PRECAST UNIT. REFER TO NOTE 14. ALL OTHER DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR PRECAST SHALL APPLY TO CAST IN PLACE.
- MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER EACH SHALL BE 6'-2" MEASURED FROM THE PIPE INVERT TO THE TOP OF THE TROUGH SLAB. VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT SHALL INCLUDE ALL DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 6'-2" INCLUDING ALL APPURTENANCES.
- PRECAST BASE UNIT WALLS MAY TAPER PER MANUFACTURER'S DESIGN.
- FROM CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING ACCORDING TO AASHTO LFRD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.
- SEE STD MD 374.51-01 FOR PIPE / PRECAST DIMENSIONS TABLE.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>[Signature]</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 2-22-91
	REVISED 8-3-10
	REVISED 10-7-14
APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	APPROVAL 1-21-91
	REVISED 7-26-10
	REVISED 9-29-14
	REVISED

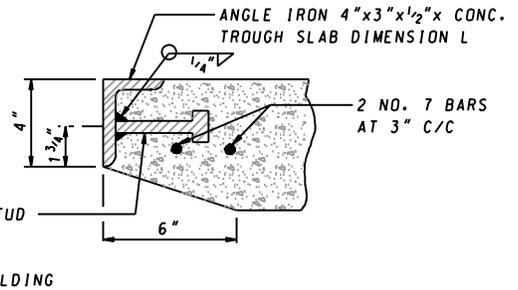
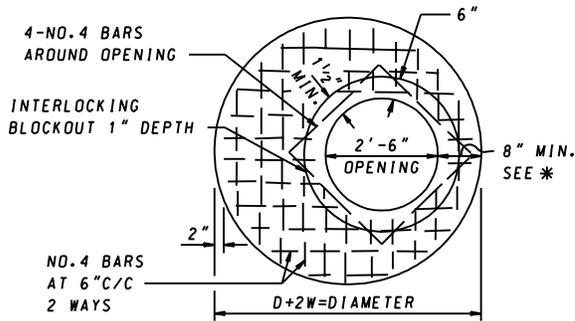
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE**  
**SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR COG INLETS**  
5', 10', 15' & 20'

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.51**

PIPE SIZE MIN. TO MAX.	W	A I + W	Y	H1 BASE	H2 RISER	T MIN.	CAST IN PLACE REINFORCING		B	BASE REINFORCING		Min. Distance - (ft.) Top of Curb - Pipe Invert
							CAST IN PLACE DEFORMED BARS	PRECAST WWR		CAST IN PLACE DEFORMED BARS	PRECAST WWR	
12"	4'-0"		4'-0"	2' to 10'	1' to 5'	6"	NO. 4 @ 6" C/C, 2 LAYERS	4x4, W5.0xW5.0	7.5"	NO. 4@6"C/C, 1 LAYER	4X4, WT. 0XWT. 0	3.84
15" - 24"	4'-0"		4'-0"	3' to 10'	1' to 5'	6"	NO. 4 @ 6" C/C, 2 LAYERS	4x4, W5.0xW5.0	7.5"	NO. 4@6"C/C, 1 LAYER	4X4, WT. 0XWT. 0	4.11-4.92
27" - 33"	4'-0"		4'-0"	4' to 10'	1' to 5'	6"	NO. 4 @ 6" C/C, 2 LAYERS	4x4, W5.0xW5.0	7.5"	NO. 4@6"C/C, 1 LAYER	4X4, WT. 0XWT. 0	5.19-5.73
36"	4'-0"		4'-0"	5' to 10'	1' to 5'	6"	NO. 4 @ 6" C/C, 2 LAYERS	4x4, W5.0xW5.0	7.5"	NO. 4@6"C/C, 1 LAYER	4X4, WT. 0XWT. 0	6.00
42"	4'-0"	6'-0"	6'-0"	5' to 10'	1' to 5'	7"	NO. 4 @ 6" C/C, 2 LAYERS	4x4, W7.0xW7.0	8.5"	NO. 4@6"C/C, 1 LAYER	4X4, WT0.5XWT0.5	6.55
48" - 54"	4'-0"	6'-0"	6'-0"	6' to 10'	1' to 5'	7"	NO. 4 @ 6" C/C, 2 LAYERS	4x4, W7.0xW7.0	8.5"	NO. 4@6"C/C, 1 LAYER	4X4, WT0.5XWT0.5	7.09-7.63
60"	4'-0"		6'-0"	7' to 10'	1' to 5'	7"	NO. 4 @ 6" C/C, 2 LAYERS	4x4, W7.0xW7.0	8.5"	NO. 4@6"C/C, 1 LAYER	4X4, WT0.5XWT0.5	8.17
66" - 72"	6'-0"		8'-0"	8' to 10'	1' to 5'	8 1/2"	NO. 4 @ 6" C/C, 2 LAYERS	4x4, W10.0xW10.0	9.5"	NO. 4@6"C/C, 1 LAYER	4X4, WT2.0XWT2.0	8.71-9.25
78" - 84"	6'-0"		8'-0"	9' to 10'	1' to 5'	8 1/2"	NO. 4 @ 6" C/C, 2 LAYERS	4x4, W10.0xW10.0	9.5"	NO. 4@6"C/C, 1 LAYER	4X4, WT2.0XWT2.0	9.80-10.34

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS	
APPROVED	<i>Raff</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 10-7-14	APPROVAL 9-29-14
	REVISED	REVISED
	REVISED	REVISED

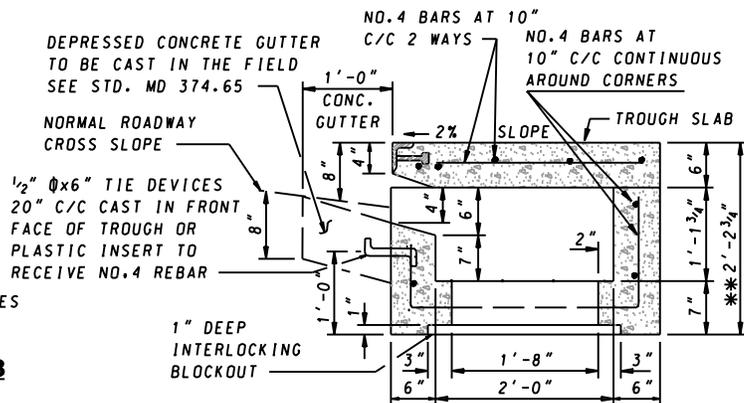
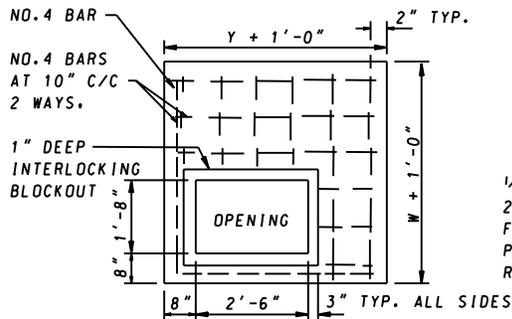
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE**  
**SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR COG INLETS**  
**5', 10', 15' & 20'**  
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.51-01**



**PRECAST CONCRETE INLET SLAB FOR CIRCULAR COG & COS INLETS**

SECTION D-D  
SEE STDS. MD 374.51, MD 374.61, MD 374.62 OR MD 374.63

\* THIS DIMENSION FOR THE 96" AND THE 108" DIAMETER INLETS SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE WALL THICKNESS  
SEE STD. MD 374.62 OR MD 374.63.

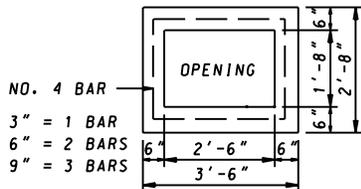


**PRECAST CONCRETE INLET SLAB FOR SQUARE & RECTANGULAR COG & COS INLETS**

SECTION C-C  
SEE STDS. MD 374.51, MD 374.61, MD 374.62 OR MD 374.63

(6" THICK)  
SEE STD. MD 374.51 OR 375.61

\*\* HEIGHT OF THE BACK WALL IS 3/4" HIGHER THAN THE FRONT WALL DUE TO 2% SLOPE ON THE TOP TROUGH SLAB.



**PRECAST CONCRETE ADJUSTMENT COLLAR FOR SQUARE, RECTANGULAR AND CIRCULAR INLETS**

DETAILS FOR COG & COS INLETS ARE SHOWN ON THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS

- MD 374.51 PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE SQUARE & RECTANGULAR COG INLETS 5', 10', 15', & 20'
- MD 374.61 PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE SQUARE & RECTANGULAR COS INLETS 5', 10', 15', & 20'
- MD 374.62 PRECAST CIRCULAR COG INLETS 5', 10', 15', & 20'
- MD 374.63 PRECAST CIRCULAR COS INLETS 5', 10', 15', & 20'
- MD 374.64 ALTERNATE PRECAST TROUGHS FOR COG AND COS INLETS
- MD 374.65 DEPRESSED GUTTER PAN FOR COG & COS INLETS

(CAST IN 3", 6", & 9" THICKNESS)  
SEE STD. MD 374.51 OR MD 374.61

**NOTES**

- CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO. 6 (4500 PSI).
- ANGLE IRON AND SHEAR STUD CONNECTORS SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER WELDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A 123.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
-----------------------------	---------------------

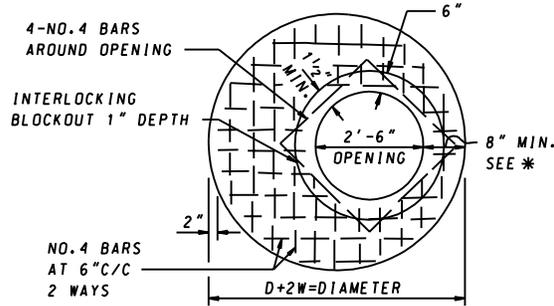
APPROVED *Kirk G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT



APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 2-22-91	APPROVAL 1-2-91
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

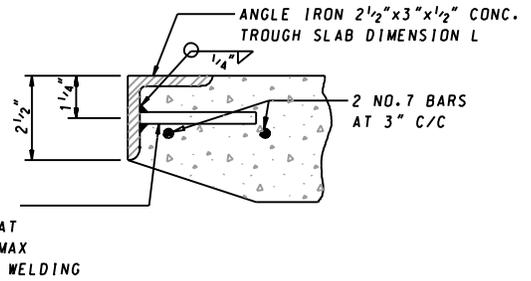
**Maryland Department of Transportation  
STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
PRECAST CONCRETE  
INLET SLABS AND ADJUSTMENT COLLARS  
FOR COG AND COS INLETS**

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.55**



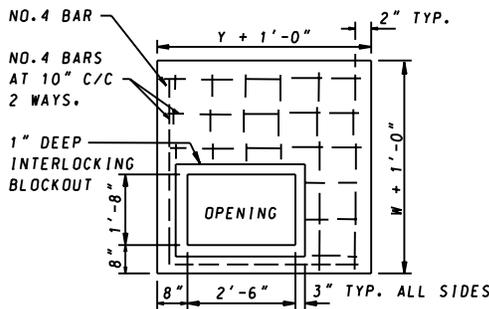
**PRECAST CONCRETE INLET SLAB  
FOR CIRCULAR COG & COS INLETS**

\* THIS DIMENSION FOR THE 96" AND THE 108" DIAMETER INLETS SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE WALL THICKNESS  
SEE STD. MD 374.62 OR MD 374.63.



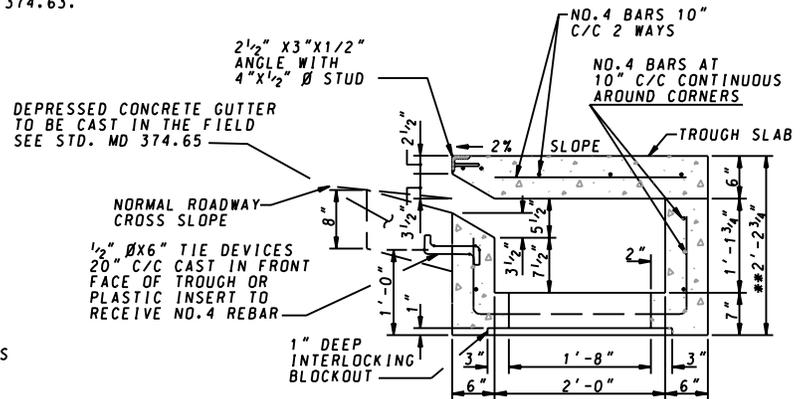
**SECTION D-D**

SEE STDS. MD 374.51, MD 374.61,  
MD 374.62 OR MD 374.63



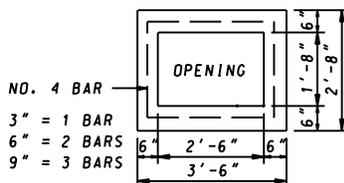
**PRECAST CONCRETE INLET SLAB  
FOR SQUARE & RECTANGULAR  
COG & COS INLETS**

(6" THICK)  
SEE STD. MD 374.51 OR 375.61



**SECTION C-C**

SEE STDS. MD 374.51, MD 374.61,  
MD 374.62 OR MD 374.63



**PRECAST CONCRETE  
ADJUSTMENT COLLAR  
FOR SQUARE, RECTANGULAR  
AND CIRCULAR INLETS**

(CAST IN 3", 6", & 9" THICKNESS)  
SEE STD. MD 374.51 OR MD 374.61

DETAILS FOR COG & COS INLETS ARE SHOWN ON THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS

- MD 374.51 PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE SQUARE & RECTANGULAR COG INLETS 5', 10', 15', & 20'
- MD 374.61 PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE SQUARE & RECTANGULAR COS INLETS 5', 10', 15', & 20'
- MD 374.62 PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE CIRCULAR COG INLETS 5', 10', 15', & 20'
- MD 374.63 PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE CIRCULAR COS INLETS 5', 10', 15', & 20'
- MD 374.64 ALTERNATE PRECAST TROUGHS FOR COG AND COS INLETS
- MD 374.65 DEPRESSED CONCRETE GUTTER PAN FOR COG & COS INLETS

\*\* HEIGHT OF THE BACK WALL IS 3/4" HIGHER THAN THE FRONT WALL DUE TO 2% SLOPE ON THE TOP TROUGH SLAB.

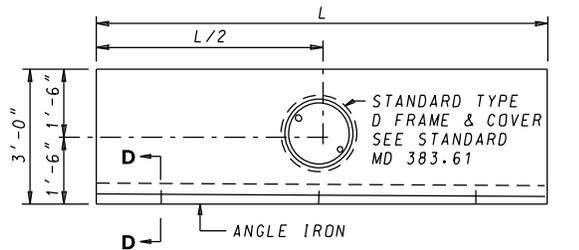
**NOTES**

1. CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI).
2. ANGLE IRON AND SHEAR STUD CONNECTORS SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER WELDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A 123.

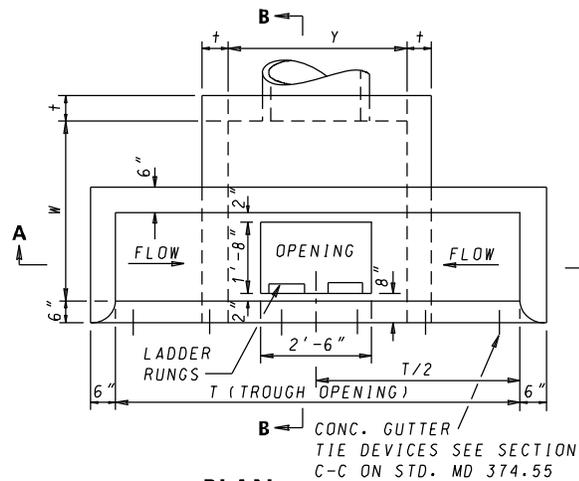
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED <i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL <b>3-25-03</b>
	REVISIONS

**Maryland Department of Transportation  
STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**PRECAST CONCRETE  
INLET SLABS AND ADJUSTMENT COLLARS FOR  
COG/COS INLETS TO ACCOMODATE 6" CURB**

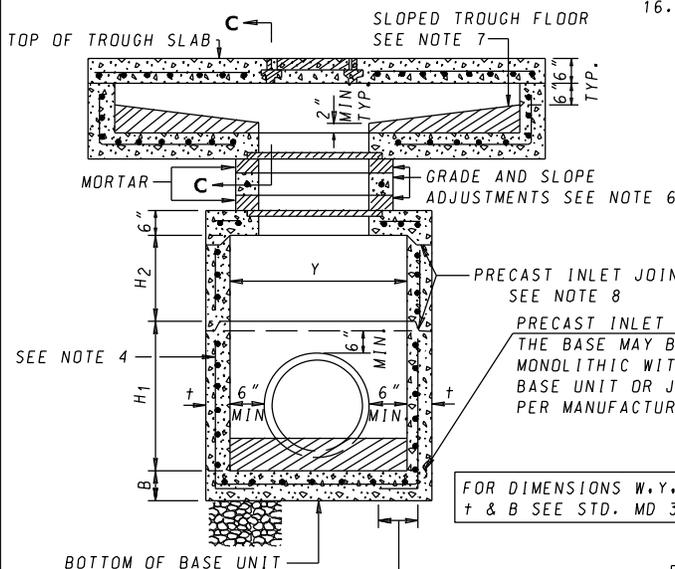
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.55-01**



**PRECAST CONCRETE TROUGH SLAB**  
(6" THICK)



**PLAN**  
(SHOWN WITHOUT TROUGH SLAB)

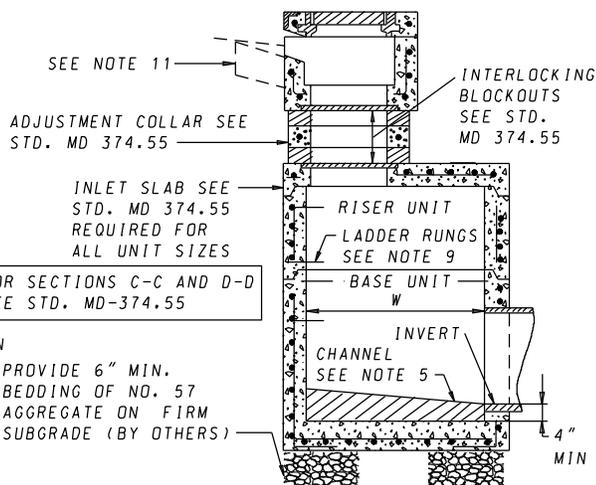


LAP SPLICE REINFORCEMENT 1'-0" (TYP.) AROUND OUTSIDE CORNERS AS SHOWN. (MONOLITHIC BASE ONLY)

**SECTION A-A**  
(SHOWN AS PRECAST)

**NOTES**

1. THIS STANDARD TO BE USED WITH TYPE A COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER ONLY.
2. CURB OPENINGS SHALL NOT ENCRDACH ON CROSSWALK AREAS.
3. CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI) FOR PRECAST UNITS AND CONCRETE MIX NO.3 (3500 PSI) FOR CAST IN PLACE UNITS.
4. INLET MAY BE PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE. ON WALLS, REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON TABLE (STD MD 379.61.01) WITH 2" COVER FOR WELDED WIRE FABRIC (PRECAST) OR 2" COVER FOR DEFORMED BARS (CAST IN PLACE). ON BASE, REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON STD MD 374.61-01 WITH 1 1/2" COVER (PRECAST) AND 2" COVER (CAST IN PLACE) FROM TOP OF BASE.
5. A CONCRETE OR BRICK CHANNEL WHICH SLOPES AT LEAST 2 IN./FT TOWARD THE OUTLET SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE FIELD.
6. GRADE AND SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE COMPLETED IN THE FIELD USING PRECAST ADJUSTMENT COLLAR AND MORTAR.
7. SLOPED TROUGH FLOOR TO BE CAST IN THE FIELD AND USED ONLY WHEN ROAD GRADE IS 1.5% OR LESS. WHEN SLOPED TROUGH FLOOR IS USED, ROUGHEN PRECAST TROUGH FLOOR.
8. PRECAST INLET JOINTS-THE MANUFACTURER SHALL FORM MALE AND FEMALE ENDS OF JOINTS USING THEIR OWN DESIGN. THE JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND MADE WATERTIGHT USING THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED ASTM OR AASHTO APPROVED SEALANT.
9. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE PLACED IN VERTICAL ALIGNMENT AT 1'-3" C/C. RUNGS ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE INLET.
10. ANGLE IRON AND SHEAR STUD CONNECTORS SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER WELDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A 123. SEE STDS. MD 374.55 & MD 374.64.
11. SEE STANDARD MD 374.65 FOR DEPRESSED GUTTER PAN.
12. SEE STANDARD MD 374.64 FOR ALTERNATE PRECAST COS TROUGHS.
13. PAY MEASUREMENTS FOR CAST IN PLACE UNIT SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE PRECAST UNIT. REFER TO NOTE 14. ALL OTHER DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR PRECAST UNIT SHALL APPLY TO CAST IN PLACE UNIT.
14. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER EACH SHALL BE 6'-2" MEASURED FROM THE PIPE INVERT TO THE TOP OF THE TROUGH SLAB. VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT SHALL INCLUDE ALL DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 6'-2" INCLUDING ALL APPURTENANCES.
15. PRECAST BASE UNIT WALLS MAY TAPER PER MANUFACTURER'S DESIGN.
16. FROM CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LFRD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.



**SECTION B-B**  
(SHOWN AS PRECAST)

INLET TYPE	T	L
COS-5	5'-0"	6'-0"
COS-10	10'-0"	11'-0"
COS-15	15'-0"	16'-0"
COS-20	20'-0"	21'-0"

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>[Signature]</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-22-91
	APPROVAL 1-2-91
	REVISD 8-3-10
REVISD 10-7-14	
REVISD -	

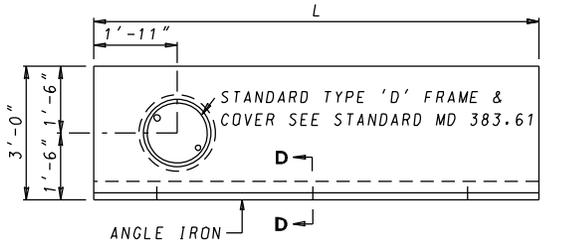
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE**  
**SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR COS INLETS**  
5', 10', 15' & 20'

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.61**

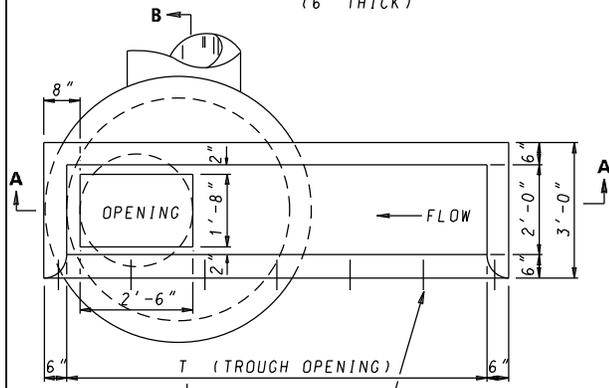
PIPE SIZE MIN. TO MAX.	W	A I T. W	Y	H1 BASE	H2 RISER	† MIN.	WALL REINFORCEMENT			CAST IN PLACE/PRECAST DIMENSIONS			Min. Distance - (ft.) Top of Curb - Pipe Invert
							CAST IN PLACE DEFORMED BARS	PRECAST WWR	B	CAST IN PLACE DEFORMED BARS	PRECAST WWR	B	
12" - 24"	4'-0"		4'-0"	2' to 10'	1' to 5'	6	NO. 4 @ 6" C/C, 2 LAYERS	4x4, W5.0xW5.0	7.5"	NO. 4@6"C/C,1 LAYER	4X4.W7.0XW7.0	3.84	
15" - 24"	4'-0"		4'-0"	3' to 10'	1' to 5'	6	NO. 4 @ 6" C/C, 2 LAYERS	4x4, W5.0xW5.0	7.5"	NO. 4@6"C/C,1 LAYER	4X4.W7.0XW7.0	4.11-4.92	
27" - 33"	4'-0"		4'-0"	4' to 10'	1' to 5'	6	NO. 4 @ 6" C/C, 2 LAYERS	4x4, W5.0xW5.0	7.5"	NO. 4@6"C/C,1 LAYER	4X4.W7.0XW7.0	5.19-5.73	
36"	4'-0"		4'-0"	5' to 10'	1' to 5'	6	NO. 4 @ 6" C/C, 2 LAYERS	4x4, W5.0xW5.0	7.5"	NO. 4@6"C/C,1 LAYER	4X4.W7.0XW7.0	6.00	
42"	4'-0"	6'-0"	6'-0"	5' to 10'	1' to 5'	7	NO. 4 @ 6" C/C, 2 LAYERS	4x4, W7.0xW7.0	8.5"	NO. 4@6"C/C,1 LAYER	4X4.W10.5XW10.5	6.55	
48" - 54"	4'-0"	6'-0"	6'-0"	6' to 10'	1' to 5'	7	NO. 4 @ 6" C/C, 2 LAYERS	4x4, W7.0xW7.0	8.5"	NO. 4@6"C/C,1 LAYER	4X4.W10.5XW10.5	7.09-7.63	
60"	4'-0"		6'-0"	7' to 10'	1' to 5'	7	NO. 4 @ 6" C/C, 2 LAYERS	4x4, W7.0xW7.0	8.5"	NO. 4@6"C/C,1 LAYER	4X4.W10.5XW10.5	8.17	
66" - 72"	6'-0"		8'-0"	8' to 10'	1' to 5'	8.5	NO. 4 @ 6" C/C, 2 LAYERS	4x4, W10.0xW10.0	9.5"	NO. 4@6"C/C,1 LAYER	4X4.W12.0XW12.0	8.71-9.25	
78" - 84"	6'-0"		8'-0"	9' to 10'	1' to 5'	8.5	NO. 4 @ 6" C/C, 2 LAYERS	4x4, W10.0xW10.0	9.5"	NO. 4@6"C/C,1 LAYER	4X4.W12.0XW12.0	9.80-10.34	

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS	
APPROVED	<i>Raff</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 10-7-14	APPROVAL 9-29-14
	REVISED	REVISED
	REVISED	REVISED

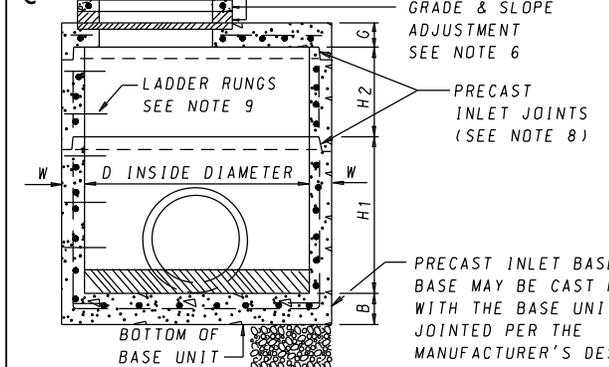
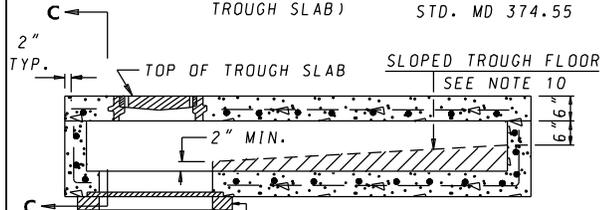
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE**  
**SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR COS INLETS**  
**5', 10', 15' & 20'**  
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.61-01**



**PRECAST CONCRETE TROUGH SLAB**  
(6" THICK)



**PLAN**  
(SHOWN WITHOUT TROUGH SLAB)



**SECTION A-A**  
(SHOWN PRECAST)

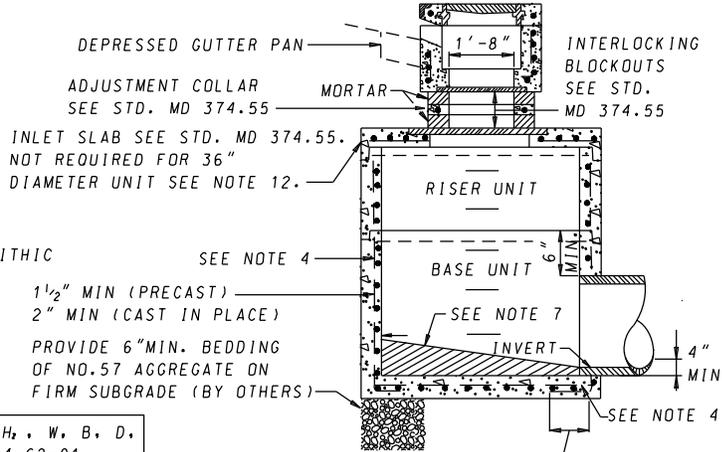
FOR SECTIONS C-C AND D-D SEE STD MD 374.55

INLET TYPE	T	L
COG-5	5'-0"	6'-0"
COG-10	10'-0"	11'-0"
COG-15	15'-0"	16'-0"
COG-20	20'-0"	21'-0"

FOR DIMENSIONS H<sub>1</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, W, B, D, AND G SEE STD MD 374.62-01

**NOTES**

1. THIS STANDARD TO BE USED WITH TYPE A COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER ONLY.
2. CURB OPENINGS SHALL NOT ENCR OACH ON CROSSWALK AREAS.
3. CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX. NO.6(4500 PSI) FOR PRECAST UNITS AND CONCRETE MIX NO.3(3500 PSI) FOR CAST IN PLACE UNITS.
4. INLET MAY BE PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EITHER WELDED WIRE FABRIC (PRECAST) OR REINFORCING BARS (CAST IN PLACE) AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE AREAS GIVEN UNDER IN THE CHART ON STD MD 374.62-01. WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE CENTERED AT THE MIDDLE OF THE WALL. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL HAVE 1 1/2" COVER (PRECAST) AND 2" COVER (CAST IN PLACE) FROM THE TOP OF THE BASE.
5. ANGLE IRON AND SHEAR STUD CONNECTORS SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER WELDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A 123. SEE STDS. MD 374.55 & 374.64.
6. GRADE AND SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE COMPLETED IN THE FIELD USING PRECAST ADJUSTMENT COLLAR AND MORTAR.
7. A CONCRETE OR BRICK CHANNEL WHICH SLOPES AT LEAST 2 IN./FT. TOWARD OUTLET SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE FIELD.
8. PRECAST INLET JOINTS-THE MANUFACTURER SHALL FORM MALE AND FEMALE ENDS OF JOINTS USING THEIR OWN DESIGN. THE JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND MADE WATERTIGHT USING THE MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDED ASTM OR AASHTO APPROVED SEALANT.
9. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE PLACED IN VERTICAL ALIGNMENT AT 1'-3" C/C. RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARDS MD 383.91 OR MD 383.92. RUNGS ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE INLET.
10. SLOPED TROUGH FLOOR TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN THE FIELD USING BRICK OR CONCRETE AND USED ONLY WHEN ROAD GRADE IS 1.5% OR LESS.WHEN SLOPED TROUGH FLOOR IS USED, ROUGHEN PRECAST TROUGH FLOOR.
11. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER EACH SHALL BE 6'-2" MEASURED FROM THE PIPE INVERT TO THE TOP OF THE TROUGH SLAB. VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT SHALL INCLUDE ALL DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 6'-2" INCLUDING ALL APPURTENANCES.
12. INLET SLAB NOT REQUIRED FOR 36" DIAMETER INLET. TROUGH SITS DIRECTLY ON TOP OF THE CIRCULAR UNIT. MORTAR AREA BETWEEN THE OUTSIDE WALLS OF THE TROUGH AND THE UNIT WALL.
13. SEE STD. MD 374.64 FOR ALTERNATE PRECAST COG TROUGHS AND STD. MD 374.65 FOR DEPRESSED GUTTER PAN DETAILS.
14. BASE UNIT WALLS MAY TAPER PER MANUFACTURER'S DESIGN.
15. FROM CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.



**SECTION B-B**  
(SHOWN PRECAST)

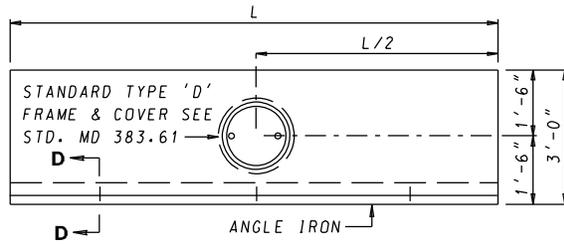
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-22-91
	REVISIED 8-3-10
	REVISIED 10-7-14

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**PRECAST OR CAST**  
**IN PLACE CIRCULAR COG INLETS**  
**5', 10', 15', & 20'**  
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.62**

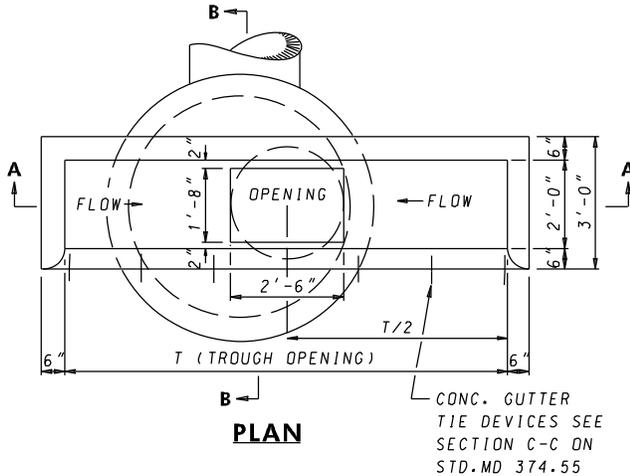
CIRCULAR BASE AND RISER UNIT DIMENSIONS											INLET SLAB	Min. Distance, ft. Top of Curb - Pipe Invert
PIPE SIZE MIN. TO MAX.	H <sub>1</sub> BASE	H <sub>2</sub> RISER	W	WALL AREA STEEL IN <sup>2</sup> /FT	MAX. SPACING IN.	B	BASE AREA STEEL IN <sup>2</sup> /FT	MAX. SPACING IN.	D	G		
12"	2' TO 4'	1' TO 4'	4"	.09	12"	6.5"	.15	6"	36"	NOT REQ.	3.84	
15" TO 24"	3' TO 5'	1' TO 5'	5"	.12	12"	6.5"	.18	6"	48"	8"	4.11-4.92	
27" TO 33"	3' TO 6'	1' TO 6'	6"	.15	12"	6.5"	.27	6"	60"	8"	5.19-5.73	
36"	5' TO 6'	1' TO 6'	6"	.15	12"	6.5"	.27	6"	60"	8"	6.00	
42"	5' TO 7'	1' TO 7'	7"	.18	11"	7.5"	.30	6"	72"	8"	6.55	
48"	6' TO 7'	1' TO 7'	7"	.18	11"	7.5"	.30	6"	72"	8"	7.09	
54"	6' TO 8'	1' TO 8'	8"	.21	8"	9.5"	.36	6"	84"	8"	7.63	
60"	7' TO 8'	1' TO 8'	8"	.21	8"	9.5"	.36	6"	84"	8"	8.17	
66" TO 72"	8' TO 9'	1' TO 8'	9"	.24	7"	9.5"	.40	6"	96"	8"	8.71-9.25	
78" TO 84"	9' TO 10'	1' TO 8'	10"	.27	4"	12.5"	.40	6"	120"	8"	9.80-10.34	

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>Raff</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 10-7-14
	APPROVAL 9-29-14
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

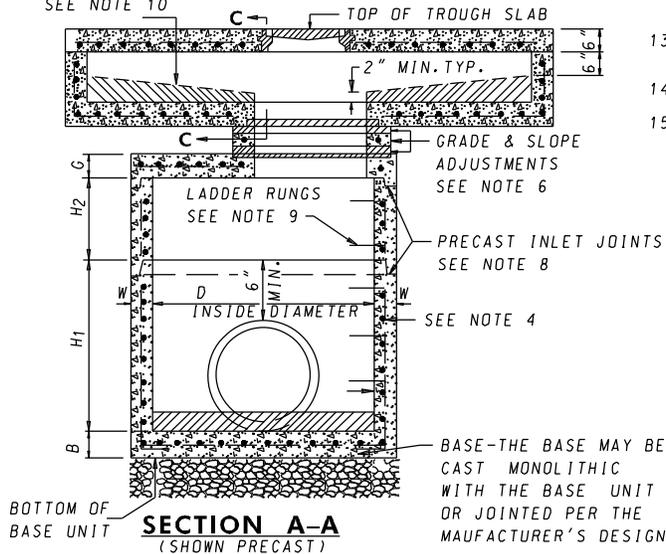
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**PRECAST OR CAST**  
**IN PLACE CIRCULAR COG/COS INLETS**  
**5', 10', 15', & 20'**  
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.62-01**



**PRECAST CONCRETE TROUGH SLAB**  
(6" THICK)



SLOPED TROUGH FLOOR  
SEE NOTE 10



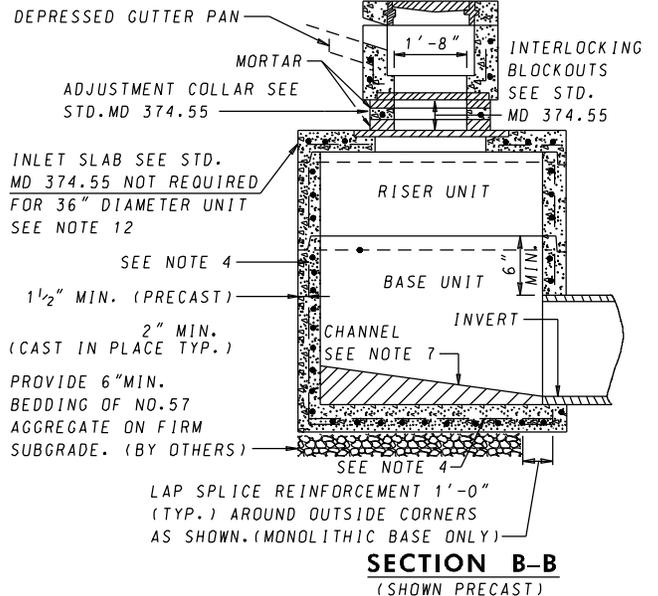
FOR SECTION C-C  
AND D-D SEE  
STD MD 374.55

INLET TYPE	T	L
COS-5	5'-0"	6'-0"
COS-10	10'-0"	11'-0"
COS-15	15'-0"	16'-0"
COS-20	20'-0"	21'-0"

FOR DIMENSION H<sub>1</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>,  
W, B, AND G SEE STD  
MD 374.62-01

**NOTES**

1. THIS STANDARD TO BE USED WITH TYPE A COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER ONLY.
2. CURB OPENING SHALL NOT ENCRoACH ON CROSSWALK AREAS.
3. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI) FOR PRECAST UNITS AND CONCRETE MIX NO.3 (3500 PSI) FOR STRUCTURES CAST IN PLACE.
4. INLET MAY BE PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EITHER WELDED WIRE FABRIC (PRECAST) OR REINFORCING BARS (CAST IN PLACE) AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE AREAS AND SPACING GIVEN IN THE TABLE ON STD MD 374.62-01. WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE CENTERED AT THE MIDDLE OF THE WALL. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL HAVE 1 1/2" COVER (PRECAST) AND 2" COVER (CAST IN PLACE) FROM THE TOP OF THE BASE.
5. ANGLE IRON AND SHEAR STUD CONNECTORS SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER WELDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A 123. SEE STDS. MD 374.55 & 374.64.
6. GRADE AND SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE COMPLETED IN THE FIELD USING PRECAST ADJUSTMENT COLLAR AND MORTAR.
7. A CONCRETE OR BRICK CHANNEL WHICH SLOPES AT LEAST 2 IN./FT. TOWARD OUTLET SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE FIELD.
8. PRECAST INLET JOINTS- THE MANUFACTURER SHALL FORM MALE AND FEMALE ENDS OF JOINTS USING THEIR OWN DESIGN. THE JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND MADE WATERTIGHT USING THE MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDED ASTM OR AASHTO APPROVED SEALANT.
9. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE PLACED IN VERTICAL ALIGNMENT AT 1'-3" C/C RUNG TYPE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STDS. MD 383.91 OR MD 383.92. RUNGS ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE INLET.
10. SLOPED TROUGH FLOOR TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN THE FIELD USING BRICK OR CONCRETE AND USED ONLY WHEN ROAD GRADE IS 1.5% OR LESS. WHEN SLOPED TROUGH FLOOR IS USED, ROUGHEN PRECAST TROUGH FLOOR.
11. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER EACH SHALL BE 6'-2" MEASURED FROM THE PIPE INVERT TO THE TOP OF THE TROUGH SLAB. VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT SHALL INCLUDE ALL DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 6'-2" INCLUDING ALL APPURTENANCES.
12. INLET SLAB NOT REQUIRED FOR 36" DIAMETER INLET. TROUGH SITS DIRECTLY ON THE TOP OF THE CIRCULAR UNIT. MORTAR AREA BETWEEN THE OUTSIDE WALLS OF THE TROUGH AND THE UNIT WALL.
13. SEE STD. MD 374.64 FOR ALTERNATE PRECAST COS TROUGHS AND STD. MD 374.65 FOR DEPRESSED GUTTER PAN DETAILS.
14. BASE UNIT WALLS TAPER PER MANUFACTURER'S DESIGN.
15. FROM CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.



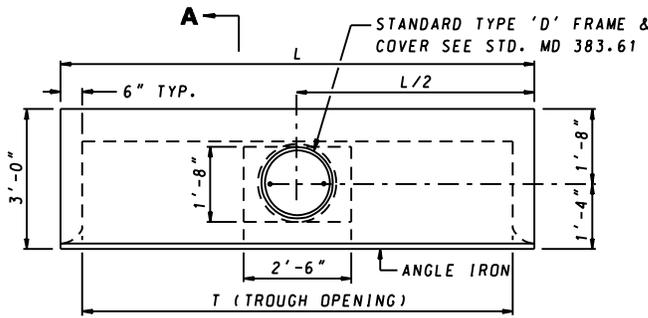
**SECTION B-B**  
(SHOWN PRECAST)

SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-22-91
	REVISIED 8-3-10
	REVISIED 10-7-14

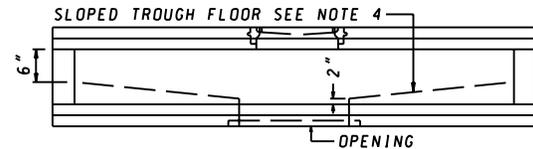
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE**  
**CIRCULAR COS INLETS**  
**5', 10', 15, & 20'**

**STANDARD NO.**

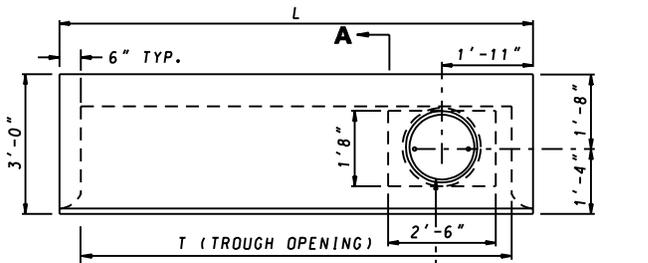
**MD 374.63**



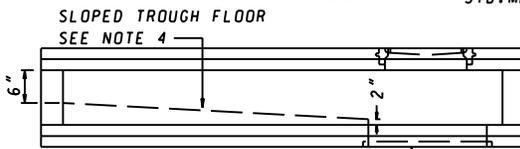
**PLAN**



**ELEVATION  
ALTERNATE COS TROUGH**  
(TROUGH FRONT NOT SHOWN)



**PLAN**

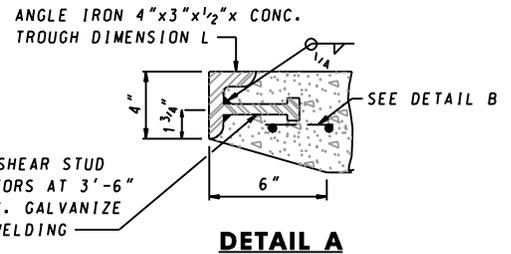


**ELEVATION  
ALTERNATE COG TROUGH**  
(TROUGH FRONT NOT SHOWN)

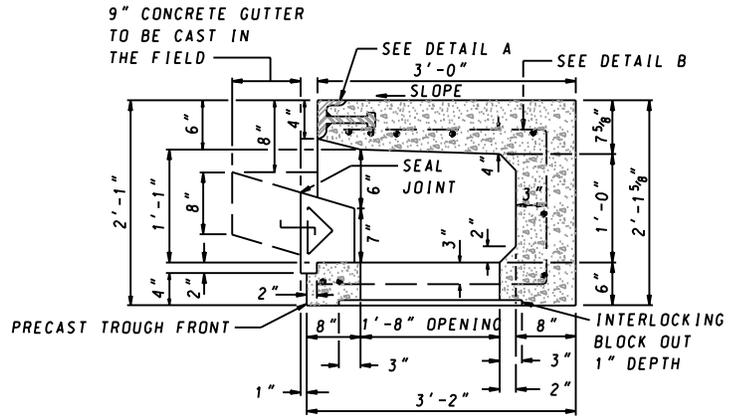
**NOTES**

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI).
2. ASTM A 185 GRADE 65 STEEL.
3. THESE TROUGHS MAY BE USED AS ALTERNATES FOR THOSE SHOWN ON STANDARDS MD 374.51, MD 374.61, MD 374.62, & MD 374.63.
4. SLOPED TROUGH FLOOR TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN THE FIELD USING BRICK OR CONCRETE AND USED ONLY WHEN ROAD GRADE IS 1.5% OR LESS. WHEN SLOPED TROUGH FLOOR IS USED, ROUGHEN THE PRECAST TROUGH FLOOR.
5. ANGLE IRON AND SHEAR STUD CONNECTORS SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER WELDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A 123.
6. WHEN USING THESE TROUGHS THE MINIMUM DEPTH PER EACH SHALL BE THE DEPTH SPECIFIED FOR THE RESPECTIVE INLET.

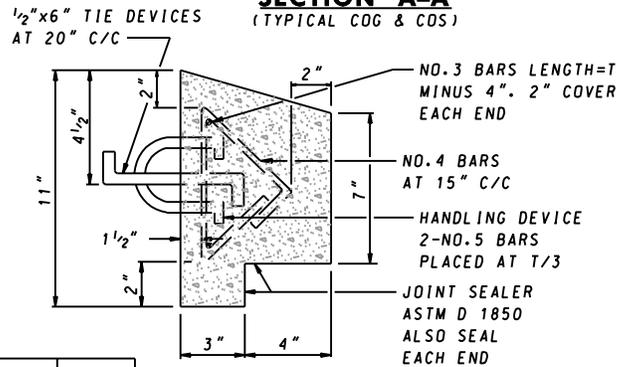
INLET TYPE	T	L
COG-5	5'-0"	6'-0"
COG-10	10'-0"	11'-0"
COG-15	15'-0"	16'-0"
COG-20	20'-0"	21'-0"
COS-5	5'-0"	6'-0"
COS-10	10'-0"	11'-0"
COS-15	15'-0"	16'-0"
COS-20	20'-0"	21'-0"



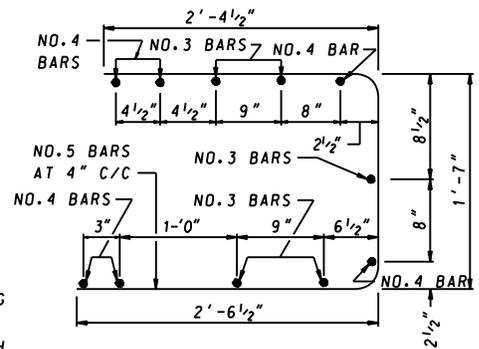
**DETAIL A**



**SECTION A-A**  
(TYPICAL COG & COS)



**PRECAST TROUGH FRONT**  
(TYPICAL COG & COS LENGTH=T)



**DETAIL B**

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
-----------------------------	---------------------

APPROVED *Kirk G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

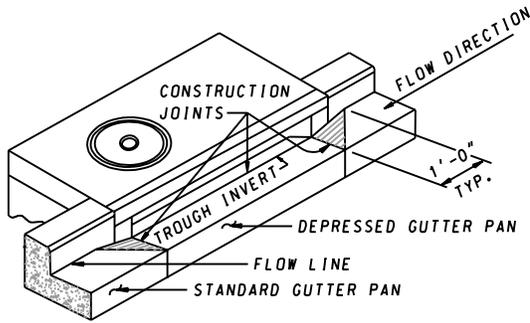


APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 2-22-91	APPROVAL 1-2-91
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED 9-4-91
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

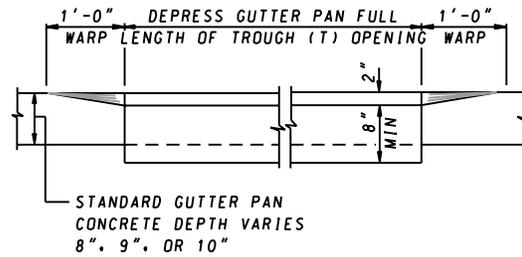
**Maryland Department of Transportation  
STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**ALTERNATE PRECAST TROUGHS FOR  
COG & COS INLETS**

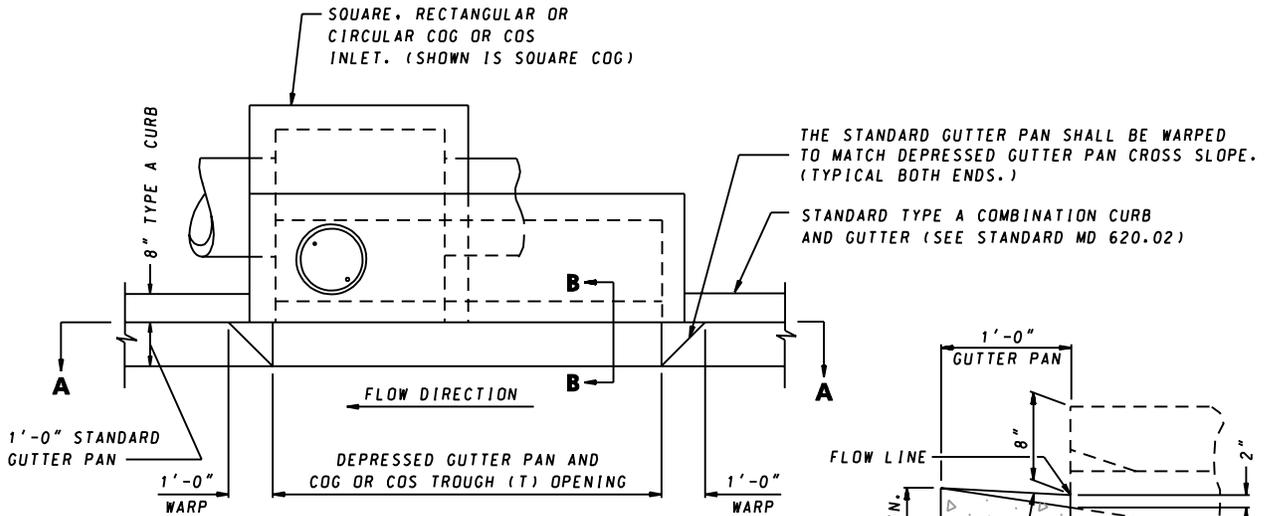
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.64**



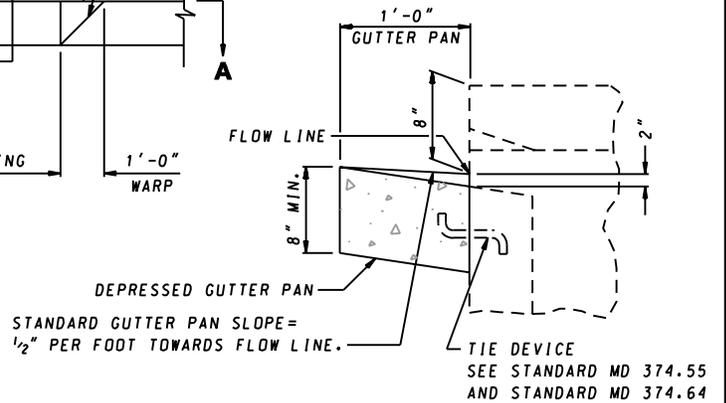
**ISOMETRIC**



**SECTION A-A**  
(SHOWN LOOKING TOWARD ROADWAY)



**PLAN**



**SECTION B-B**

DETAILS FOR COG AND COS INLETS ARE SHOWN ON THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS

- MD 374.51 PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR COG INLETS 5', 10', 15', & 20'
- MD 374.55 PRECAST CONCRETE TROUGH INLET SLABS AND ADJUSTMENT COLLAR FOR COG AND COS INLETS
- MD 374.61 PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR COS INLETS 5', 10', 15', & 20'
- MD 374.62 PRECAST CIRCULAR COG INLETS 5', 10', 15', & 20'
- MD 374.63 PRECAST CIRCULAR COS INLETS 5', 10', 15', & 20'
- MD 374.64 ALTERNATE PRECAST TROUGHS FOR COG AND COS INLETS

**NOTES**

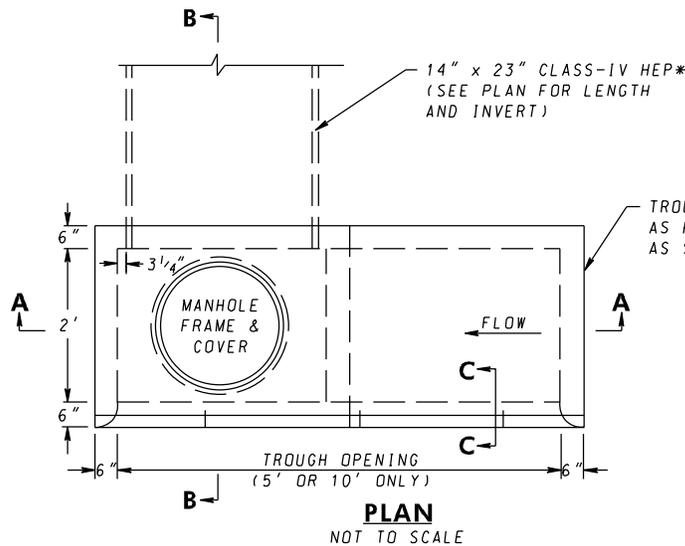
1. COST OF DEPRESSED CONCRETE GUTTER PAN IS INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE INLET.
2. STANDARD TYPE A COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER PAID FOR SEPARATELY.

SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 2-22-91
	REVISED 10-1-01
	REVISED
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 1-2-91
	REVISED
	REVISED

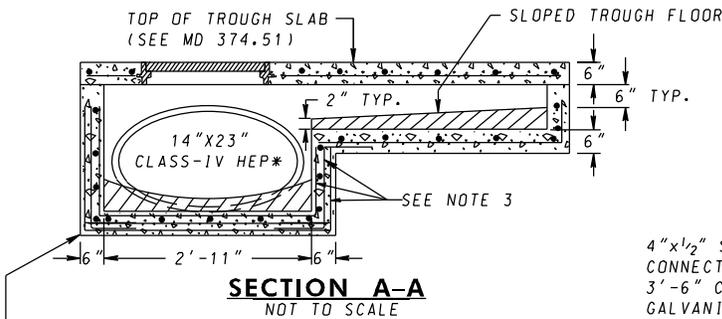
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**DEPRESSED CONCRETE GUTTER PAN FOR COG AND COS INLETS**

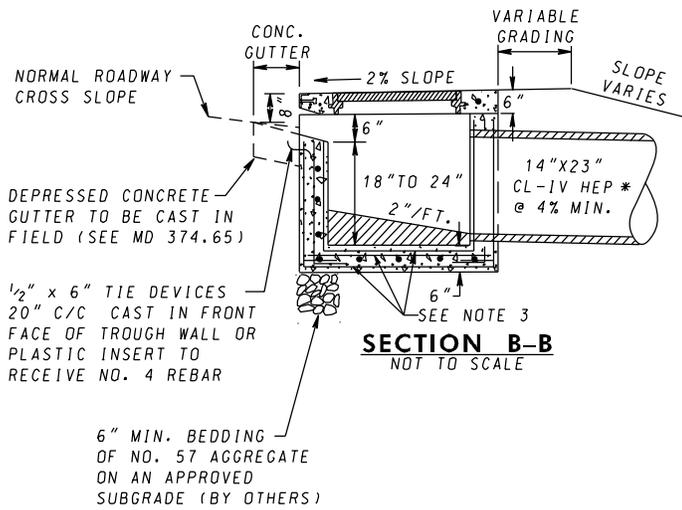
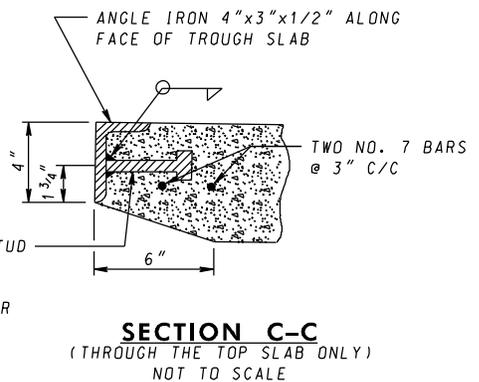
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.65**



\* EQUIVALENT PIPE(S) MAY BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL. SUBMITTAL MUST INCLUDE HYDRAULIC COMPUTATIONS.



LAP SPLICE REINFORCEMENT 1'-0" (TYP) AROUND CORNERS AS SHOWN

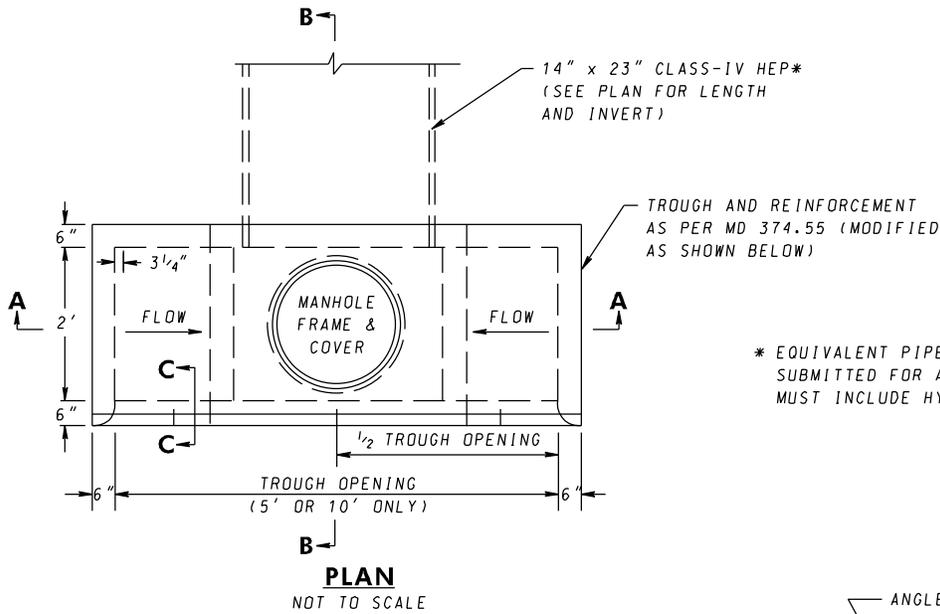


**GENERAL NOTES**

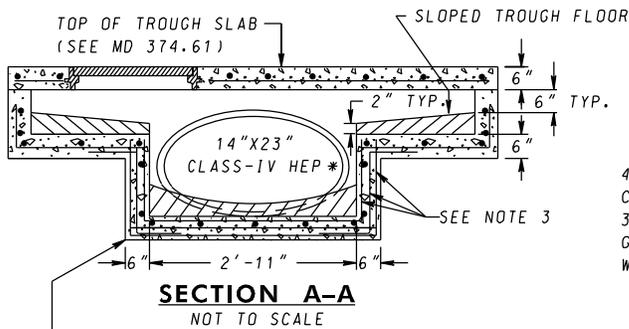
1. SLOPED TROUGH FLOOR TO BE CAST IN THE FIELD AND USED ONLY WHEN ROAD GRADE IS 1.5% OR LESS. WHEN SLOPED TROUGH FLOOR IS USED, ROUGHEN PRECAST TROUGH FLOOR.
2. CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO. 6.
3. FOR CAST IN PLACE INLET, REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE NO. 4 BARS AT 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, PLACED AT THE CENTER OF BOTH WALLS AND BASE. FOR PRECAST INLET, REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE TWO LAYERS OF 4X4- W4.0 X W4.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH 1 1/2" COVER AT WALLS AND TWO LAYERS OF 4X4- W5.0 X W5.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH 1 1/2" COVER AT BASE.
4. FOR MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER SEE MD 383.61.
5. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT SHALL BE 3'-6" MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE BASE UNIT TO THE TOP OF THE TROUGH SLAB. VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT IN EXCESS OF 3'-6" IS NOT PERMITTED, USE OTHER STANDARDS IF ADDITIONAL VERTICAL DEPTH IS REQUIRED.
6. PIPE TO BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY
7. FROM CURB LINE/SIDEWALK, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS	
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 12-3-97	APPROVAL 2-23-98
	REVISED 10-7-14	REVISED 9-29-14
	REVISED -	REVISED
	REVISED	REVISED

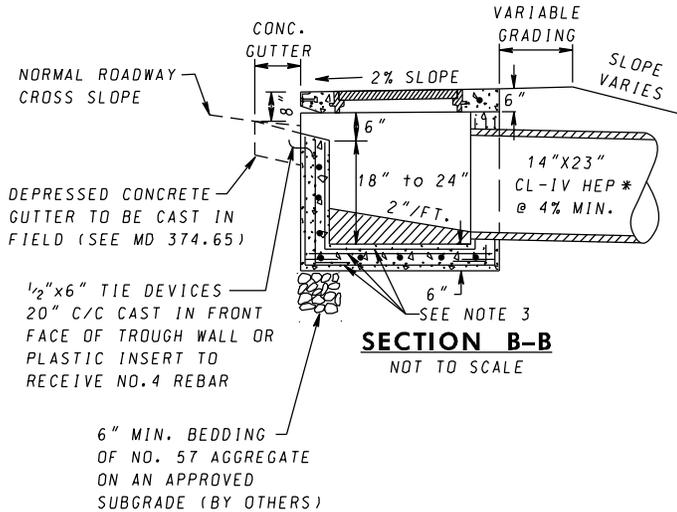
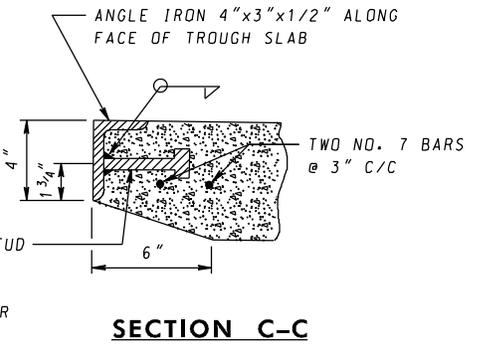
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE**  
**SHALLOW COG INLET**  
**5' OR 10' TROUGH OPENING**  
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.66**



\* EQUIVALENT PIPE(S) MAY BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL. SUBMITTAL MUST INCLUDE HYDRAULIC COMPUTATIONS.



LAP SPLICE REINFORCEMENT 1'-0" (TYP) AROUND CORNERS AS SHOWN

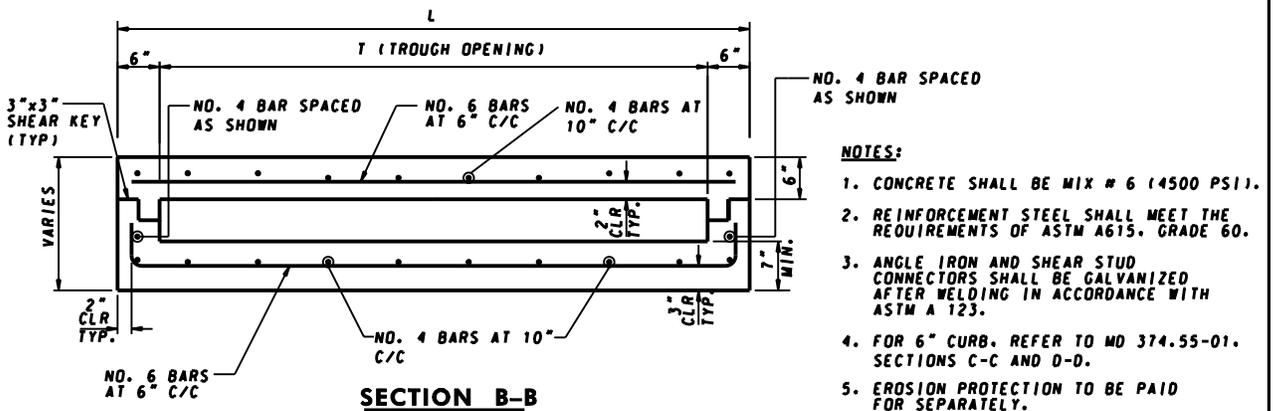
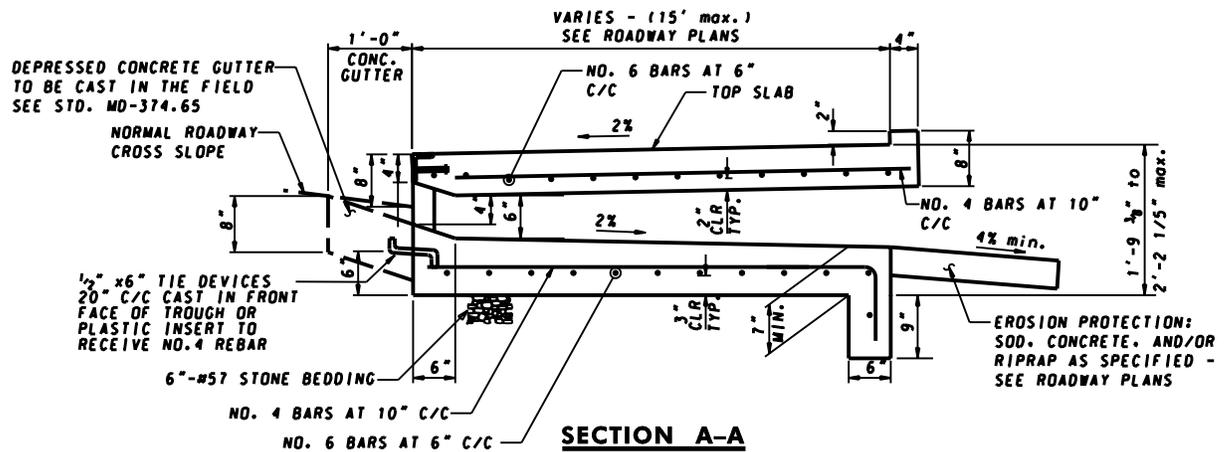
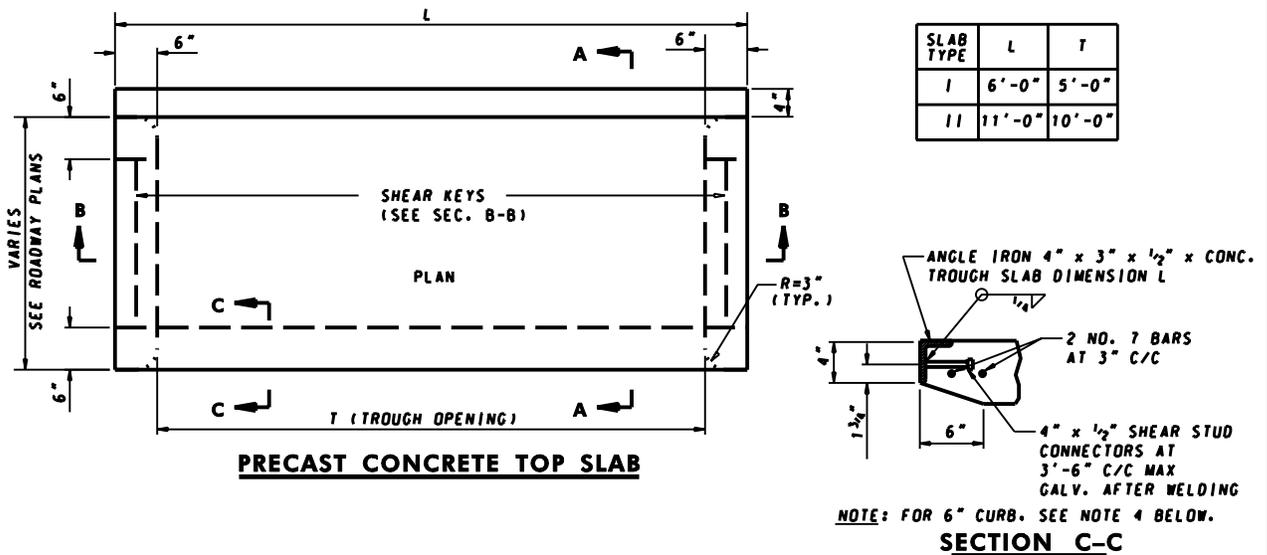


**NOTES**

1. SLOPED TROUGH FLOOR TO BE CAST IN THE FIELD AND USED ONLY WHEN ROAD GRADE IS 1.5% OR LESS. WHEN SLOPED TROUGH FLOOR IS USED, ROUGHEN PRECAST TROUGH FLOOR.
2. CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO. 6.
3. FOR CAST IN PLACE INLET, REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE NO. 4 BARS AT 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, PLACED IN THE CENTER OF THE INLET WALLS AND BASE. FOR PRECAST INLETS, REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE TWO LAYERS OF 4X4- W4.0 X W4.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH 1 1/2" COVER AT WALLS AND TWO LAYERS OF 4X4- W5.0 X W5.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH 1 1/2" COVER AT BASE.
4. FOR MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER SEE MD 383.61.
5. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT SHALL BE 3'-6" MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE BASE UNIT TO THE TOP OF THE TROUGH SLAB. VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT IN EXCESS OF 3'-6" IS NOT PERMITTED. USE OTHER STANDARDS IF ADDITIONAL VERTICAL DEPTH IS REQUIRED.
6. PIPE TO BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY
7. FROM CURB LINE/SIDEWALK, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 12-3-97
	REVISED 10-7-14
	REVISED -
	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**PRECAST OR CAST IN PLACE**  
**SHALLOW COS INLET**  
**5' OR 10' TROUGH OPENING**  
 STANDARD NO. MD 374.67

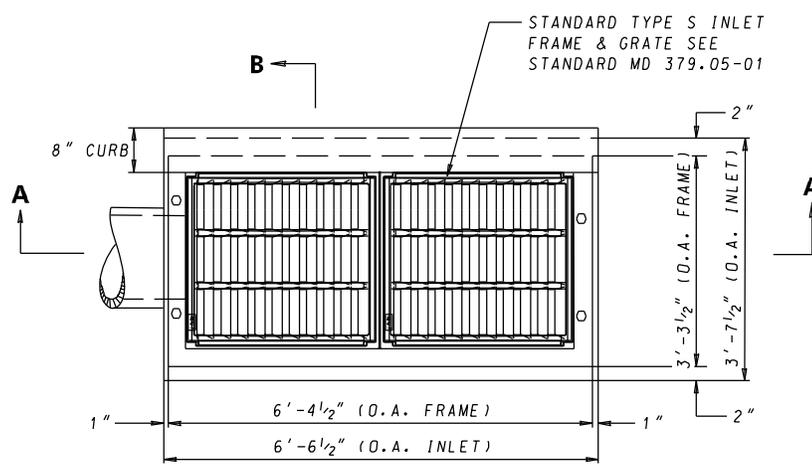


SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>Kat G. McCallum</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 12-19-01
	REVISION 1-9-08

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

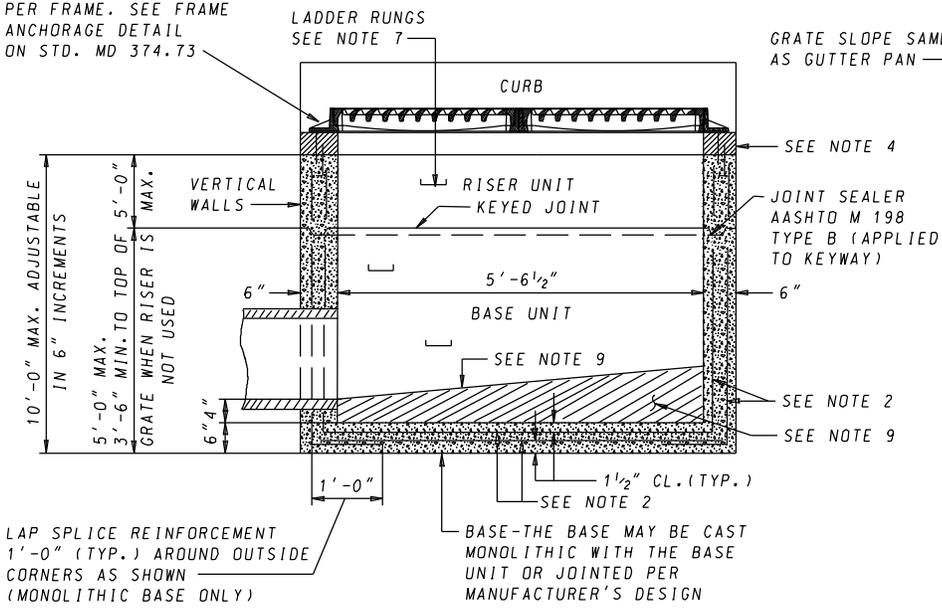
**PRECAST OR CAST-IN-PLACE**  
**COG /COS OPENING FOR 8" CURB**  
**5' OR 10' ONLY**

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.68**



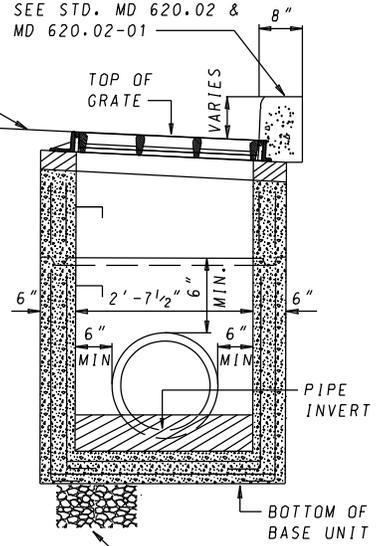
**PLAN**

5/8" Ø ANCHOR BOLT 4 PER FRAME. SEE FRAME ANCHORAGE DETAIL ON STD. MD 374.73



**SECTION A-A**

TYPE A, B OR C CURB PAID FOR SEPARATELY SEE STD. MD 620.02 & MD 620.02-01



**SECTION B-B**

**NOTES**

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO. 6 (4500 PSI).
2. REINFORCING: WALLS - 2 LAYERS OF 4X4-W6.0 X W6.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC; BASE - 2 LAYERS OF 4X4 - W7.0 X W7.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC
3. THREADED PLASTIC INSERTS TO BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
4. GRADE AND SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS MIN. 2", MAX. 9" SHALL BE COMPLETED IN THE FIELD USING CONCRETE MIX NO. 6.
5. PIPE OPENINGS TO BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED. FOR SIZE, LOCATION AND INVERT ELEVATIONS REFER TO THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
6. PLACEMENT OF SUBGRADE DRAINAGE WILL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR AS NOTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
7. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD MD 383.91 OR 383.92. RUNGS ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE INLET.
8. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER EACH SHALL BE 3'-6" MEASURED FROM THE PIPE INVERT TO THE TOP OF THE GRATE AT ITS HIGHEST POINT. VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT SHALL INCLUDE ALL DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 3'-6" INCLUDING ALL APPURTENANCES.
9. CONCRETE OR BRICK INVERT TO BE PROVIDED IN THE FIELD AND SHALL SLOPE 2 IN./FT TOWARD OUTLET OR AS DIRECTED.
10. BASE WALLS UNIT MAY TAPER PER MANUFACTURER'S DESIGN.
11. FROM CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

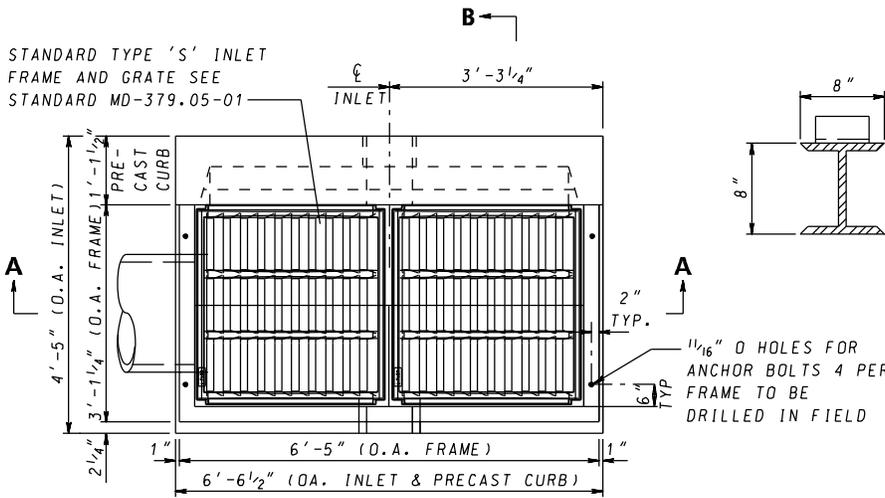
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-22-91
	REVISIED 8-3-10
	REVISIED 10-7-14

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**PRECAST STANDARD TYPE S INLET**  
**DOUBLE GRATE TANDEM**

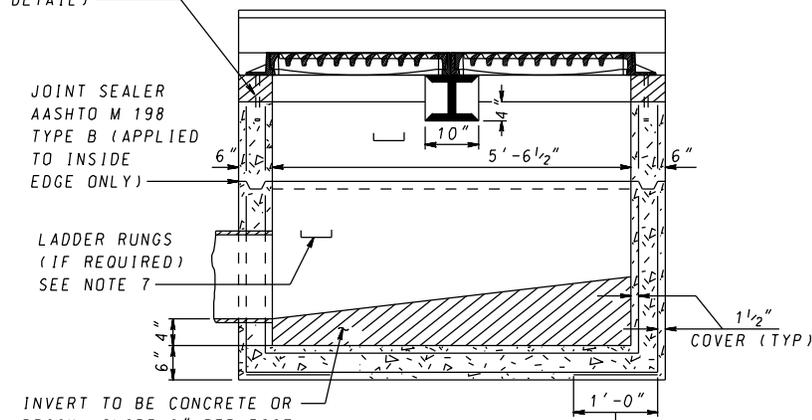
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.70**

STANDARD TYPE 'S' INLET  
FRAME AND GRATE SEE  
STANDARD MD-379.05-01



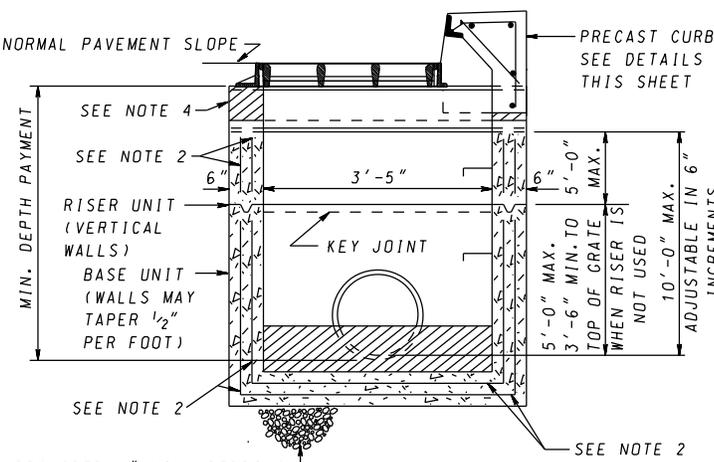
**PLAN**

5/8" Ø ANCHOR BOLT. 4 PER  
FRAME (SEE DETAIL ON STD  
MD 374.73 FRAME ANCHORAGE  
DETAIL)



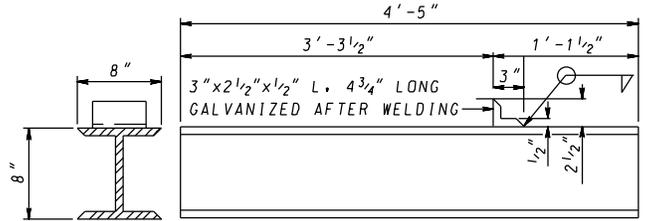
**SECTION A-A**

INVERT TO BE CONCRETE OR  
BRICK. SLOPE 2" PER FOOT  
TOWARD OUTLET OR AS  
DIRECTED (TO BE PROVIDED  
IN FIELD)

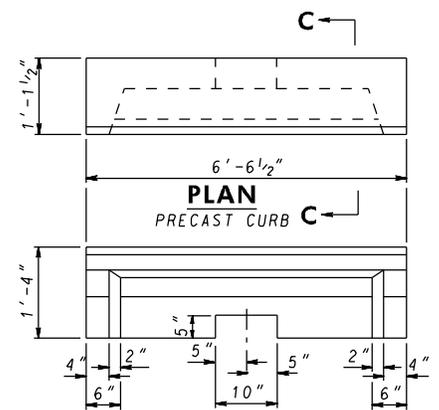


**SECTION B-B**

PROVIDED 6" MIN. BEDDING  
OF NO. 57 AGGREGATE ON  
FIRM SUBGRADE (BY OTHERS)

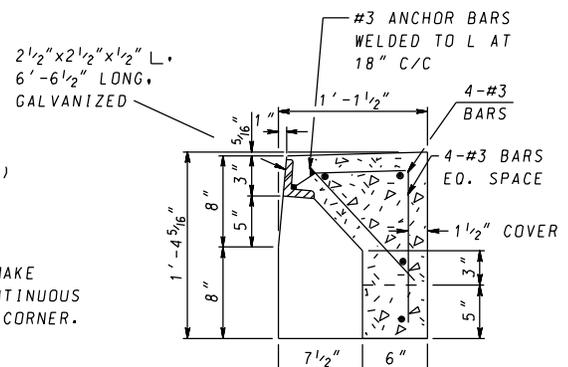


**SUPPORT BEAM**  
WB X 31 (GALVANIZED)



**PLAN**  
PRECAST CURB C

**FRONT ELEVATION**  
PRECAST CURB



**SECTION C-C**

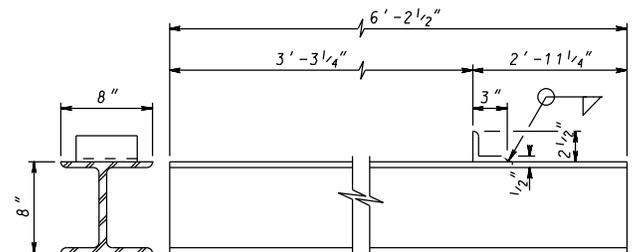
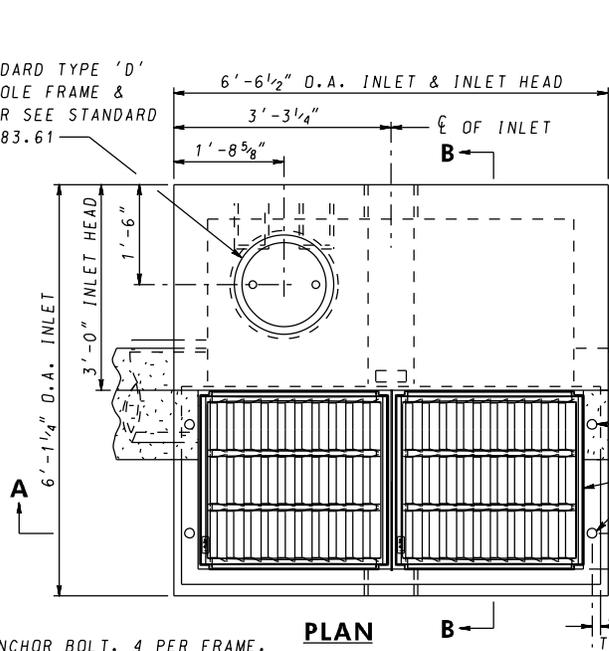
**GENERAL NOTES**

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI).
2. REINFORCING: WALLS - 2 LAYERS OF 4X4-W6.0 X W6.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC; BASE - 2 LAYERS OF 4X4 - W10.5 X W10.5 WELDED WIRE FABRIC.
3. THREADED PLASTIC INSERTS TO BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
4. GRADE AND SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS TO BE COMPLETED IN THE FIELD USING CONCRETE MIX NO.6.
5. PIPE OPENING TO BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED. FOR SIZE, LOCATION AND INVERT ELEVATIONS REFER TO CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
6. PLACEMENT OF SUBGRADE DRAINAGE WILL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR AS NOTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
7. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD MD 383.91 & MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
8. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER "EACH" INCLUDES DEPTHS UP TO 3'-6". VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT FOR DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 3'-6".
9. FROM CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 4-15-87
	REVISIED 8-3-10
	REVISIED 10-7-14

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**PRECAST STANDARD**  
**TYPE S COMBINATION INLET**  
**DOUBLE GRATE TANDEM**  
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.71**

STANDARD TYPE 'D'  
MANHOLE FRAME &  
COVER SEE STANDARD  
MD 383.61



**SUPPORT BEAM**  
W8 X 31 (GALVANIZED)

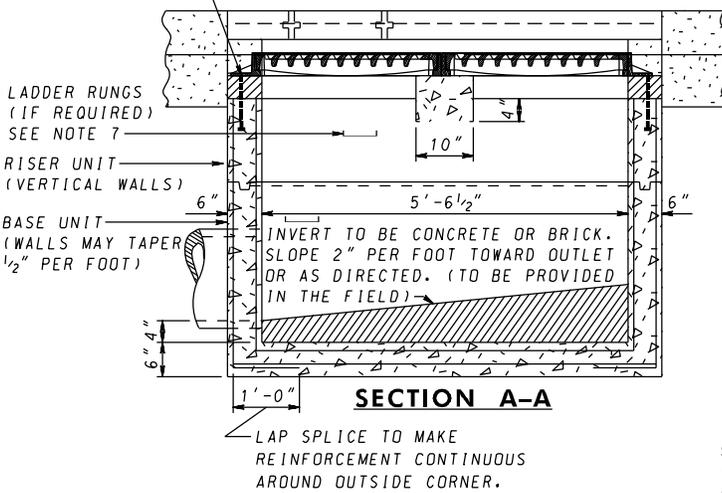
COMBINATION CURB & GUTTER (SHADED AREAS)  
TO BE CAST IN FIELD (TO BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY)  
1/16" Ø HOLES FOR ANCHOR BOLTS. 4 PER FRAME.  
TO BE DRILLED IN THE FIELD  
STANDARD TYPE S INLET &  
COMBINATION FRAME & GRATE  
SEE STANDARD MD 379.05-01

**PLAN**

**GENERAL NOTES**

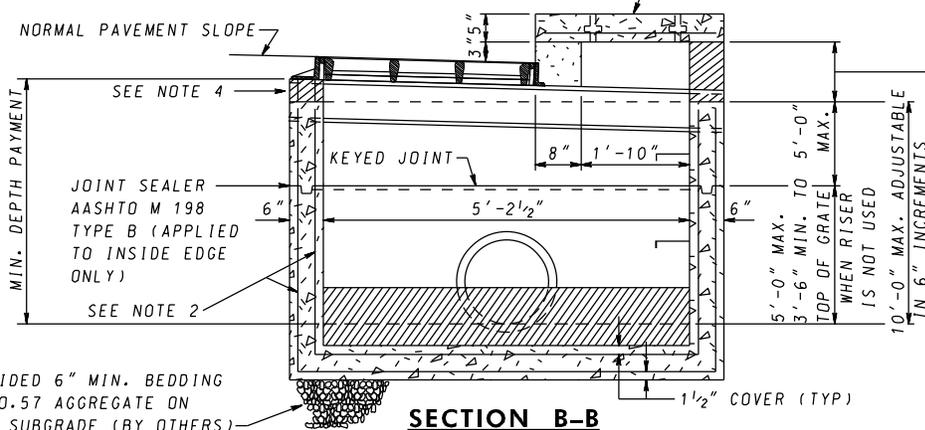
5/8" Ø ANCHOR BOLT. 4 PER FRAME.  
SEE FRAME ANCHORAGE DETAIL ON  
STANDARD MD 374.73

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI).
2. REINFORCING WALLS - 2 LAYERS OF 4x4-W6.0x W6.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC; BASE - 2 LAYERS OF 4x4 - W12.0 X W12.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC
3. THREADED PLASTIC INSERTS TO BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
4. GRADE AND SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS TO BE COMPLETED IN THE FIELD USING CONCRETE MIX NO.6.
5. PIPE OPENINGS TO BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED. FOR SIZE, LOCATION AND INVERT ELEVATIONS REFER TO CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
6. PLACEMENT OF SUBGRADE DRAINAGE WILL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR AS NOTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
7. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD MD 383.91 AND MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
8. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER "EACH" INLET INCLUDES DEPTHS UP TO 3'-6". VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT FOR DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 3'-6".
9. FROM CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS



**SECTION A-A**

5" THICK PRECAST INLET HEAD. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI) 1 LAYER OF 4x4-W4.0x W4.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC OR NO.4 DEFORMED BARS 6" C/C 2 WAYS



**SECTION B-B**

THIS PORTION OF INLET SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE FIELD AND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF BRICK MASONRY OR REINFORCED CONCRETE MIX NO. 6 REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 2 LAYERS OF 4x4-W4.0x W4.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC OR NO.4 DEFORMED BARS 6" C/C 2 WAYS.

PROVIDED 6" MIN. BEDDING OF NO.57 AGGREGATE ON FIRM SUBGRADE (BY OTHERS)

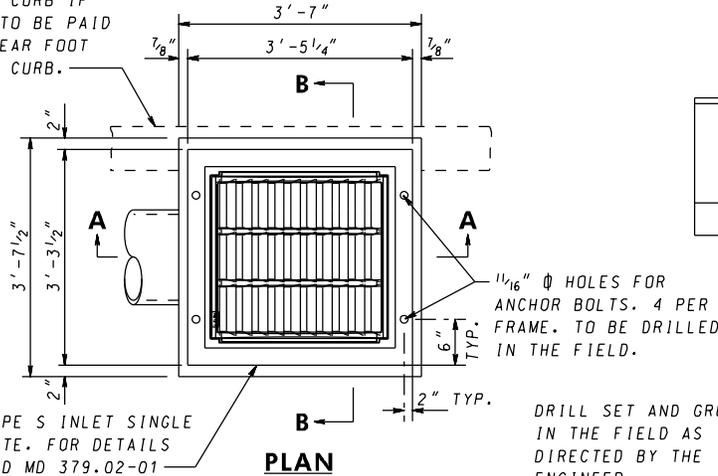
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 4-15-87
	APPROVAL 6-23-87
	APPROVAL 8-3-10
REVISD 10-7-14	REVISD 9-29-14
REVISD -	REVISD

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**PRECAST STANDARD**  
**TYPE HS COMBINATION INLET**

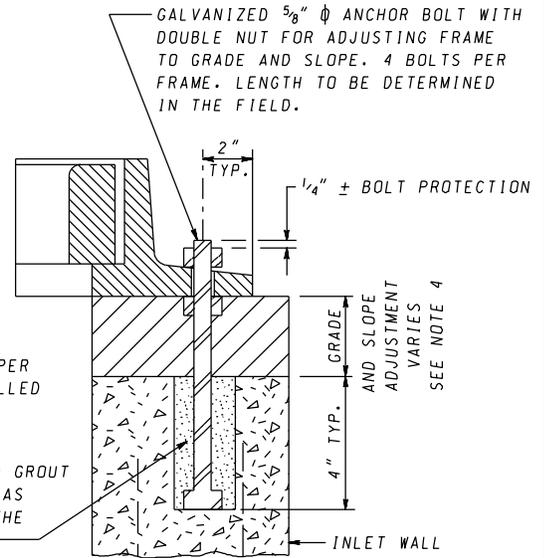
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.72**

POSITION OF CURB IF REQUIRED. TO BE PAID FOR PER LINEAR FOOT OF STANDARD CURB.

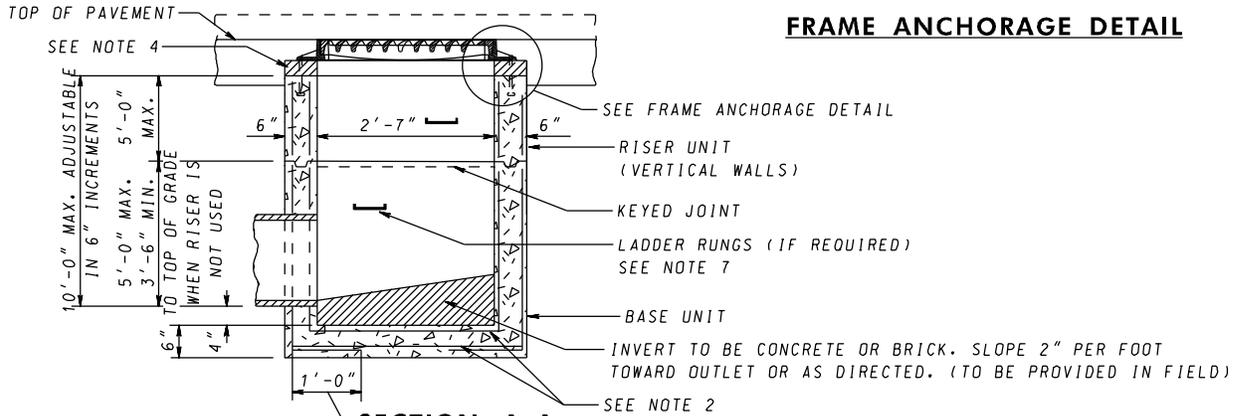


STANDARD TYPE S INLET SINGLE FRAME & GRATE. FOR DETAILS SEE STANDARD MD 379.02-01

**PLAN**

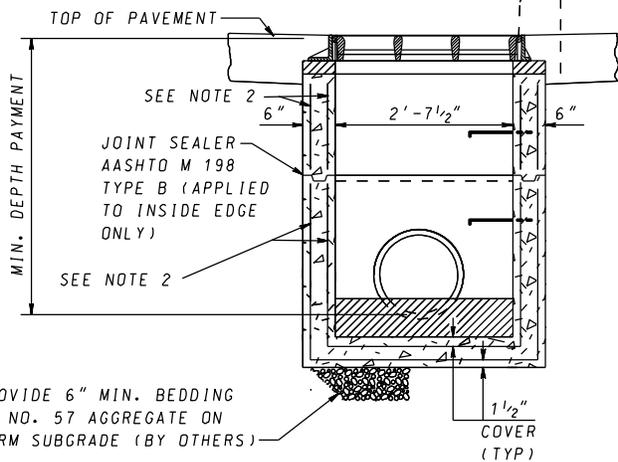


**FRAME ANCHORAGE DETAIL**



**SECTION A-A**

LAP SPLICE TO MAKE REINFORCING CONTINUOUS AROUND OUTSIDE CORNERS



**SECTION B-B**

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI).
2. REINFORCING WALLS - 2 LAYERS OF 4x4-W4.0x W4.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC; BASE - 2 LAYERS OF 4x4 - W5.0 X W5.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC
3. THREADED PLASTIC INSERTS TO BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
4. GRADE AND SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS TO BE COMPLETED IN THE FIELD USING CONCRETE MIX NO.6.
5. PIPE OPENINGS TO BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED. FOR SIZE, LOCATION AND INVERT ELEVATIONS REFER TO CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
6. PLACEMENT OF SUBGRADE DRAINAGE WILL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR AS NOTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
7. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD MD 383.91 AND MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
8. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER "EACH" INLET INCLUDES DEPTHS UP TO 3'-6". VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT FOR DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 3'-6".
9. FROM CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS

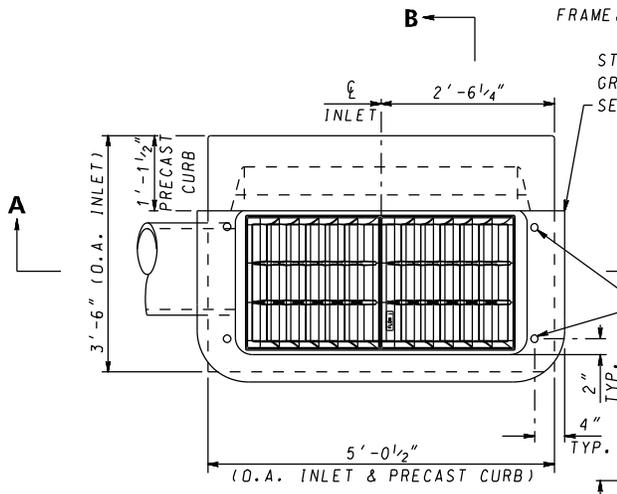
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 4-15-87
	REVISED 8-3-10
	REVISED 10-7-14
	REVISED -

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**PRECAST STANDARD**  
**TYPE S INLET SINGLE GRATE**

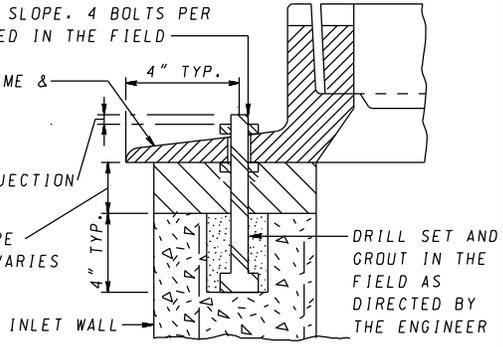
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.73**

GALVANIZED 5/8" Ø ANCHOR BOLT WITH DOUBLE NUT FOR ADJUSTING FRAME TO GRADE AND SLOPE. 4 BOLTS PER FRAME. LENGTH TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD



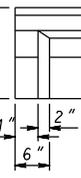
STANDARD TYPE E INLET FRAME & GRADE FOR DETAILS SEE STANDARD MD 376.12-01

1/4" ± BOLT PROJECTION  
GRADE & SLOPE ADJUSTMENT VARIES SEE NOTE 4

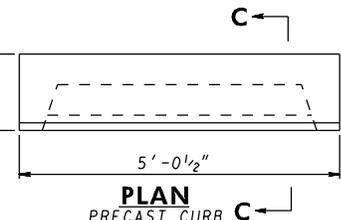


**FRAME ANCHORAGE DETAIL**

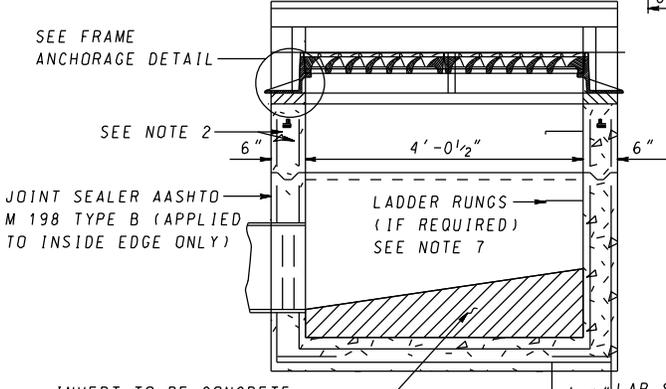
**PLAN**



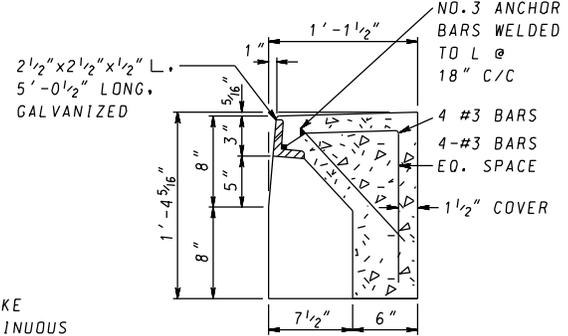
**FRONT ELEVATION  
PRECAST CURB**



**PLAN  
PRECAST CURB C**



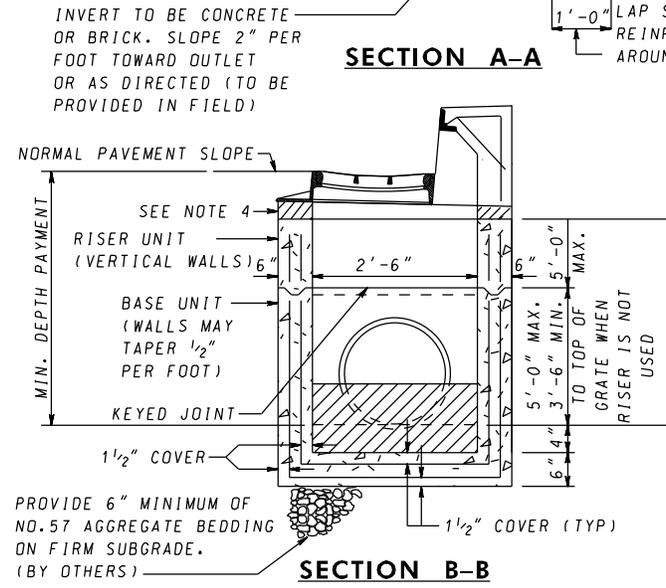
**SECTION A-A**



**SECTION C-C  
PRECAST CURB**

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI).
2. REINFORCING WALLS - 2 LAYERS OF 4x4-W4.0x W4.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC; BASE - 2 LAYERS OF 4x4 - W6.0 X W6.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC
3. THREADED PLASTIC INSERTS TO BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
4. GRADE AND SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS TO BE COMPLETED IN THE FIELD USING CONCRETE MIX NO.6.
5. PIPE OPENINGS TO BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED. FOR SIZE, LOCATION AND INVERT ELEVATIONS REFER TO CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
6. PLACEMENT OF SUBGRADE DRAINAGE WILL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR AS NOTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
7. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD MD 383.91 AND MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
8. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER "EACH" INLET INCLUDES DEPTHS UP TO 3'-6". VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT FOR DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 3'-6".
9. FROM CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS



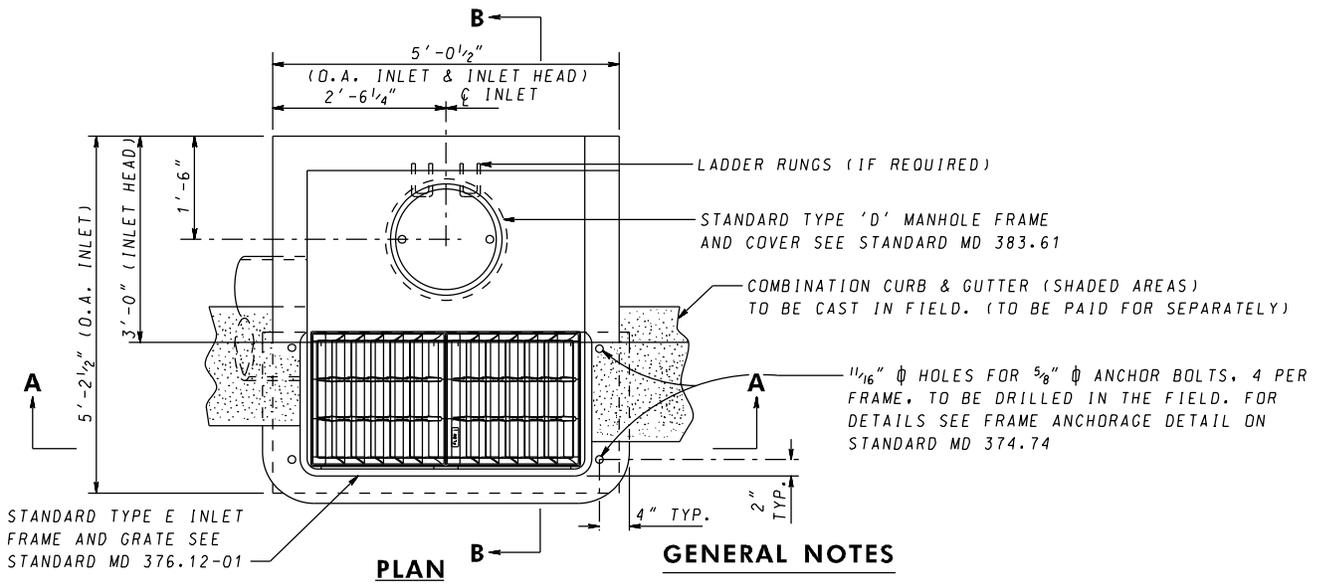
**SECTION B-B**

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>[Signature]</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 4-15-87
	REVISD 8-3-10
	REVISD 10-7-14

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

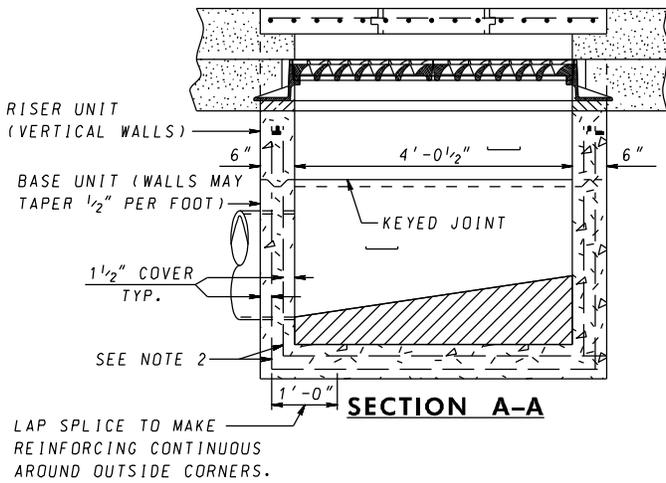
**PRECAST STANDARD  
 TYPE E COMBINATION INLET**

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.74**

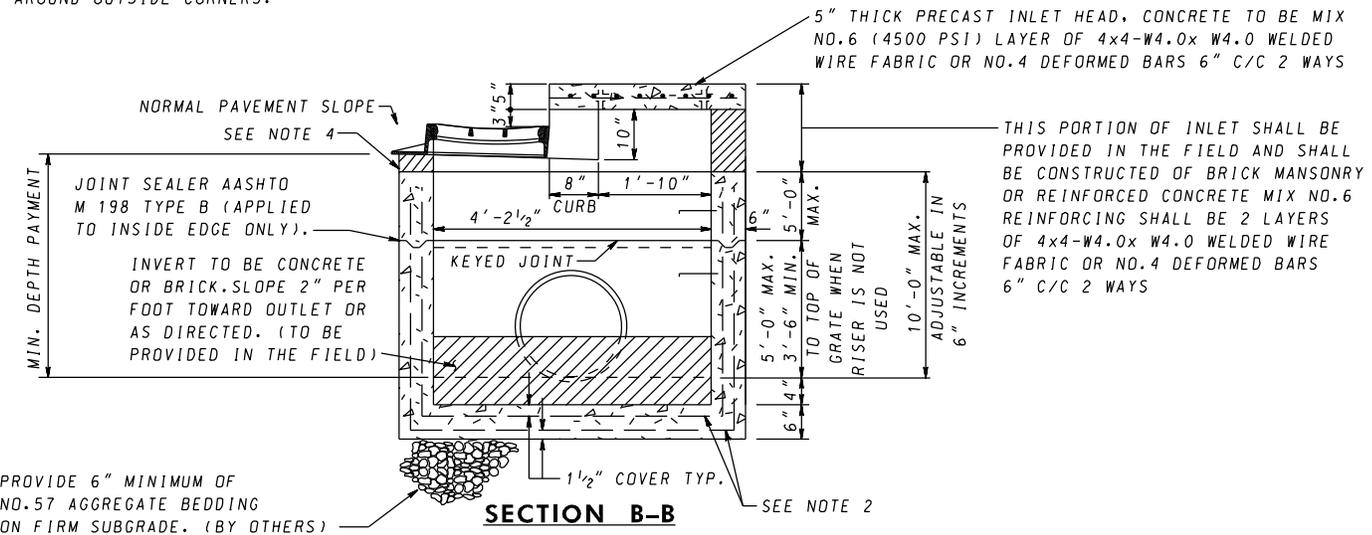


**GENERAL NOTES**

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI).
2. REINFORCING WALLS - 2 LAYERS OF 4x4-W4.0x W4.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC; BASE - 2 LAYERS OF 4x4 - W6.5 X W6.5 WELDED WIRE FABRIC
3. THREADED PLASTIC INSERTS TO BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
4. GRADE AND SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS TO BE COMPLETED IN THE FIELD USING CONCRETE MIX NO.6.
5. PIPE OPENINGS TO BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED. FOR SIZE, LOCATION AND INVERT ELEVATIONS REFER TO CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
6. PLACEMENT OF SUBGRADE DRAINAGE WILL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR AS NOTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
7. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD MD 383.91 AND MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
8. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER "EACH" INLET INCLUDES DEPTHS UP TO 3'-6". VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT FOR DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 3'-6".
9. FROM CURB LINE/ SIDEWALK, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS

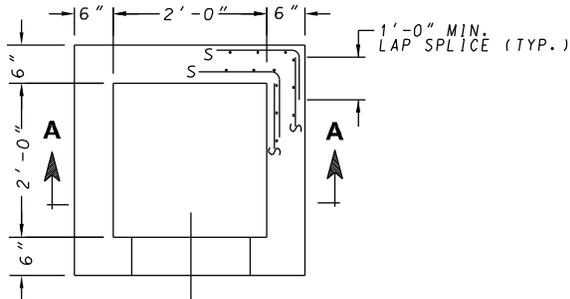


LAP SPLICE TO MAKE REINFORCING CONTINUOUS AROUND OUTSIDE CORNERS.

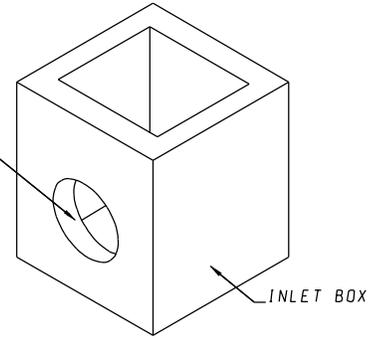


SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 4-15-87
	REVISD 7-1-09
	REVISD 10-7-14

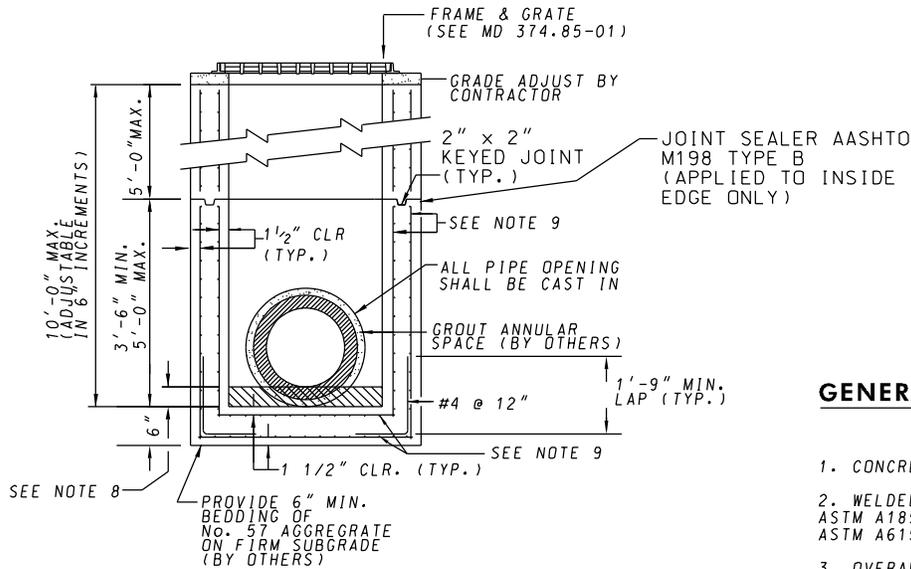
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
  
**PRECAST STANDARD**  
**TYPE H COMBINATION INLET**  
  
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.75**



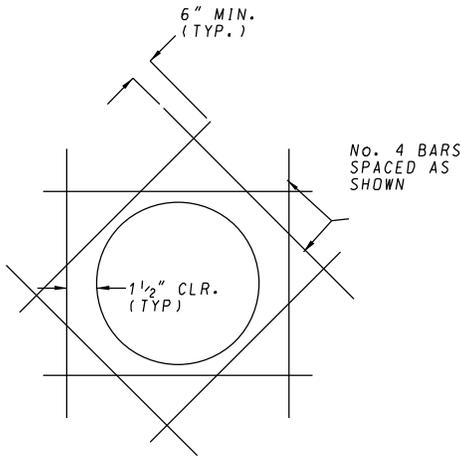
**PLAN**



**ISOMETRIC VIEW**



**SECTION A-A**



**REINFORCING AROUND PIPE OPENING**

**GENERAL NOTES:**

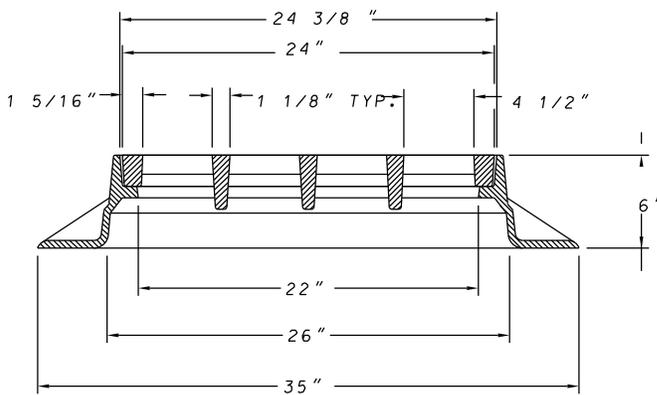
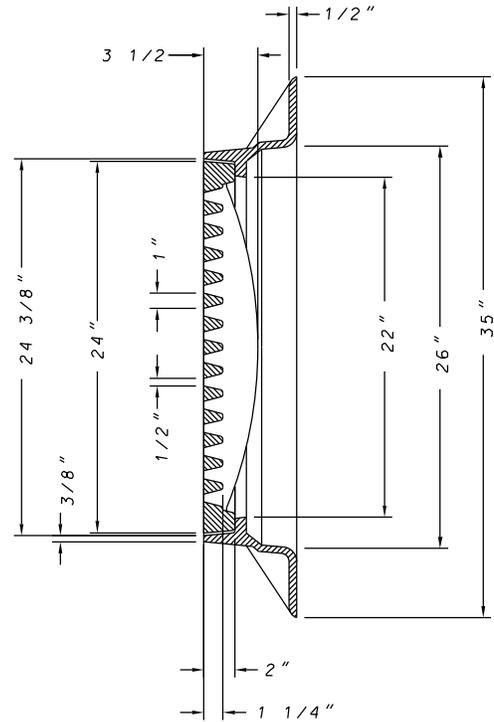
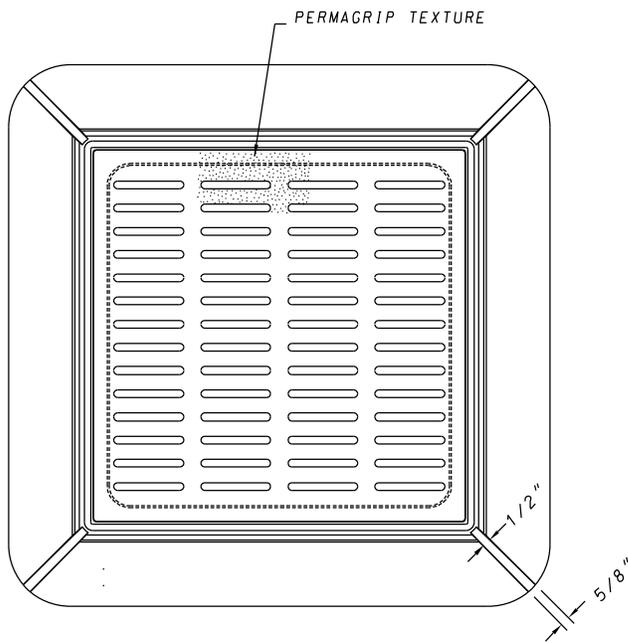
1. CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX No. 6.
2. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORMS TO ASTM A185. DEFORMED STEEL CONFORMS TO ASTM A615 GRADE 60.
3. OVERALL HEIGHT OF PRECAST IS ADJUSTABLE IN 6" INCREMENTS. FINAL GRADE ADJUSTMENT SHALL BE MADE BY CONTRACTOR WITH CONCRETE MIX No. 6.
4. THREADED PLASTIC INSERTS TO BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
5. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD. MD 383.91 AND STD. MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
6. PLACEMENT OF SUBGRADE DRAINAGE WILL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR AS NEEDED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
7. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER "EACH" INLETS INCLUDES DEPTH UP TO 3'-6". VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT FOR DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 3'-6".
8. CONCRETE OR BRICK INVERT TO BE PROVIDED IN THE FIELD AND SHALL SLOPE 2" PER FOOT TOWARDS THE OUTLET OR AS DIRECTED.
9. REINFORCING: WALLS - 2 LAYERS OF 4X4 W4.0 X W4.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC; BASE - 2 LAYERS OF 4X4 W5.0 X W5.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH 1/2" COVER (TYP.).
10. FROM CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 7-14-08
	REVISIED 10-7-14
	REVISIED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD ADA COMPLIANT INLET**  
**SINGLE GRATE**

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.85**



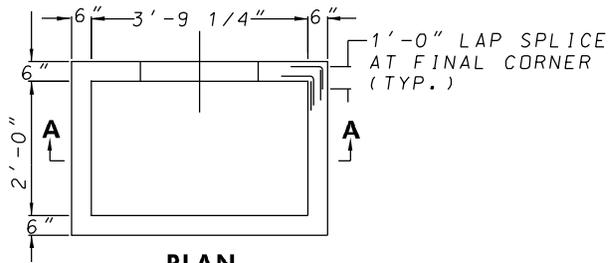
**GENERAL NOTES**

1. MATERIAL: CAST GRAY IRON ASTM A-48, CLASS 35B
2. FINISH: NO PAINT
3. WEIGHT: FRAME 165 LBS., GRATE 164 LBS.
4. MANUFACTURER TO VERIFY THAT FRAME AND GRATE ARE DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING.
5. LONG DIMENSION MUST BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE DOMINANT DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.

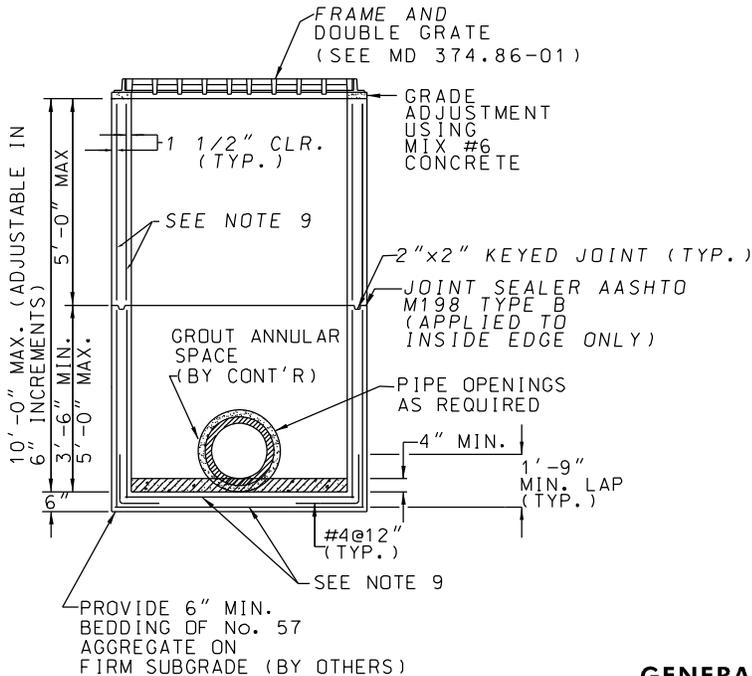
SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 7-14-08
	REVISED 10-7-14
	REVISED
	REVISED
APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	
APPROVAL 2-4-08	
REVISED 9-29-14	
REVISED	
REVISED	

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD "ADA" COMPLIANT INLET**  
**SINGLE FRAME AND GRATE**

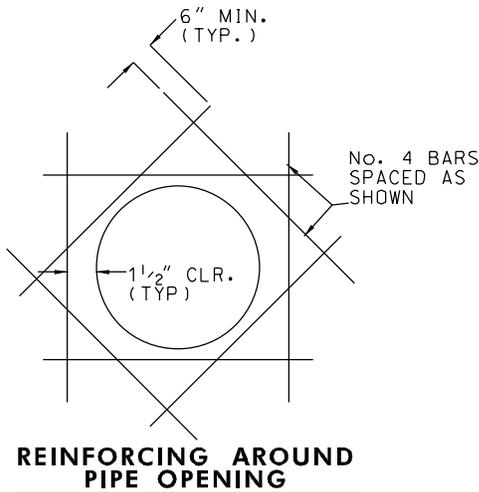
**STANDARD NO. MD 374.85-01**



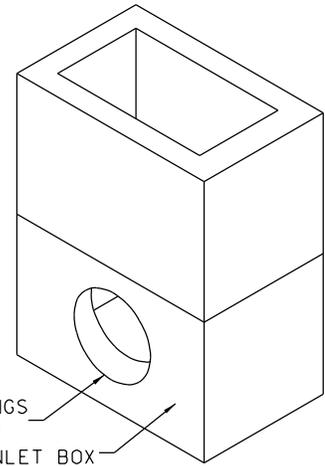
**PLAN**



**SECTION A**



**REINFORCING AROUND PIPE OPENING**



**ISOMETRIC VIEW**

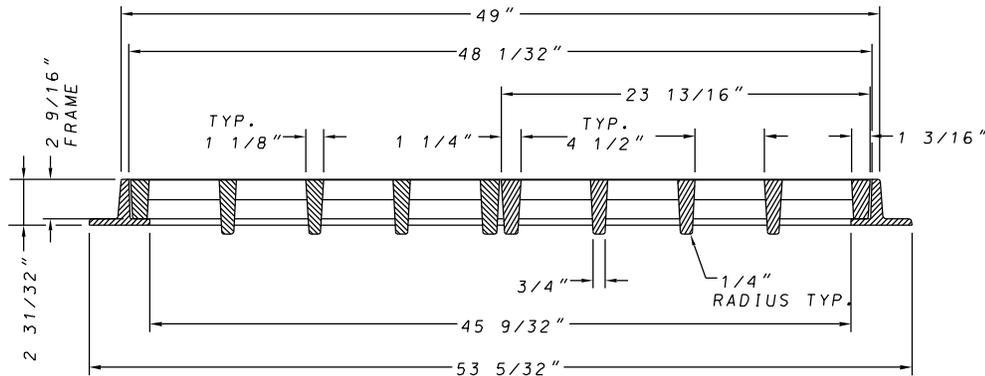
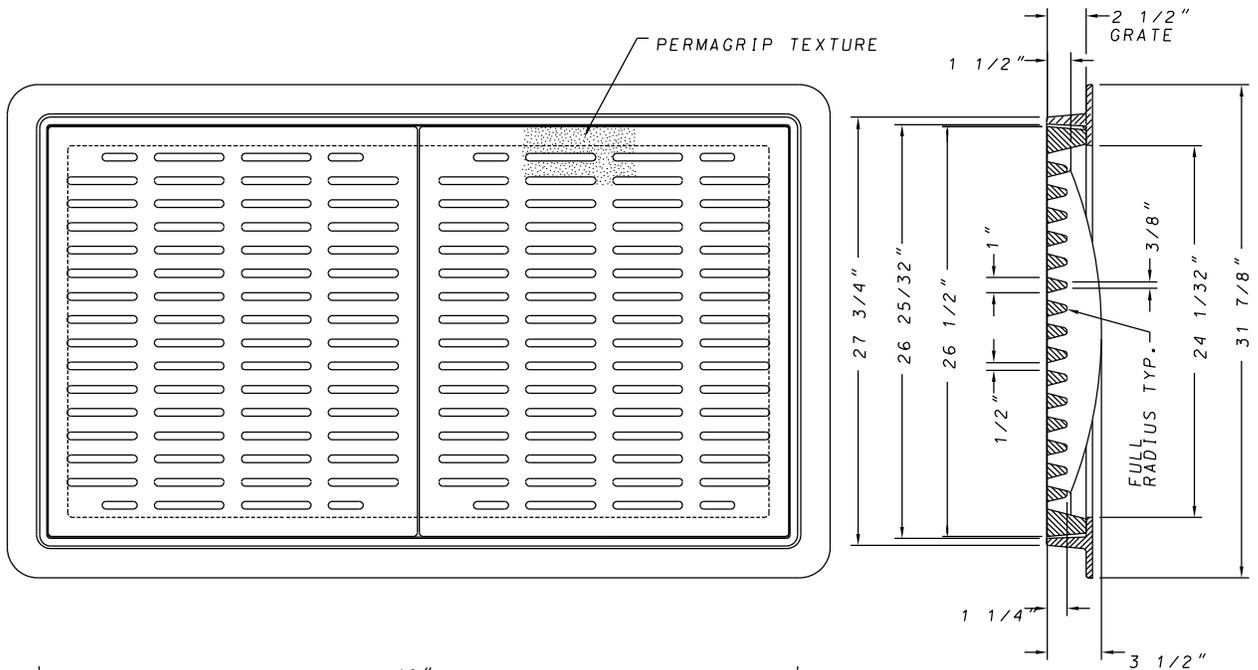
**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX No. 6.
2. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORMS TO ASTM A185. DEFORMED STEEL CONFORMS TO ASTM A615 GRADE 60.
3. OVERALL HEIGHT OF PRECAST IS ADJUSTABLE IN 6" INCREMENTS. FINAL GRADE ADJUSTMENT SHALL BE MADE BY CONTRACTOR WITH CONCRETE MIX No. 6
4. THREADED PLASTIC INSERTS TO BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
5. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD. MD 383.91 AND STD. MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
6. PLACEMENT OF SUBGRADE DRAINAGE WILL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR AS NEEDED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
7. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER "EACH" INLETS INCLUDES DEPTH UP TO 3'-6". VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT FOR DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 3'-6".
8. CONCRETE OR BRICK INVERT TO BE PROVIDED IN THE FIELD AND SHALL SLOPE 2" PER FOOT TOWARDS THE OUTLET OR AS DIRECTED.
9. REINFORCING: WALLS - 2 LAYERS OF 4X4 W4.0 X W4.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC; BASE - 2 LAYERS OF 4X4 W5.0 X W5.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC
10. FROM CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 7-14-08
	REVISD 10-7-14
	REVISD
	REVISD

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD ADA COMPLIANT INLET**  
**DOUBLE GRATE TANDEM**

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.86**



**GENERAL NOTES**

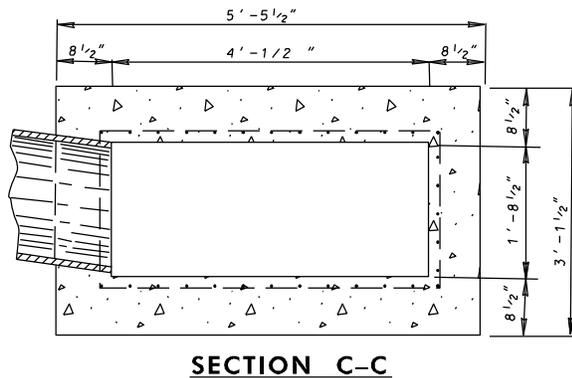
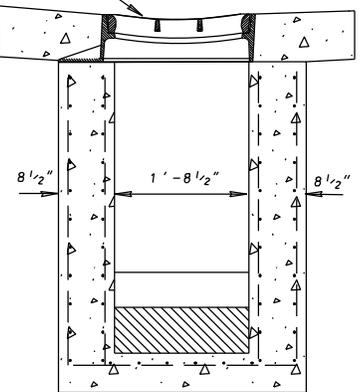
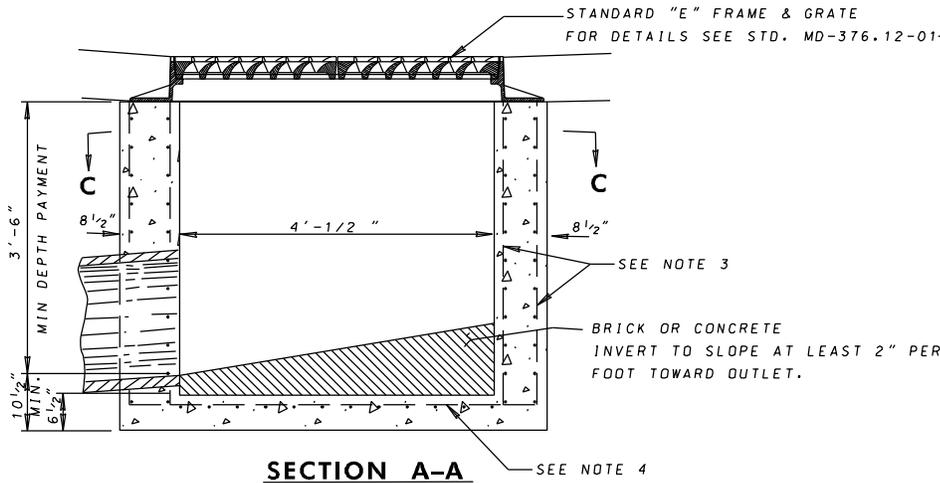
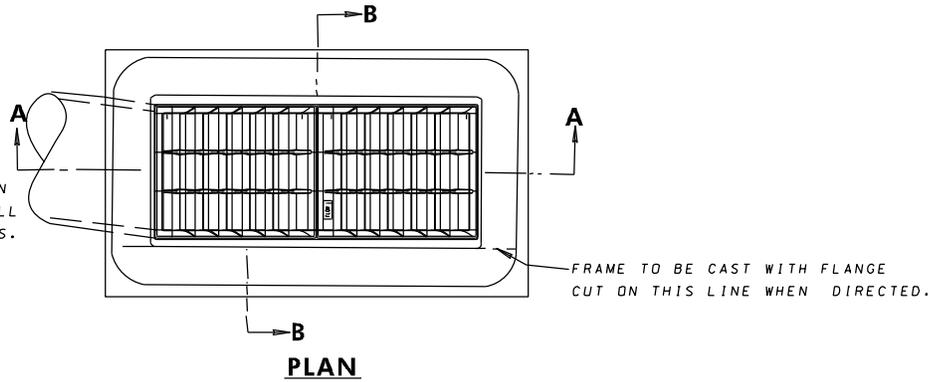
1. MATERIAL: CAST GRAY IRON ASTM A-48, CLASS 35B
2. FINISH: NO PAINT
3. WEIGHT: FRAME 120 LBS, GRATE 190 LBS EACH
4. MANUFACTURER TO VERIFY THAT FRAME AND GRATE ARE DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING.
5. LONG DIMENSION MUST BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE DOMINANT DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.

SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS	
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 7-14-08	APPROVAL 2-4-08
	REVISED 10-7-14	REVISED 9-29-14
	REVISED	REVISED
	REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD "ADA" COMPLIANT INLET**  
**DOUBLE FRAME & GRATE**

**STANDARD NO. MD 374.86-01**

SIZE, TYPE AND DIRECTION OF INLET CONNECTION WILL VARY TO SUIT CONDITIONS.



GENERAL NOTES

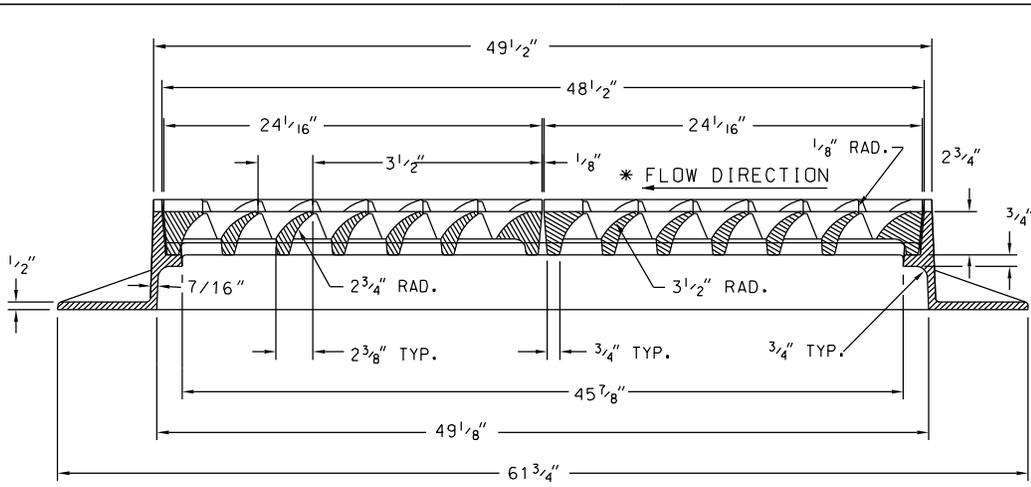
1. BRICK FOR MASONRY TO COMPLY WITH THE LATEST SHA. SPECIFICATIONS.
2. INLET SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF REINFORCED CONCRETE MIX NO. 2 (3,000 PSI)
3. WHEN DEPTH IS LESS THAN 7'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, AND HAVE 3" COVER ON INSIDE. WHEN DEPTH IS GREATER THAN 7'-0" AND LESS THAN 15'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT TO BE TWO LAYERS OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, ON INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF WALL WITH 2" COVER.
4. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, WITH 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
5. FROM THE CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS AND FOR A MAXIMUM DEPTH OF 15'-0".

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 12-15-87
	REVISED 8-3-10
	REVISED 10-7-14
	REVISED -
APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	APPROVAL 2-24-88
	REVISED 7-26-10
	REVISED 9-29-14
	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD TYPE E INLET**

**STANDARD NO. MD 376.11**



**SECTION A-A**

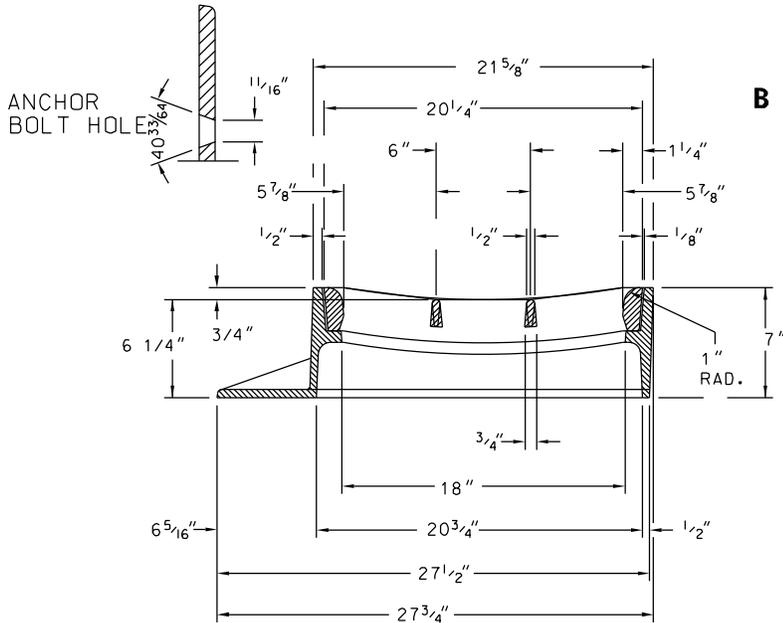
**NOTES**

FRAME AND GRATE HAVE A RADIAL SEAT OF 52 7/8" RAD.  
 TOP OF FRAME ALSO HAS RADIUS OF 52 7/8" RAD.  
 TOP OF GRATE HAS FLAT SURFACES WHICH CLOSELY MATCH THE  
 RADIUS OF THE FRAME.

MATERIAL: CAST GRAY IRON ASTM A-48, CLASS 35B  
 FINISH: NOT PAINTED  
 FRAMES TO BE CASTING WITH FLANGE CUT,  
 AS SHOWN, WHEN INLET TO BE PLACED ADJACENT  
 TO CURB OPENING.

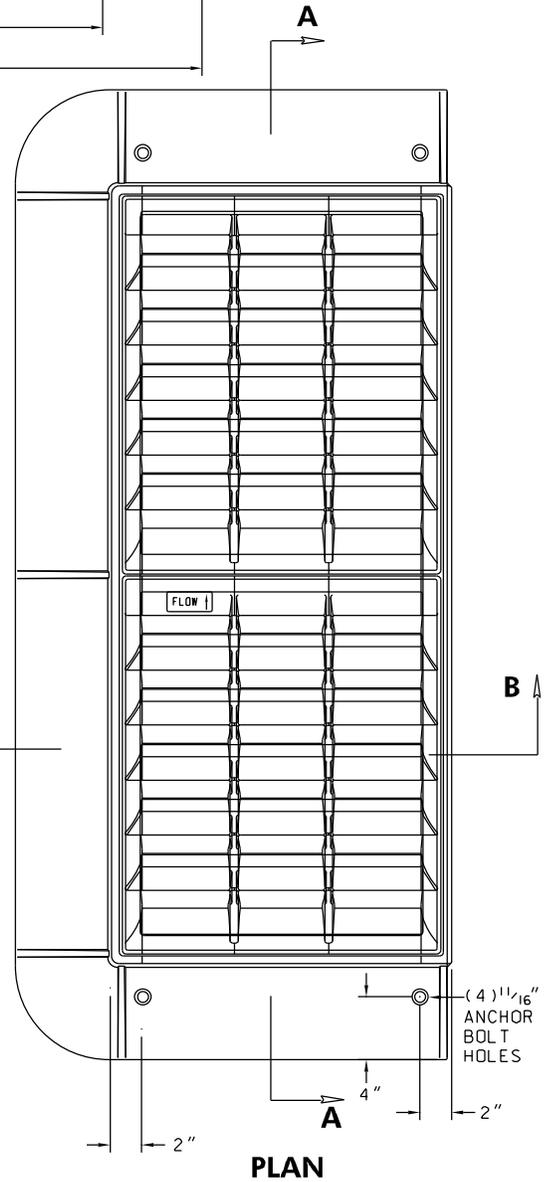
FOR FULL FLANGE/DETAILS, REFER TO THE  
 RESPECTIVE STANDARD PLATES FOR TYPE  
 "E" INLET

\* CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CORRECT  
 ORIENTATION OF THE CV-GRATE TOWARD  
 THE DIRECTION OF FLOW.



**SECTION B-B**

MANUFACTURER TO VERIFY THAT FRAME AND GRATE ARE DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING



**PLAN**

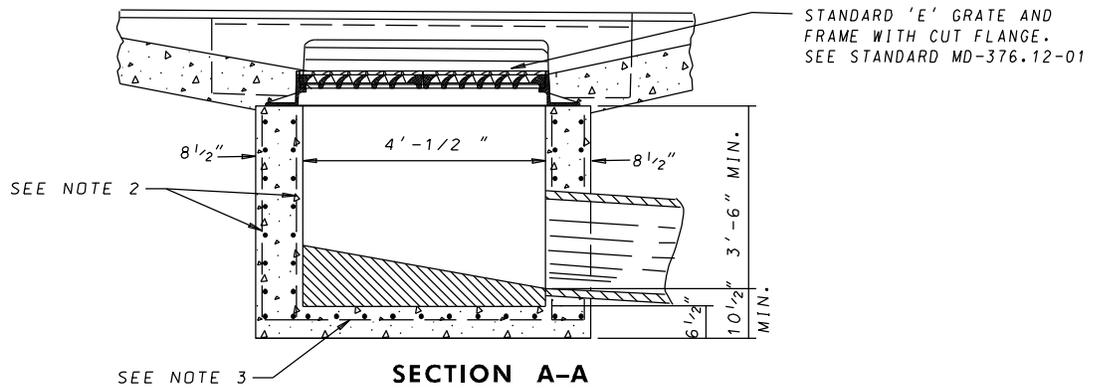
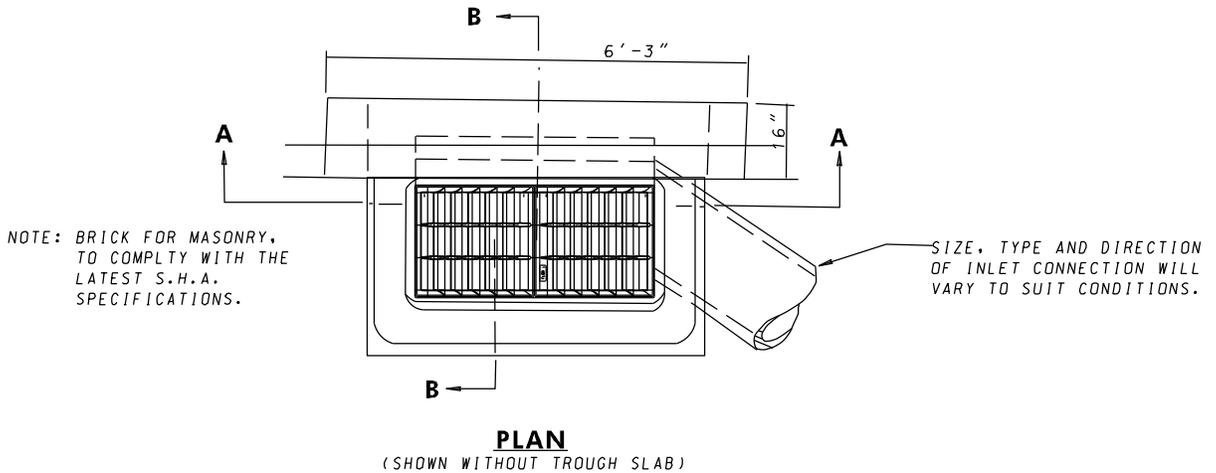
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>		
APPROVED	<i>Raff</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
<b>SHA</b> State Highway Administration	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-10-04	APPROVAL 3-31-04
	REVISED 7-1-09	REVISED 7-27-09
	REVISED 10-7-14	REVISED 9-29-14
	REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**CURVED VANE GRATES WITH FRAME  
 FOR TYPE "E" INLET (E-CV)**

**STANDARD NO.**

**MD 376.12-01**



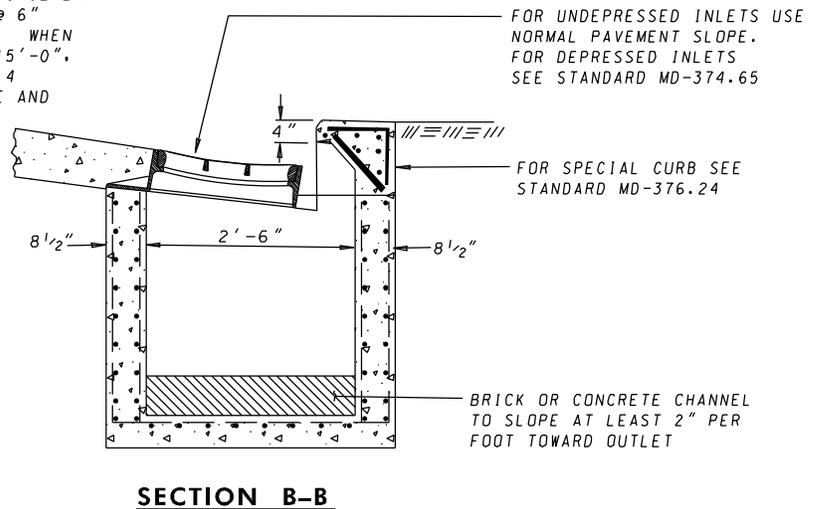
**GENERAL NOTES**

1. INLET SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF REINFORCED CONCRETE MIX NO. 2 (3,000 PSI).

2. WHEN DEPTH IS LESS THAN 7'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, AND HAVE 3" COVER ON INSIDE. WHEN DEPTH IS GREATER THAN 7'-0" AND LESS THAN 15'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT TO BE TWO LAYERS OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, ON INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF WALL WITH 2" COVER.

3. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, WITH 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.

4. FROM CURBLINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS AND FOR A MAXIMUM DEPTH OF 15'-0".

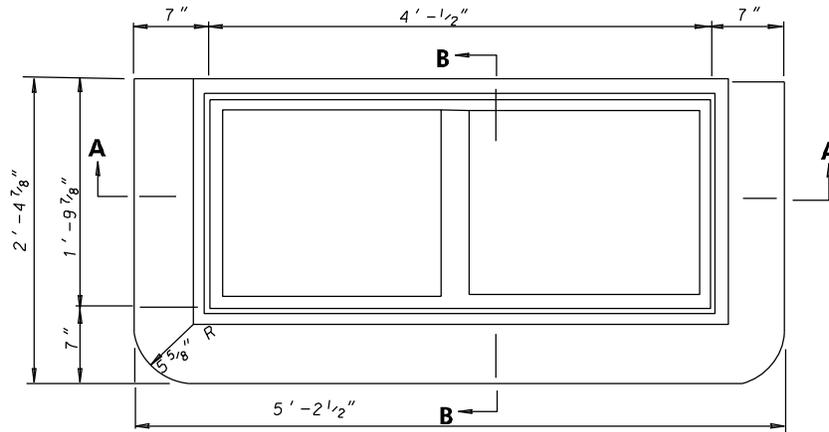


SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 12-15-87
	REVISD 8-3-10
	REVISD 10-7-14

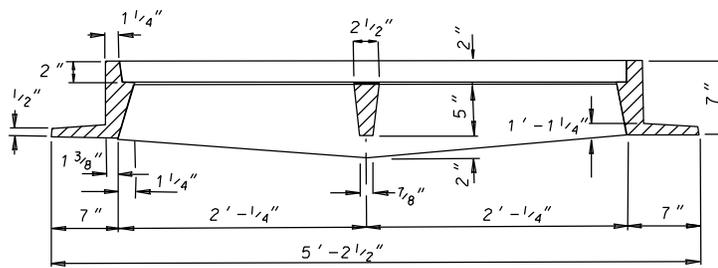
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD TYPE E COMBINATION INLET**

STANDARD NO.

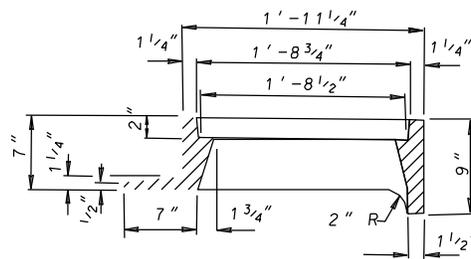
MD 376.21



**PLAN**



**SECTION A-A**



**SECTION B-B**

CAST IRON FRAME, APPROX. WEIGHT 653 LBS.

NOTE: MANUFACTURER TO VERIFY THAT FRAME IS DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING

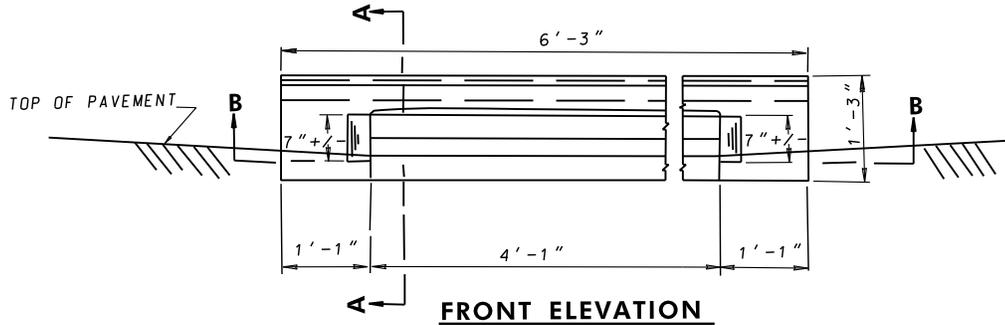
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 1-26-55
	REVISED 11-18-04
	REVISED 10-7-14
	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD TYPE E COMBINATION INLET**  
**STANDARD CAST IRON FRAME**

STANDARD NO.

MD 376.22

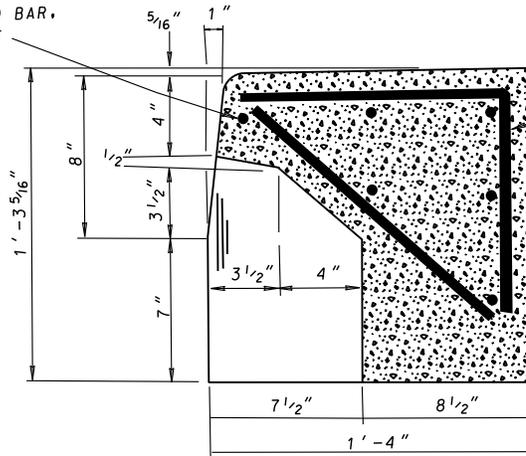
RADIUS VARIES  
MIN. 3 1/2"



1" RADIUS FILLETS  
IN ALL CORNERS

**SECTION B-B**

NO. 6 DIAMETER  
DEFORMED BAR,  
STRAIGHT



NO. 4 DIAMETER DEFORMED BARS  
8" C/C BENT THUS

ALL OTHER BARS, NO. 4 DIAMETER  
DEFORMED BARS, 8" C/C STRAIGHT

**SECTION A-A**

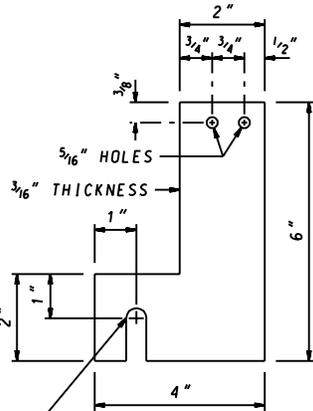
NOTE: CONCRETE, S.H.A. FINISH,  
GRANULITHIC APPROX.  
WEIGHT-1200 LBS.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	 DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 1-23-69
	REVISED 11-18-04
	REVISED
APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	APPROVAL 2-24-69
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD TYPE E COMBINATION INLET**  
**DETAIL OF SPECIAL CURB**

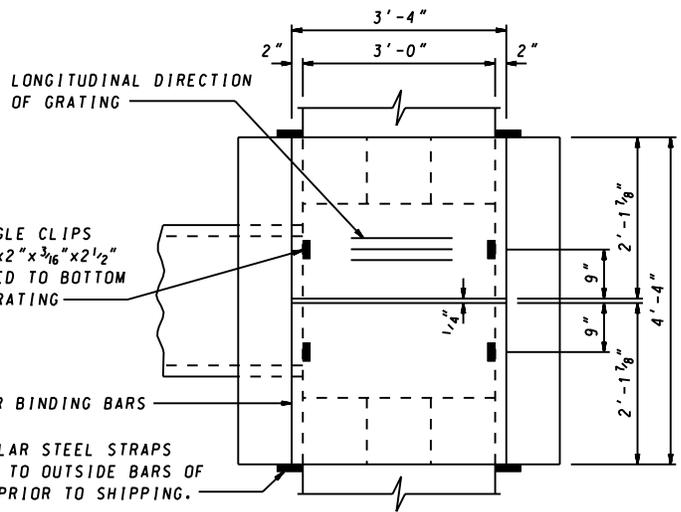
**STANDARD NO.**

**MD 376.24**

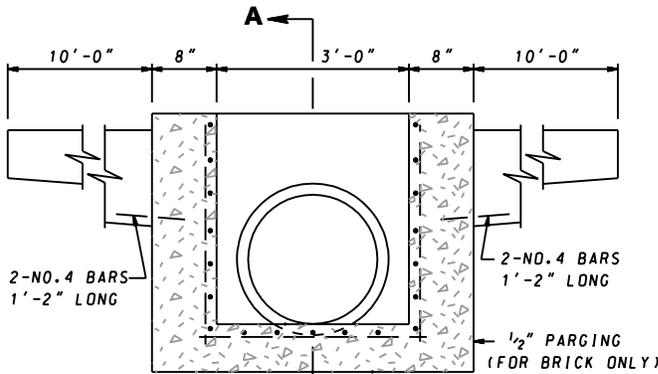


**END STRAP DETAIL**

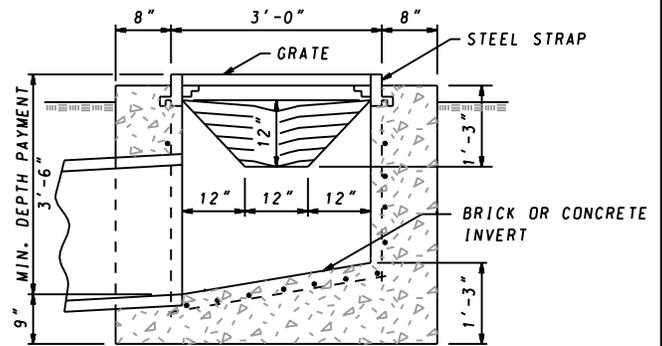
3/16" SLOTTED HOLE TO RECEIVE 1/2"x4" MACHINE BOLT (GALV.) IMBEDDED 3" IN CONC. WALL. NUT TO BE PLACED ON END OF BOLT AFTER GRATE IS INSTALLED.



**PLAN**



**ELEVATION**

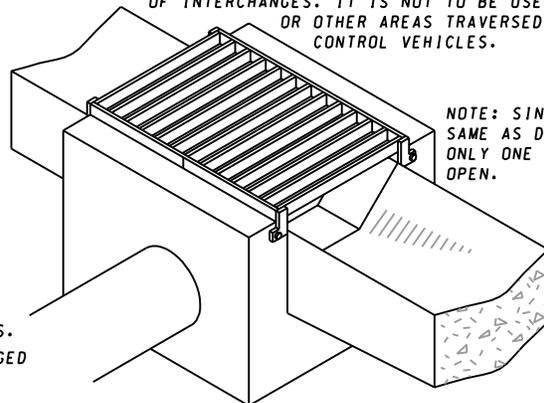


**SECTION A-A**

**NOTES**

1. THE CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER TO BE USED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS INLET, WILL BE WARPED FROM THE STANDARD SECTION TO MEET THE SECTION AT THE END OF THE INLET. THIS TRANSITION WILL TAKE PLACE WITH A DISTANCE OF TEN (10) FEET FROM THE INLET. GUTTER TO BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
2. PIPE OUTLETS AND GUTTER APPROACHES CAN BE REVISED TO MEET EXISTING CONDITIONS.
3. INLET MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OF REINFORCED CONCRETE (MIX NO. 2) OR BRICK. CHAMFER INSIDE CORNER 3/4"x3/4". REINFORCEMENT NO. 4 BARS @ 6" C/C, 2" COVER.
4. GRATINGS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL FOR EACH JOB. ANY TYPE OF SUBSTANTIAL TRANSVERSE BARS MAY BE USED WHICH WILL SUPPORT A MINIMUM UNIFORM LOAD OF 50 LBS./SQ. FT. THE TRANSVERSE BARS SHALL BE HELD RIGID BY SPACER BARS.
5. AREA TO BE MADE UP OF TWO EQUAL paneled widths, ARRANGED FOR BOLTING TOGETHER IN THE FIELD.
6. ALL MATERIAL TO BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED.

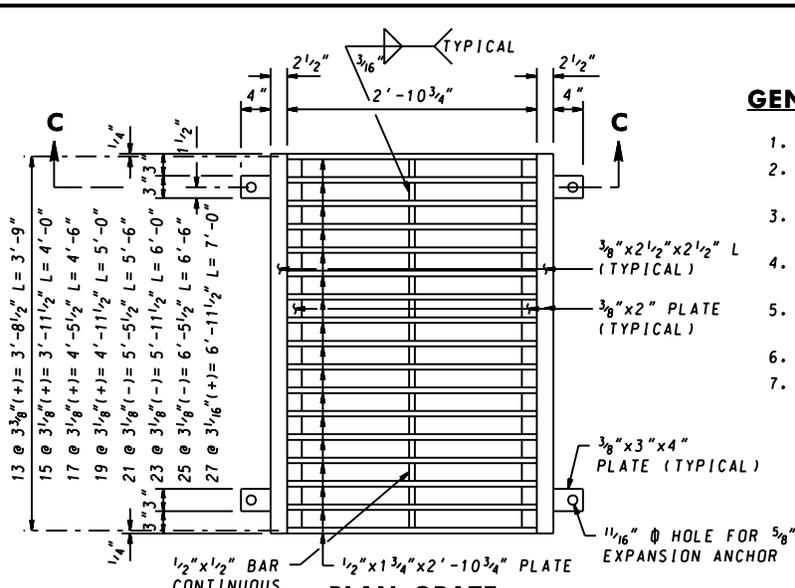
NOTE THIS TYPE OF INLET MAY BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH BERM DITCHES, BENCHES, AND SUMP AREAS OF INNER LOOPS OF INTERCHANGES. IT IS NOT TO BE USED IN MEDIANS OR OTHER AREAS TRAVERSED BY OUT-OF-CONTROL VEHICLES.



**ISOMETRIC VIEW**  
(DOUBLE OPENING SHOWN)

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED <i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 1-23-69
	REVISED 10-1-01
	REVISED
APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	
APPROVAL 2-6-69	
REVISED 6-23-87	
REVISED	
REVISED	

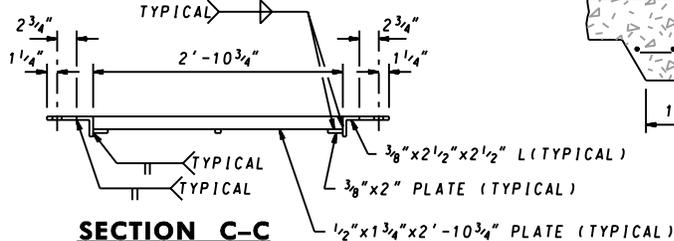
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD SINGLE OR DOUBLE OPENING**  
**TYPE K INLET OPEN-END GRATE**  
**NON-TRAFFIC AREAS**  
**STANDARD NO. MD 378.03**



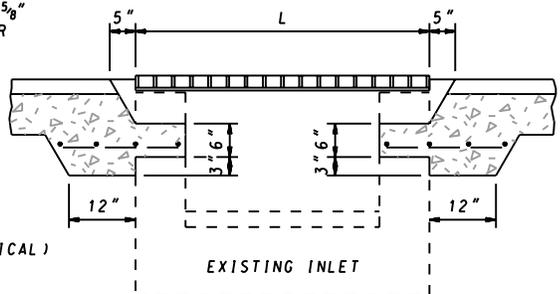
**GENERAL NOTES**

1. CONCRETE TO BE CONCRETE MIX NO.2.
2. REINFORCEMENT TO BE NO.4 (1/2" Ø) DEFORMED BARS AT 6" C/C. 2" COVER.
3. GRATE TO BE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION & SHALL BE SQUARE, FLAT & TRUE.
4. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE A.S.T.M. DESIGNATION A-36.
5. GRATE TO BE GALV. AFTER FABRICATION IN ACCORDANCE A.S.T.M. DESIGNATION A-123.
6. SEE LATEST S.H.A. SPECIFICATIONS.
7. INSTALL 4-5/8" Ø CONCRETE EXPANSION ANCHORS WITH 4-5/8" Ø HEX. HEAD BOLTS. (GALV.)

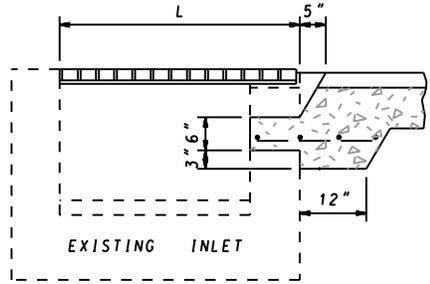
**PLAN-GRATE**



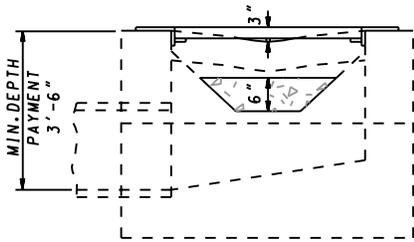
**SECTION C-C**



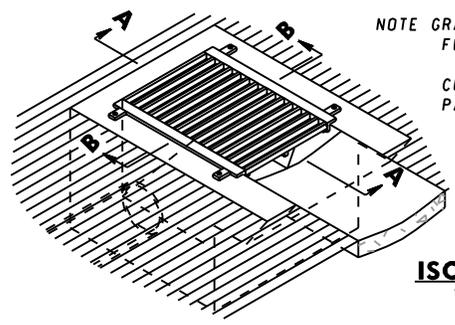
**SECTION A-A DOUBLE OPENING**



**SECTION A-A SINGLE OPENING**

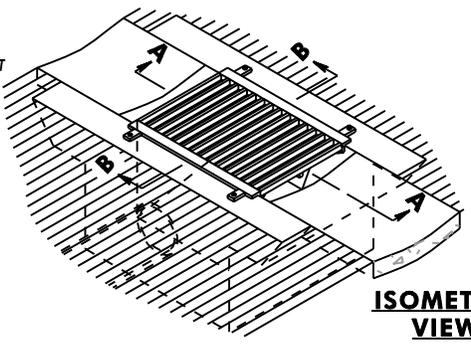


**SECTION B-B**



**SINGLE OPENING**

NOTE GRATE TO BE AS SHOWN OR FURNISH APPROVED EQUIVALENT  
CONCRETE GUTTER TO BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY.



**DOUBLE OPENING**

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED <i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 3-8-73
	APPROVAL 3-16-73
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED 2-8-83
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

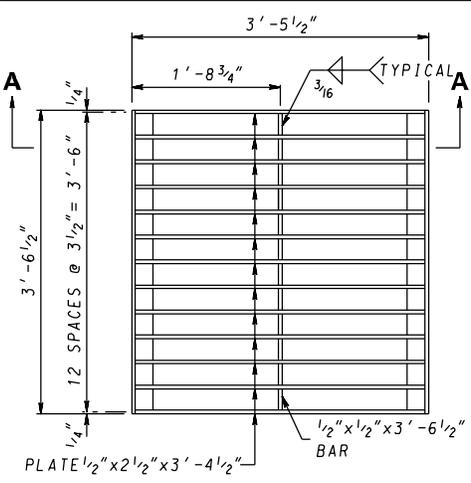
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD TYPE K INLET REPLACEMENT GRATE**

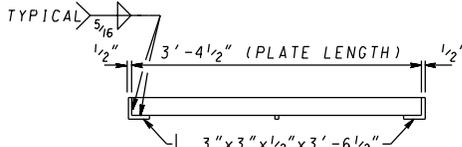
**STANDARD NO. MD 378.04**

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO.2 (3,000 PSI)
2. GRATE IS TO BE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION & SHALL BE SQUARE, FLAT & TRUE.
3. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE A.S.T.M. DESIGNATION A-36.
4. GRATE TO BE GALV. AFTER FABRICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM. DESIGNATION A-123.
5. SEE LATEST S.H.A. SPECIFICATIONS.
6. THIS INLET IS TO BE USED IN MEDIAN DITCHES AND ANY DITCH BEYOND THE SHOULDER AREA. THIS INLET IS NOT TO BE USED IN ROADWAY OR SHOULDER PAVEMENT AREAS OR AREAS WHERE BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE TRAFFIC IS ANTICIPATED.
7. WHEN DEPTH IS LESS THAN 7'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, AND HAVE 3" COVER ON INSIDE. WHEN DEPTH IS GREATER THAN 7'-0" AND LESS THAN 15'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT TO BE TWO LAYERS OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, ON INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF WALL WITH 2" COVER.
8. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, WITH 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
9. INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD FOR MAXIMUM DEPTH OF 15'-0"

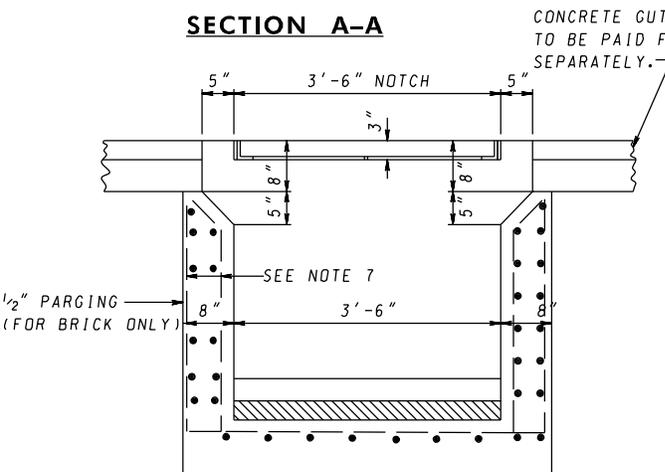


**PLAN**

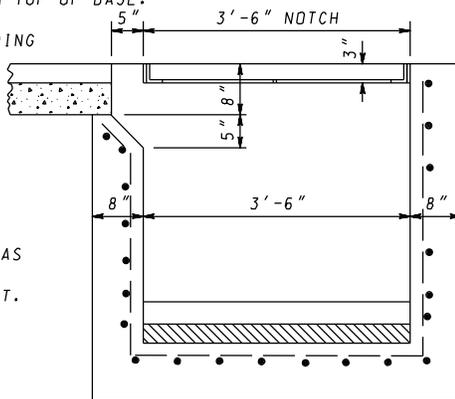


**SECTION A-A**

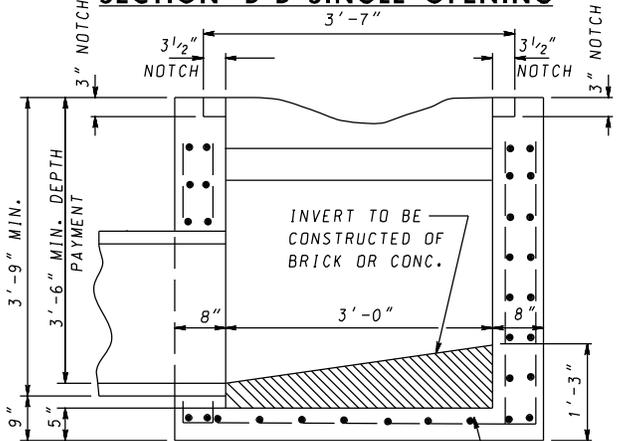
NOTE: GRATE TO BE AS SHOWN OR FURNISH APPROVED EQUIVALENT.



**SECTION B-B DOUBLE OPENING**

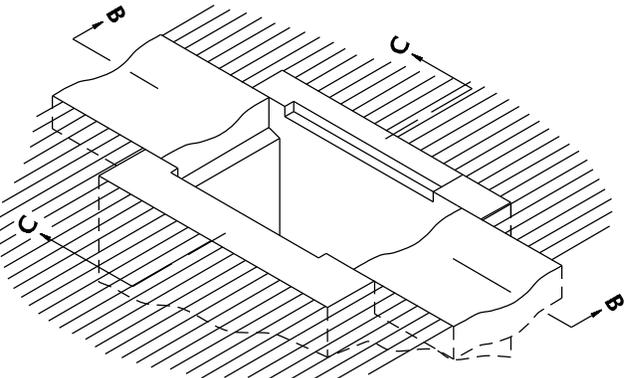


**SECTION B-B SINGLE OPENING**

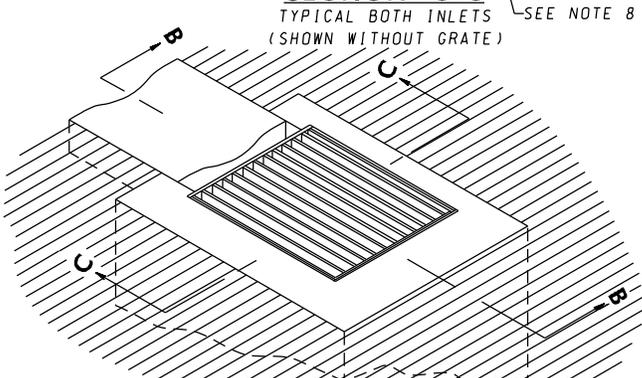


**SECTION C-C**

TYPICAL BOTH INLETS (SHOWN WITHOUT GRATE) SEE NOTE 8



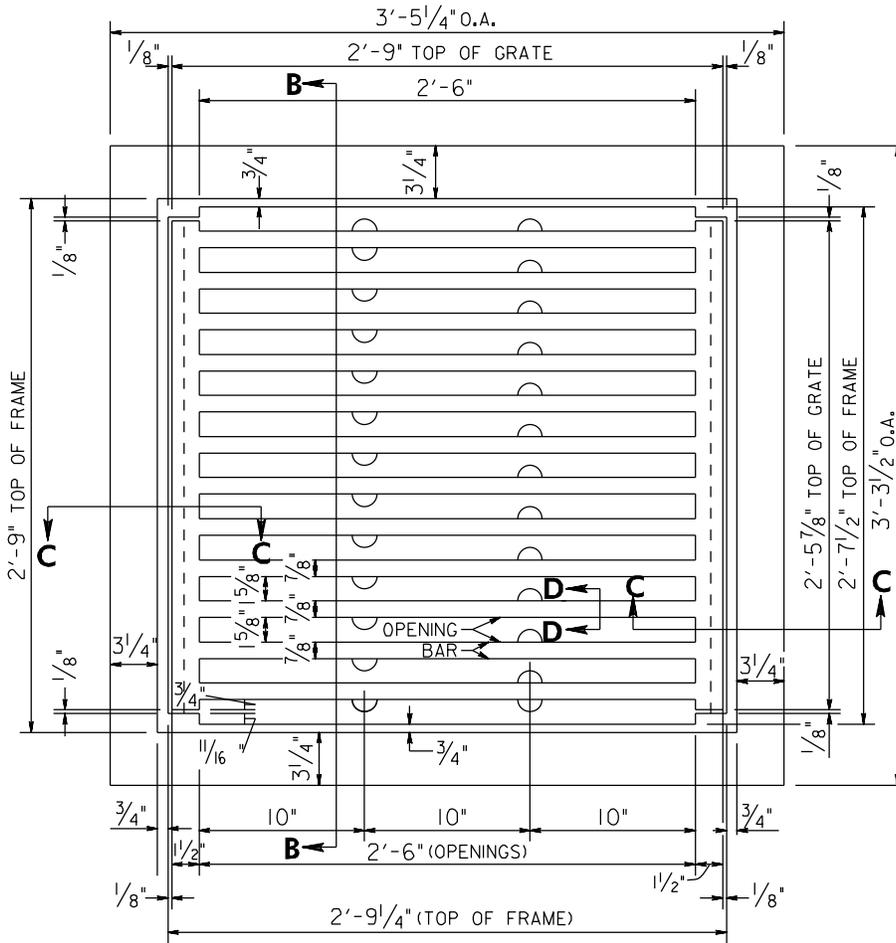
**DOUBLE OPENING**  
(SHOWN WITHOUT GRATE)



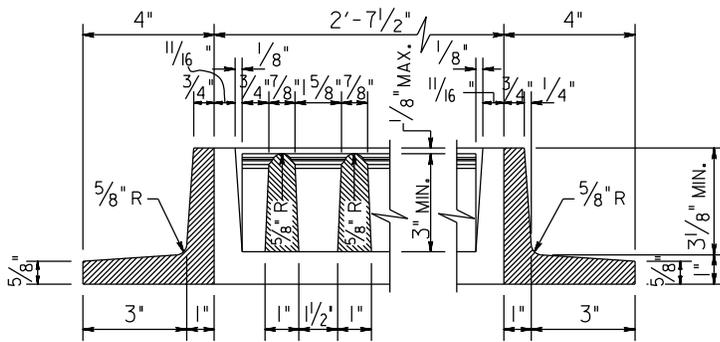
**SINGLE OPENING**

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 5-28-82
	REVISIED 10-1-01
	REVISIED 10-7-14

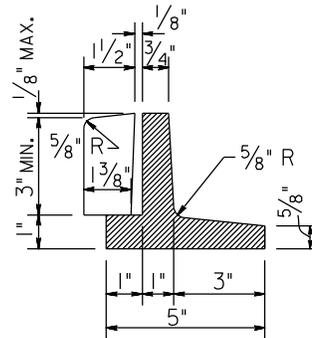
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD SINGLE OR DOUBLE OPENING**  
**TYPE K INLET OPEN - END GRATE**  
**STANDARD NO. MD 378.05**



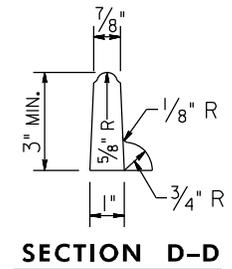
**PLAN**



**SECTION B-B**



**SECTION C-C**



**SECTION D-D**

**MATERIAL: CAST IRON (SEE LATEST S.H.A. SPECIFICATIONS).**

**AVERAGE WEIGHTS:  
 FRAME-270 ± LBS.  
 GRATE-340 ± LBS.**

*NOTE: MANUFACTURER TO VERIFY THAT FRAME IS DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING*

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-28-75
	REVISD 3-15-06
	REVISD 10-7-14

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

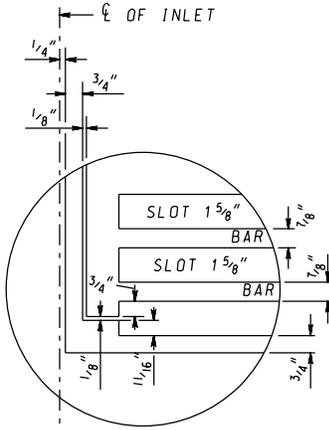
**STANDARD TYPE K INLET  
 SINGLE FRAME AND GRATE**

**STANDARD NO.**

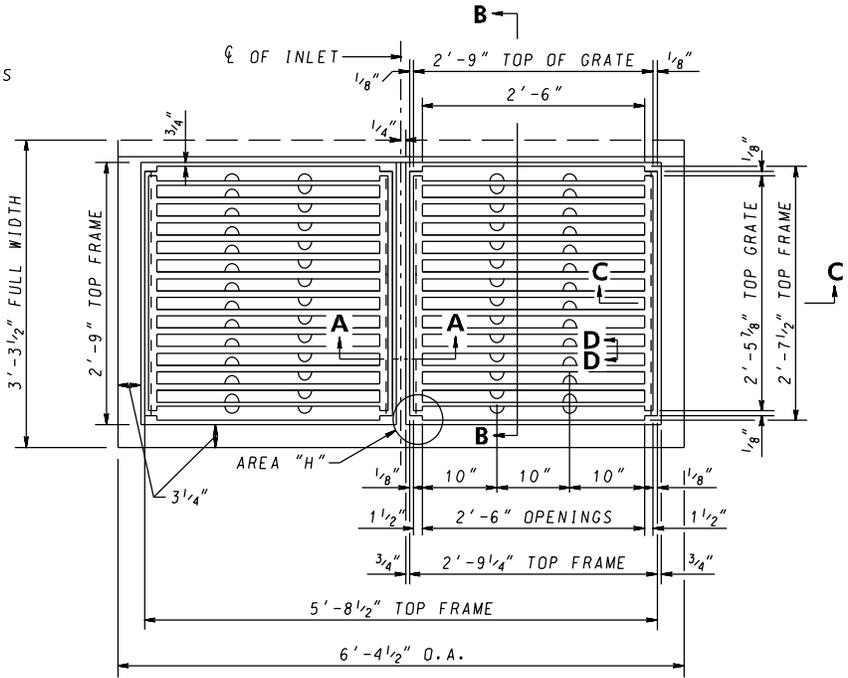
**MD-378.06**

CAST IRON FRAME & GRATES  
SEE LATEST S.H.A. SPECIFICATIONS

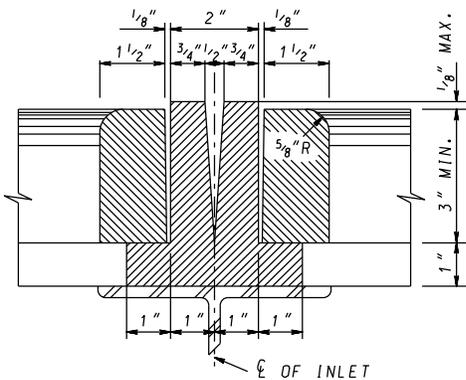
AVERAGE WEIGHTS  
FRAME-CUT FLANGE=430 LBS. ±  
FRAME-UNCUT=480 LBS. ±  
GRATES-2=680 LBS. ±



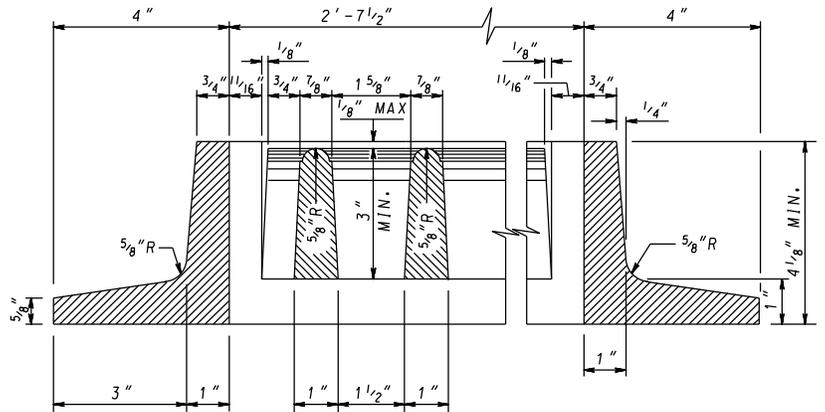
**AREA "H" DETAIL**



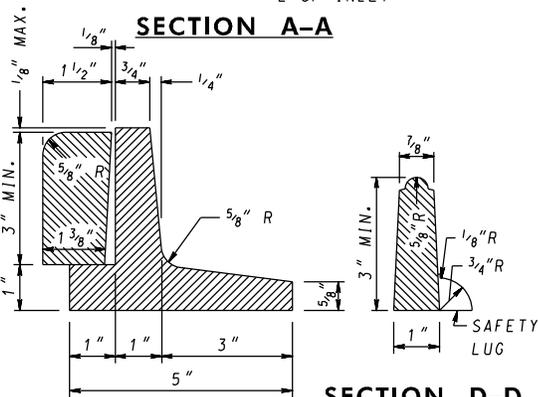
**PLAN**



**SECTION A-A**



**SECTION B-B**



**SECTION C-C**

**SECTION D-D**

NOTE: MANUFACTURER TO VERIFY THAT FRAME IS DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING

SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS	
APPROVED	 DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-28-75	APPROVAL 5-12-75
	REVISED 10-7-14	REVISED 9-29-14
	REVISED -	REVISED
	REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

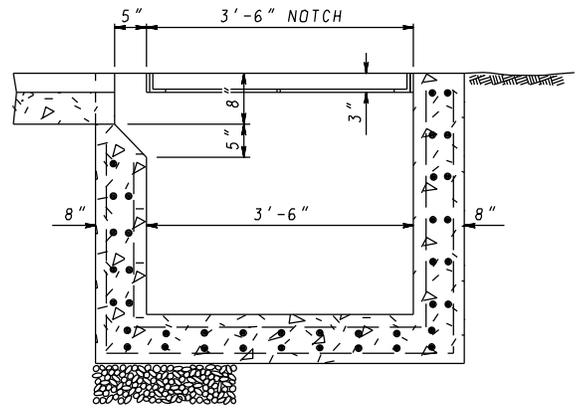
**STANDARD TYPE K INLET**  
**DOUBLE FRAME & GRATE**

**STANDARD NO.**

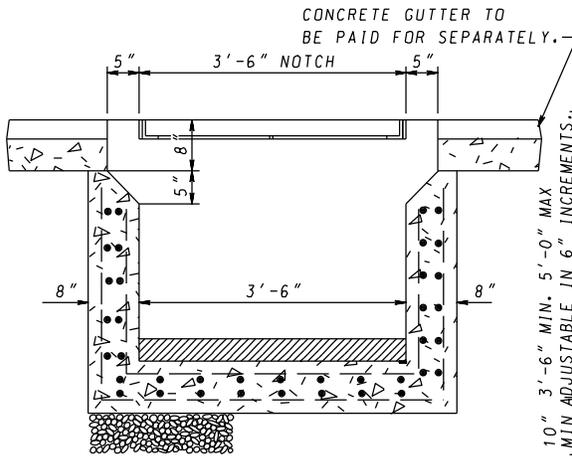
**MD 378.07**

**GENERAL NOTES**

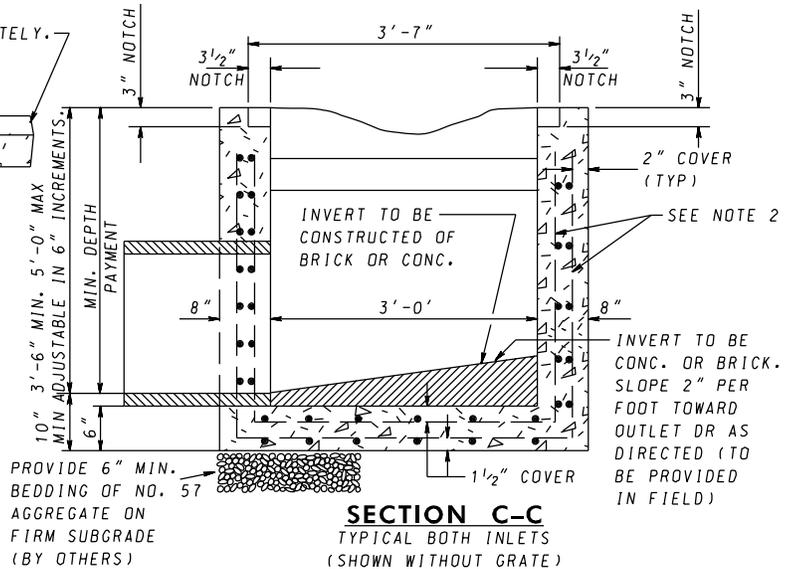
1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX. NO.6 (4500 P.S.I.)
2. REINFORCING WALLS - 2 LAYERS OF 4X4-W4.0xW4.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC; BASE - 2 LAYERS OF 4X4 - W5.0 X W5.0 WELDED WIRE FABRIC
3. THREADED PLASTIC INSERTS TO BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
4. PIPE OPENINGS TO BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED. FOR SIZE, LOCATION AND INVERT ELEVATIONS REFER TO CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
5. FOR GRATE DETAILS SEE STANDARD MD-378-05. GRATE TO BE AS SHOWN OR FURNISH APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
6. "MINIMUM DEPTH" PAYMENT PER "EACH" INLET INCLUDES DEPTHS UP TO 3'-6" . VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER "LINEAR FOOT" FOR DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 3'-6" .
7. THIS INLET IS TO BE USED IN MEDIAN DITCHES AND ANY DITCH BEYOND THE SHOULDER AREA. THIS INLET IS NOT TO BE USED IN ROADWAY OR SHOULDER PAVEMENT AREAS OR WHERE BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE TRAFFIC IS ANTICIPATED.
8. INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO ASHTOLRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS



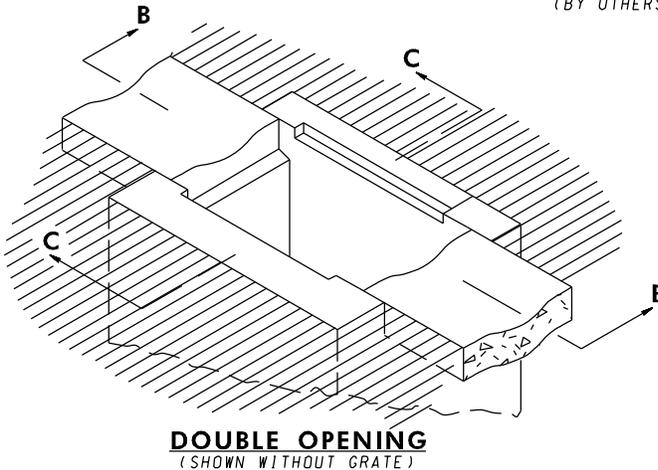
**SECTION B-B SINGLE OPENING**



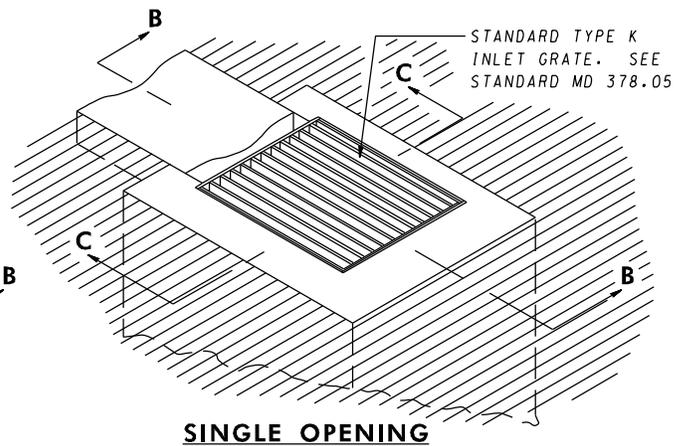
**SECTION B-B DOUBLE OPENING**



**SECTION C-C TYPICAL BOTH INLETS (SHOWN WITHOUT GRATE)**



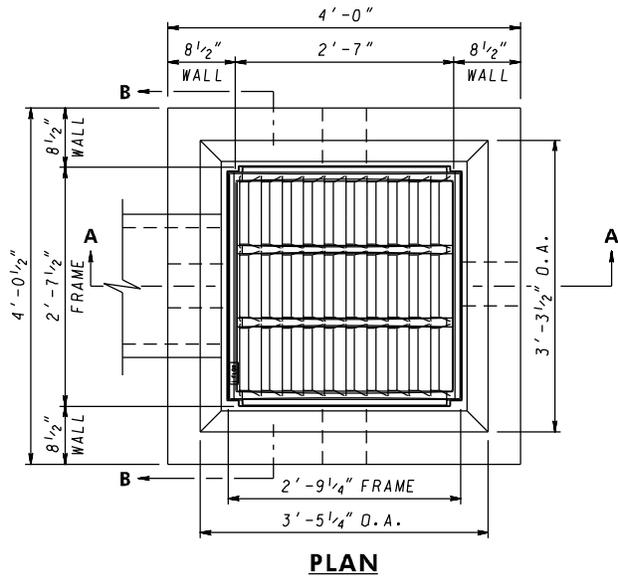
**DOUBLE OPENING (SHOWN WITHOUT GRATE)**



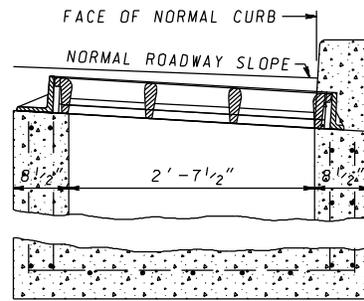
**SINGLE OPENING**

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 6-4-84
	REVISIED 10-1-01
	REVISIED 10-7-14

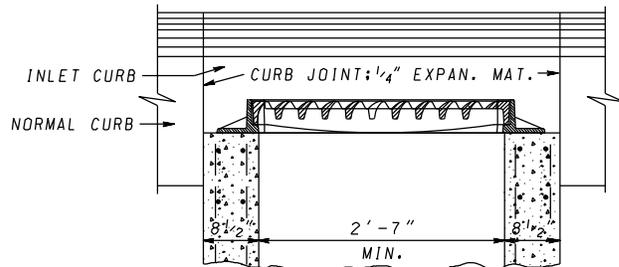
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**PRECAST STANDARD**  
**SINGLE OR DOUBLE OPENING**  
**TYPE K INLET OPEN-END GRATE**  
**STANDARD NO. MD 378.11**



NOTE FOR UNDEPRESSED INLETS, USE NORMAL PAVEMENT SLOPE.

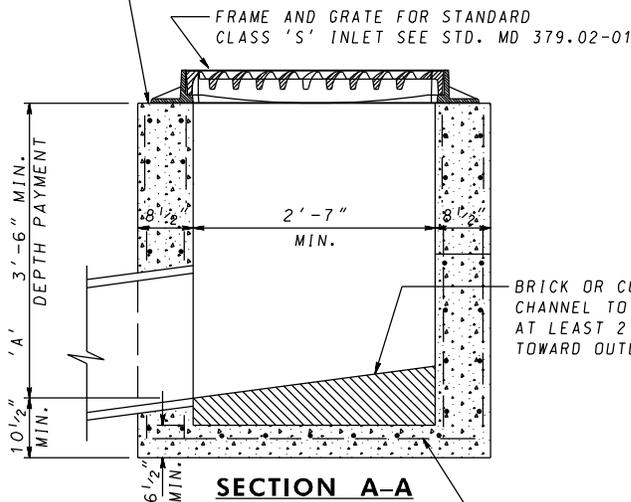


**SECTION B-B ADJACENT TO CURB**



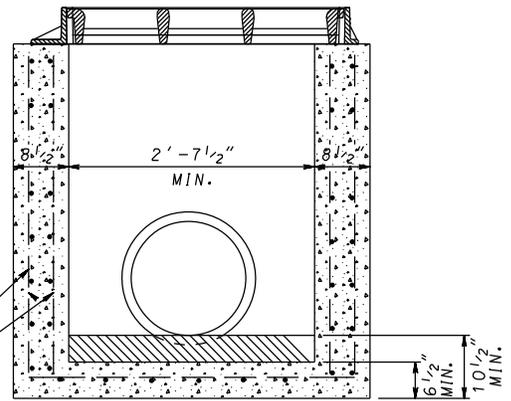
**SECTION A-A ADJACENT TO CURB**

LEAVE 4"x4" OPENINGS FOR SUBGRADE DRAINAGE, IF DIRECTED.



**SECTION A-A**

SEE NOTE 5



**SECTION B-B**

SEE NOTE 4

**NOTES**

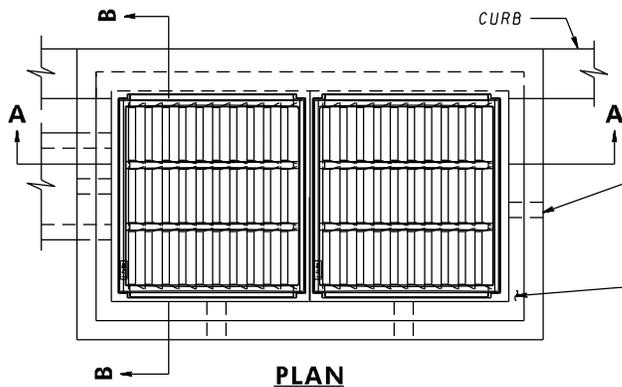
1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO. 2 (3,000 PSI).
2. SIZE, TYPE, AND DIRECTION OF INLET CONNECTION WILL VARY TO SUIT CONDITIONS.
3. SEE SHA LATEST SPECIFICATIONS FOR INLETS.
4. WHEN "A" IS LESS THAN 7'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, AND HAVE 3" COVER ON INSIDE. WHEN "A" IS GREATER THAN 7'-0" AND LESS THAN 15'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT TO BE TWO LAYERS OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, ON INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF WALL WITH 2" COVER.
5. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, WITH 2" COVER FROM TOP.
6. PLACE 1/4" EXPANSION MATERIAL OF THE SAME TYPE APPROVED FOR PAYMENT IN BETWEEN THE FRAME AND ABUTTING RIGID PAVEMENT AND BETWEEN ENDS OF INLET CURB AND NORMAL CURB.
7. BRICK FOR MASONRY TO COMPLY WITH THE SHA SPECIFICATION.
8. FOR UNDEPRESSED INLETS USE NORMAL PAVEMENT SLOPE.
9. WHEN INLET IS USED ADJACENT TO CURB, SLOPE CURB FACE TO MEET INSIDE EDGE OF FRAME, AS SHOWN IN SECTION B-B, ADJACENT TO CURB.
10. FROM THE CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 7-9-62
	REVISIED 8-3-10
	REVISIED 10-7-14

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD TYPE S INLET**  
**SINGLE GRATE**

**STANDARD NO. MD 379.01**



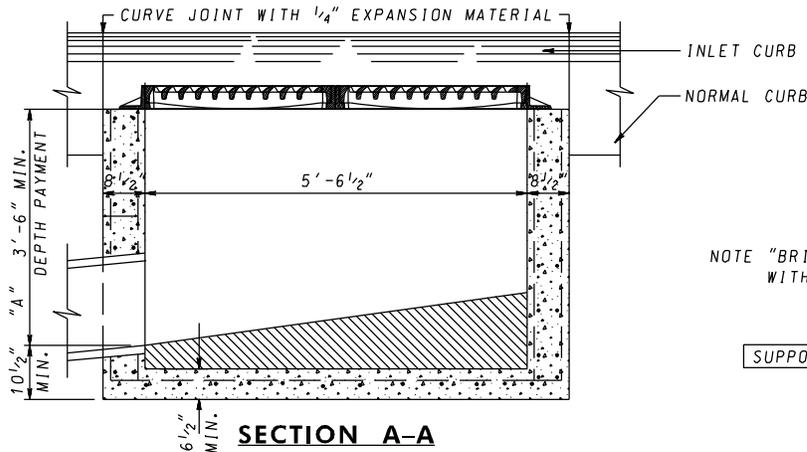


INVERT MAY BE PLAIN CONCRETE OR 4" BRICK LAID ON EDGE. INVERT TO SLOPE DOWN TOWARD OUTLET AT THE RATE OF 2" PER FOOT, OR AS DIRECTED.

LEAVE 4"x4" OPENING FOR SUBGRADE DRAINAGE, IF DIRECTED.

STANDARD CLASS 'S' CAST IRON FRAME & GRATES. SEE STANDARD MD 379.05.

**PLAN**



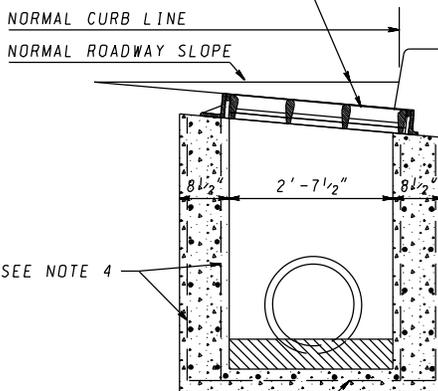
NOTE "BRICK FOR MASONRY", TO COMPLY WITH THE LATEST S.H.A. SPECIFICATIONS.

SUPPORT BEAM IS NOT TO BE USED

**SECTION A-A**

NOTE FOR UNDEPRESSED INLETS, USE NORMAL PAVEMENT SLOPE.

**GENERAL NOTES**



SEE NOTE 4

SEE NOTE 5

**SECTION B-B**

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO. 2 (3,000 PSI).
2. SIZE, TYPE, AND DIRECTION OF INLET CONNECTION WILL VARY TO SUIT CONDITIONS.
3. SEE SHA LATEST SPECIFICATIONS FOR INLETS.
4. WHEN "A" IS LESS THAN 7'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, AND HAVE 3 1/2" COVER ON INSIDE. WHEN "A" IS GREATER THAN 7'-0" AND LESS THAN 15'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT TO BE TWO LAYERS OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, ON INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF WALL WITH 2" COVER.
5. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, WITH 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
6. PLACE 1/4" EXPANSION MATERIAL OF THE SAME TYPE APPROVED FOR PAYMENT IN BETWEEN THE FRAME AND ABUTTING RIGID PAVEMENT AND BETWEEN ENDS OF INLET CURB AND NORMAL CURB.
7. SLOPE FACE OF CURB TO MEET INSIDE EDGE OF FRAME AS SHOWN IN SECTION B-B.
8. STANDARD CLASS "S" INLET (DOUBLE GRATE TANDEM) MAY BE USED WITH ONE END ADJACENT TO CURB. FRAME WILL BE LAID ON NORMAL SLOPE OF ROADWAY UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
9. ALL WALL, FRAME, AND GRATE DIMENSIONS SAME AS WHEN SIDE IS ADJACENT TO CURB AS SHOWN ON LEFT.
10. INLET MAY BE USED IN LOW SPOTS, WHICH ARE NOT ADJACENT TO CURB.
11. FROM THE CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS AND FOR A MAXIMUM DEPTH OF 15'-0".

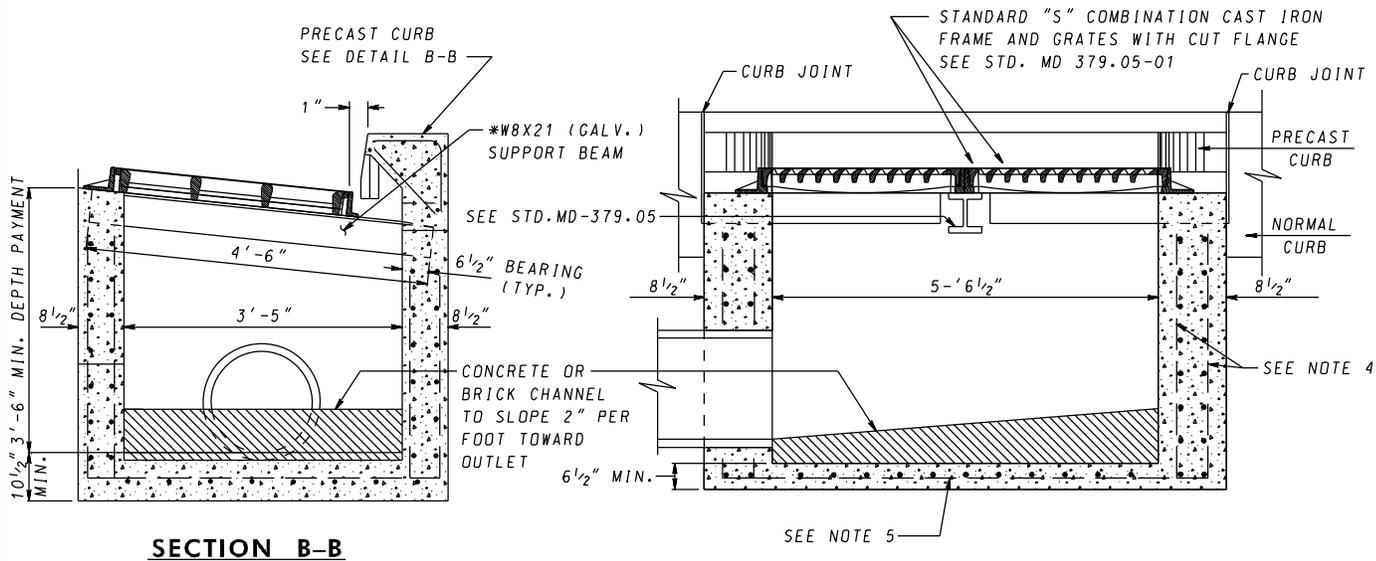
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 10-30-69
	REVISED 8-3-10
	REVISED 10-7-14
	REVISED -
APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	
APPROVAL 11-10-69	
REVISED 7-27-09	
REVISED 9-29-14	
REVISED -	

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD TYPE S INLET**  
**DOUBLE GRATE TANDEM**

**STANDARD NO.**

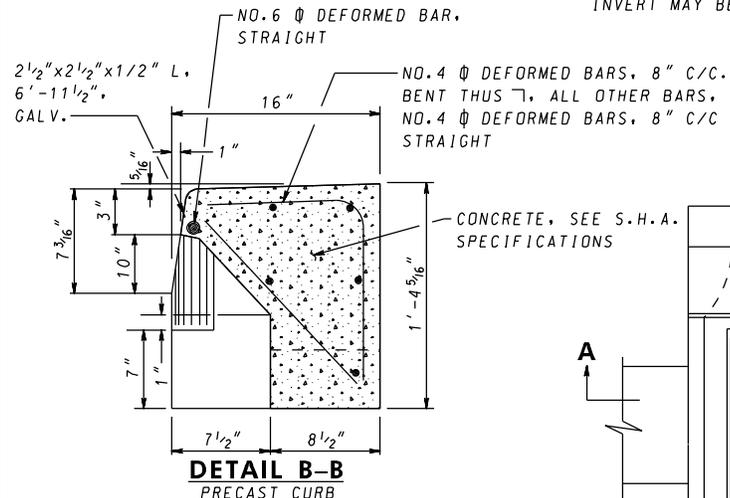
**MD 379.03**



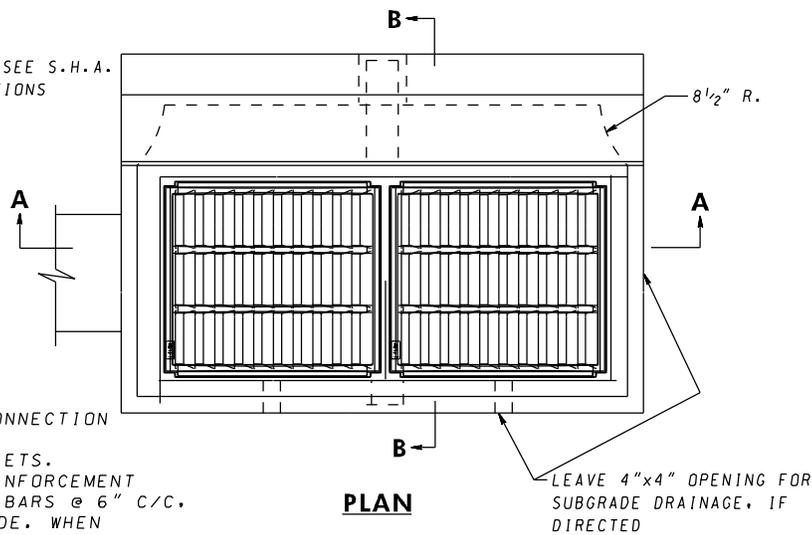
**SECTION B-B**

**SECTION A-A**

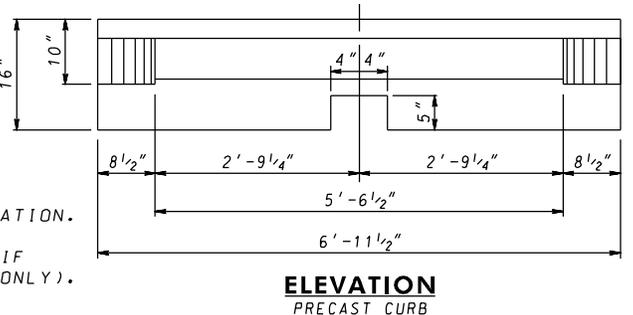
INVERT MAY BE PLAIN CONCRETE OR 4" BRICK LAID ON EDGE.



**DETAIL B-B**  
PRECAST CURB



**PLAN**



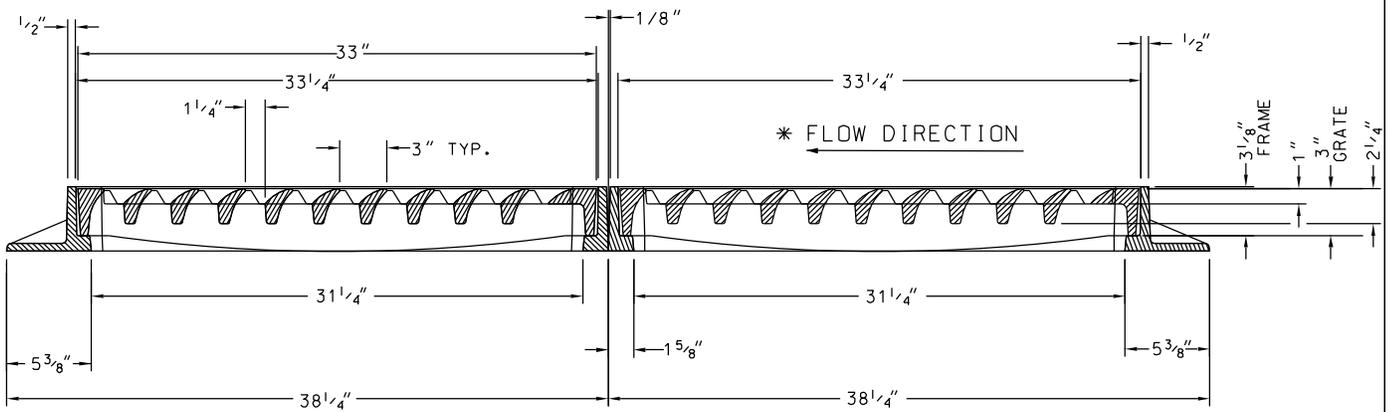
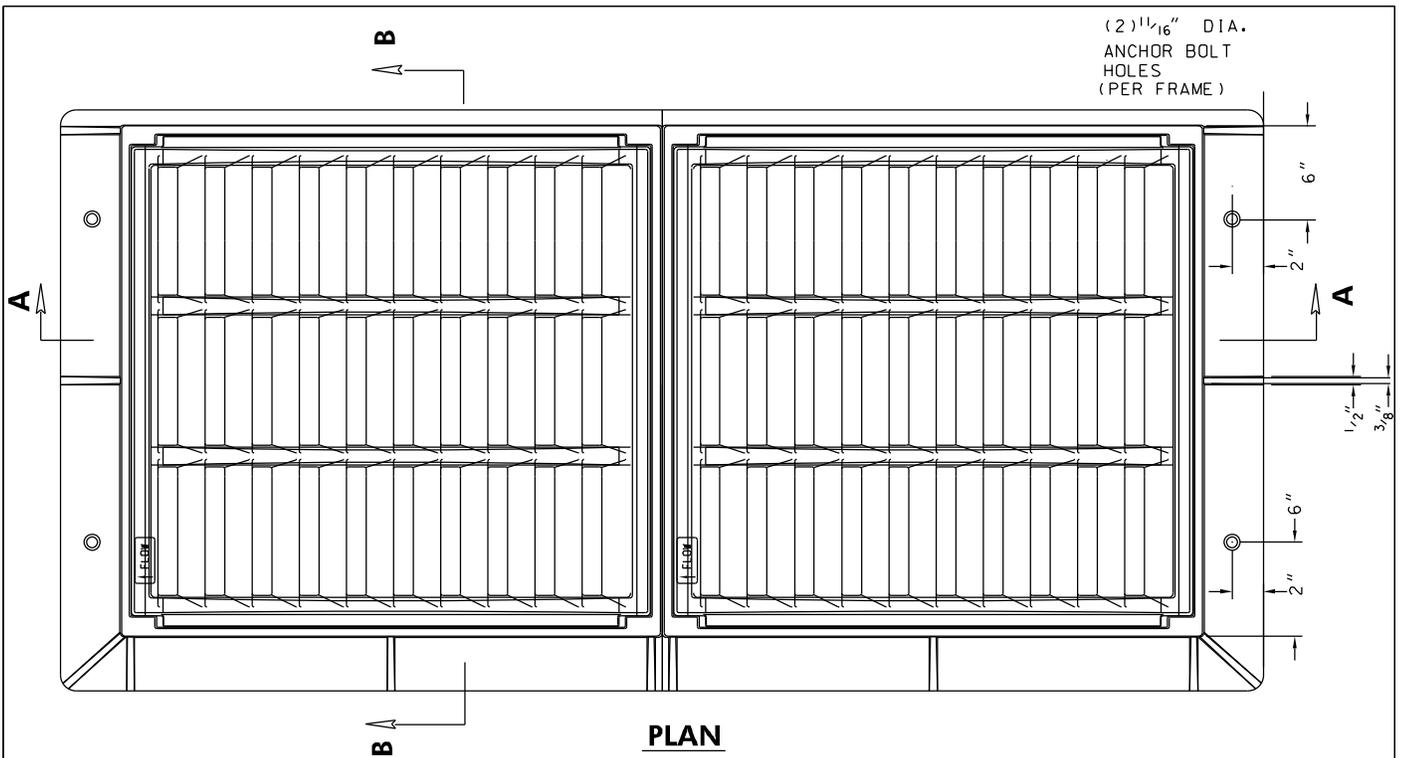
**ELEVATION**  
PRECAST CURB

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO. 2 (3,000 PSI).
2. SIZE, TYPE, AND DIRECTION OF INLET CONNECTION WILL VARY TO SUIT CONDITIONS.
3. SEE SHA LATEST SPECIFICATIONS FOR INLETS.
4. WHEN "A" IS LESS THAN 7'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, AND HAVE 3 1/2" COVER ON INSIDE. WHEN "A" IS GREATER THAN 7'-0" AND LESS THAN 15'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT TO BE TWO LAYERS OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, ON INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF WALL WITH 2" COVER.
5. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, WITH 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
6. PLACE 1/4" EXPANSION MATERIAL OF THE SAME TYPE APPROVED FOR PAYMENT IN BETWEEN THE FRAME AND ABUTTING RIGID PAVEMENT AND BETWEEN ENDS OF INLET CURB AND NORMAL CURB.
7. BRICK FOR MASONRY TO COMPLY WITH THE SHA SPECIFICATION.
8. FOR UNDEPRESSED INLETS USE NORMAL PAVEMENT SLOPE.
9. FOR METHOD OF ANCHORING BEAM, SEE STD. MD 380.01 IF INLET IS CONSTRUCTED OF BRICK. (FOR INLET REPAIR ONLY).
10. FROM THE CURB LINE, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS AND FOR A MAXIMUM DEPTH OF 15'-0".

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 10-30-69
	APPROVAL 11-10-69
	REVISD 8-3-10
REVISD 7-26-10	
REVISD 10-7-14	
REVISD 9-29-14	
REVISD -	REVISD -

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD TYPE S COMBINATION INLET**  
**DOUBLE GRATE TANDEM**  
 STANDARD NO. MD 379.04



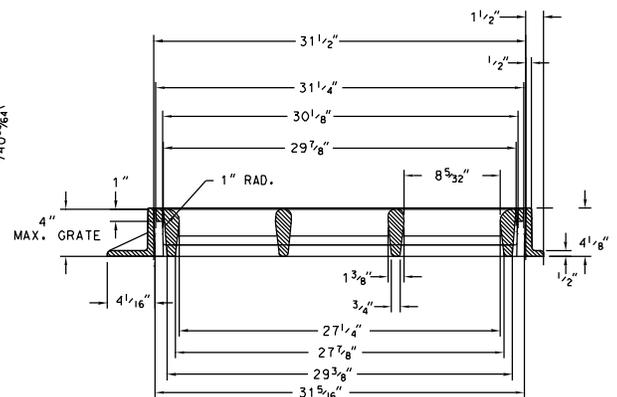
**NOTES:**

MATERIAL: CAST GRAY IRON ASTM A-48, CLASS 35B  
 FINISH: NO PAINT  
 WEIGHT (MIN.): FRAME 152#, FRAME 152#, GRATE 295# EA.

FRAMES TO BE CASTING WITH FLANGE CUT, AS SHOWN, WHEN INLET TO BE PLACED ADJACENT TO CURB OPENING. FOR FULL FLANGE/DETAILS, REFER TO THE RESPECTIVE STANDARD PLATES FOR TYPE "S" INLET.

\* CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CORRECT ORIENTATION OF THE CV-GRATE TOWARD THE DIRECTION OF FLOW.

NOTE: MANUFACTURER TO VERIFY THAT FRAME AND GRATE IS DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING.

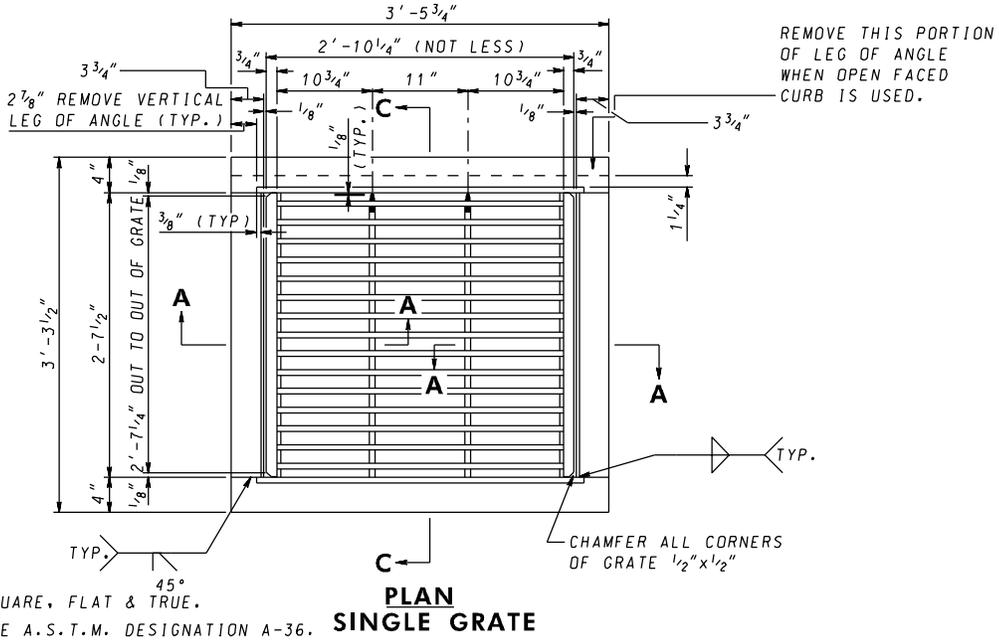
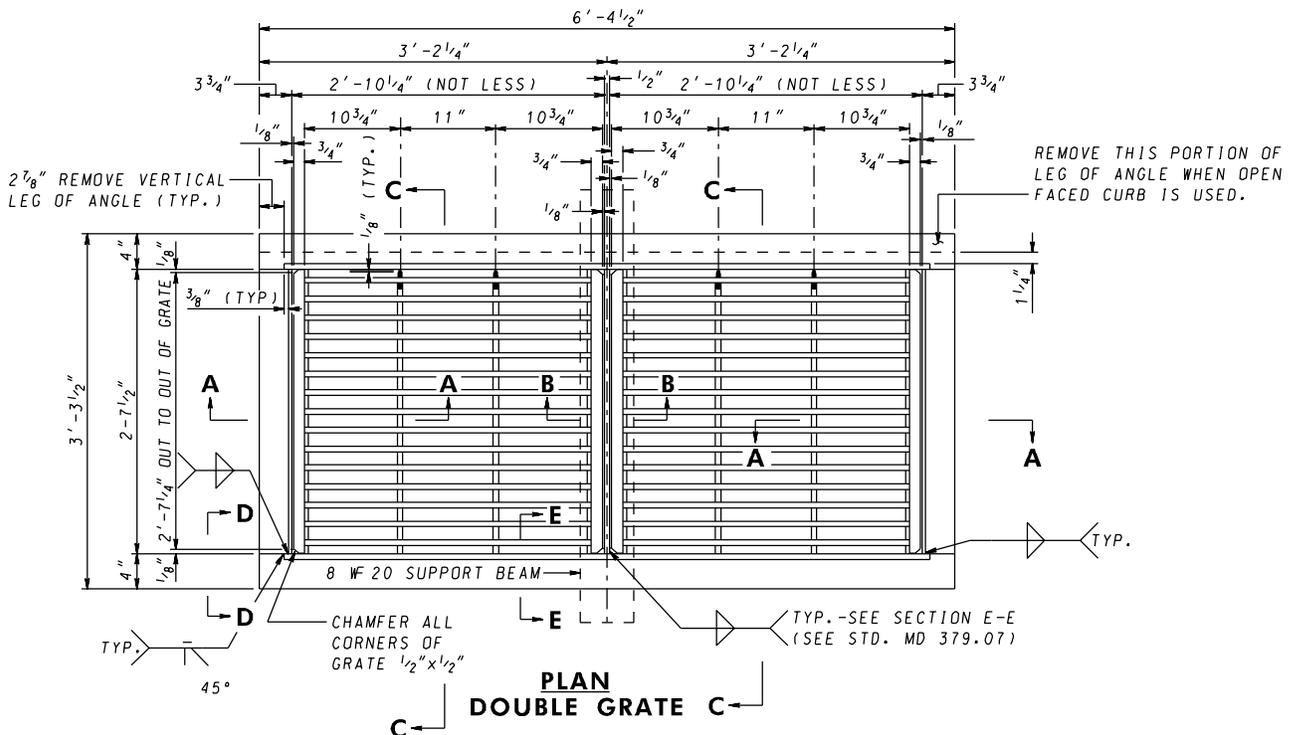


SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	APPROVED <i>Raff</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL <b>2-10-04</b>	APPROVAL <b>3-31-04</b>
	REVISED <b>7-1-09</b>	REVISED <b>7-27-09</b>
	REVISED <b>10-7-14</b>	REVISED <b>9-29-14</b>
	REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**CURVE VANE GRATES WITH FRAME**  
**FOR DOUBLE TYPE "S" INLET (S2-CV)**

**STANDARD NO. MD 379.05-01**

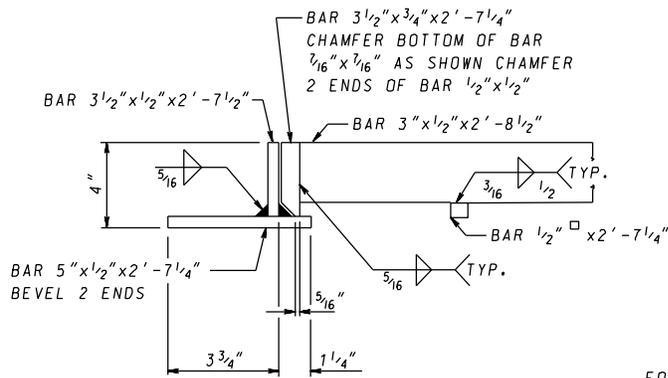


**GENERAL NOTES:**

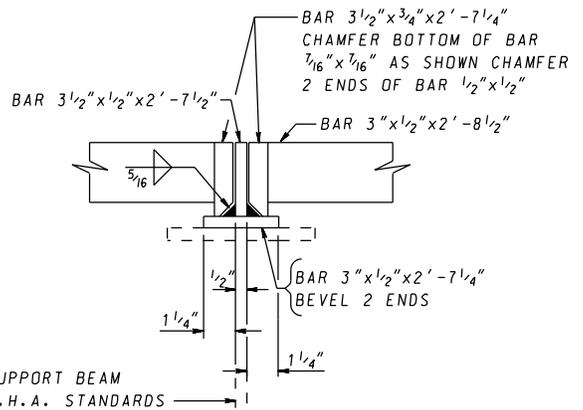
1. FRAMES & GRATES TO BE SQUARE, FLAT & TRUE.
2. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE A.S.T.M. DESIGNATION A-36.
3. FRAMES AND GRATES TO BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.S.T.M. DESIGNATION A-123
4. APPROX. WEIGHTS:  
 DOUBLE FRAME=280# DOUBLE GRATE=520#  
 SINGLE FRAME=175# SINGLE GRATE=260#
5. SEE LATEST S.H.A. SPECIFICATIONS
6. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH BICYCLE.
7. GRATE AND FRAME HAVE BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 4-23-70
	REVISD 7-1-09
	REVISD 10-7-14

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD TYPE S INLET & COMBINATION**  
**STEEL FRAME & GRATE ALTERNATE**  
**STANDARD NO. MD 379.06**

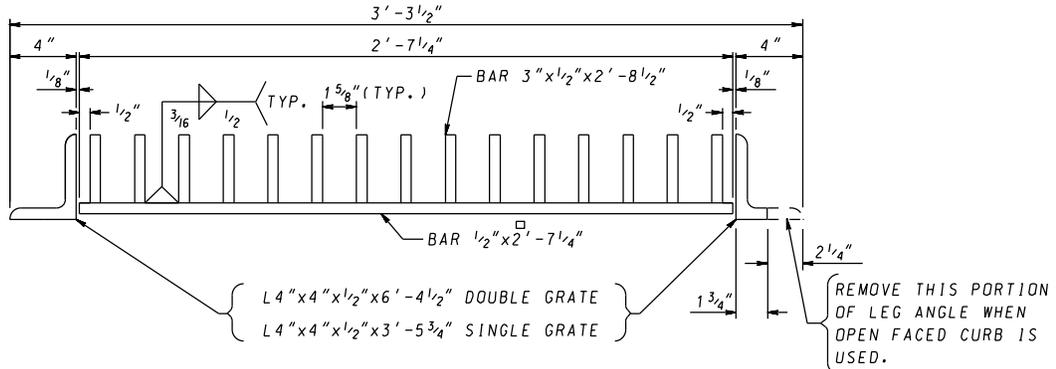


**SECTION A-A**

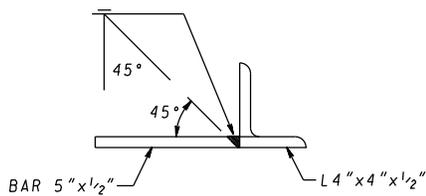


**SECTION B-B**

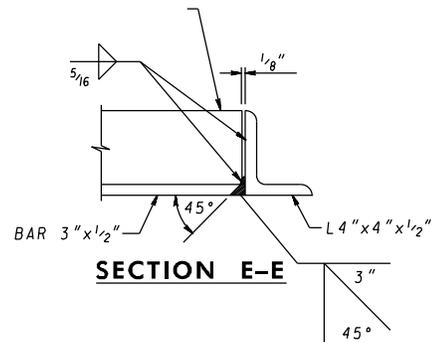
FOR SUPPORT BEAM  
SEE S.H.A. STANDARDS  
MD 379.04 & MD 379.05



**SECTION C-C**



**SECTION D-D**



**SECTION E-E**

**GENERAL NOTE:**

GRATE AND FRAME HAVE BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING,  
ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 4-23-70
	REVISION 7-1-09
	REVISION 10-7-14

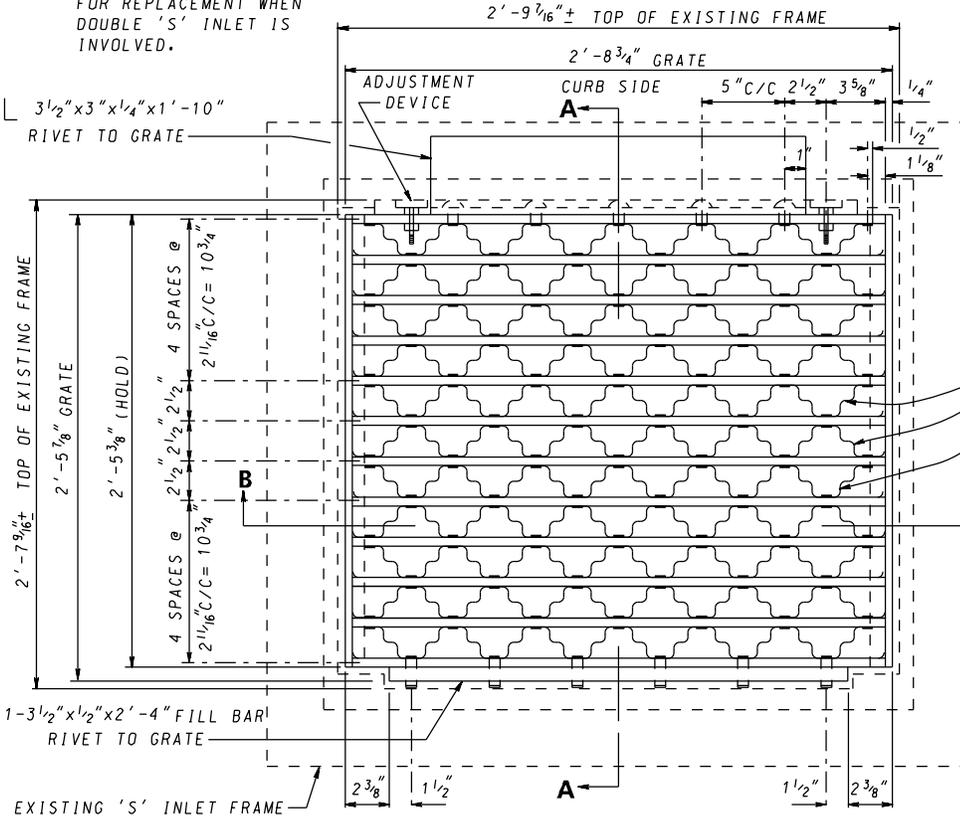
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD TYPE S INLET & COMBINATION**  
**STEEL FRAME & GRATE ALTERNATE**

**STANDARD NO. MD 379.07**

NOTE 2 GRATES ARE REQUIRED FOR REPLACEMENT WHEN DOUBLE 'S' INLET IS INVOLVED.

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. GRATES TO BE SQUARE FLAT & TRUE
2. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE ASTM DESIGNATION A-36.
3. GRATES TO BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM DESIGNATION A-123.
4. SEE LATEST S.H.A. SPECIFICATIONS.
5. GRATE AND FRAME HAVE BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.



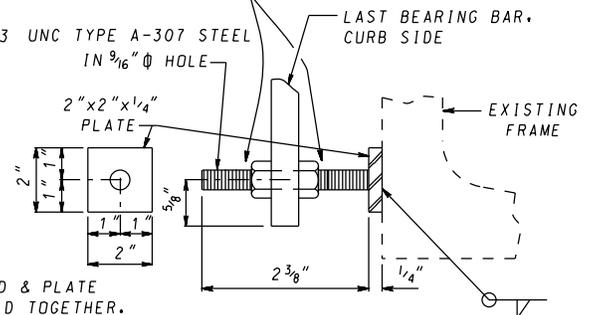
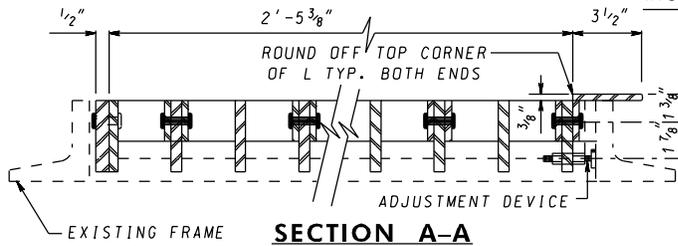
3-SPECIAL RETICULAR BARS

A "LOCKING DEVICE", TO BE DEVELOPED AND SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR, AND APPROVED BY THE S.H.A. ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEER-DESIGN FOR THE PURPOSE OF LOCKING THE GRATE IN-PLACE, IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO THE AWARD OF THE CONTRACT.

ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THE RETICULAR DESIGN AS SHOWN, MUST BE APPROVED BY THE S.H.A. ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEER-DESIGN.

**PLAN**

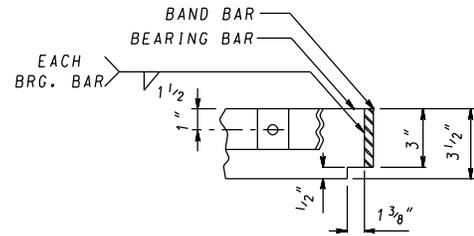
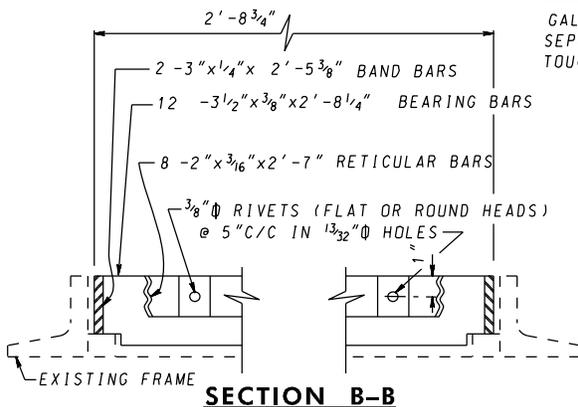
1/2"-13 HEX THIN NUTS TYPE A-307 STEEL GALVANIZED AS PER A.S.T.M. A-153 & TAPPED OVERSIZE TO FIT 1/2" Ø GALVANIZED STUD



**ADJUSTMENT DEVICE**  
(TWO PER GRATE)

**NOTE**

GALV. THE STUD & PLATE SEPARATELY, WELD TOGETHER. TOUCH UP WITH ZINC RICH ZRC PAINT.



**GRATING DETAIL**

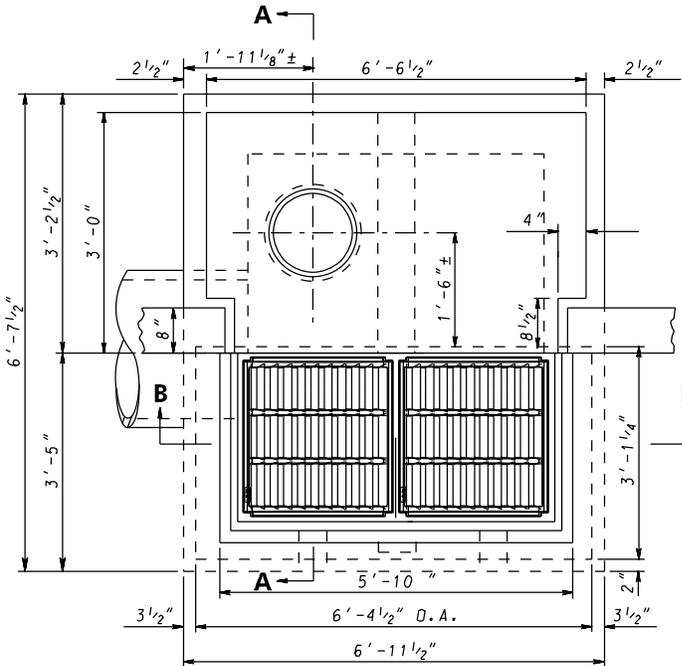
SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 12-20-74	APPROVAL 1-14-75
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED 2-8-83
REVISED 10-7-14	REVISED 9-29-14
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD TYPE S INLET & COMBINATION**  
**RETICULAR REPLACEMENT GRATE**

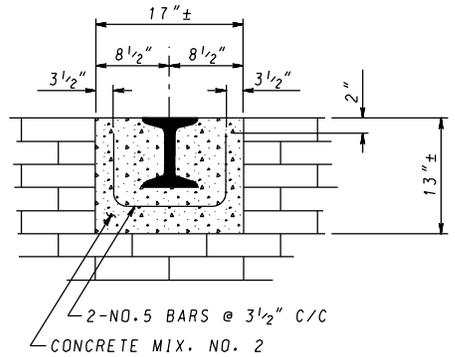
**STANDARD NO.**

**MD 379.08**





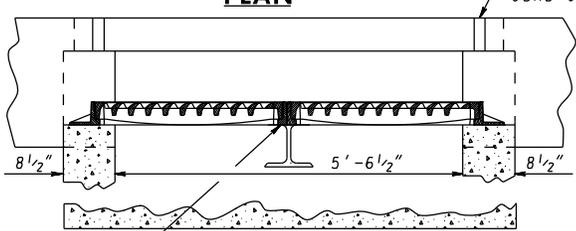
**PLAN**



**METHOD OF ANCHORING SUPPORT BEAM IF INLET IS CONSTRUCTED OF BRICK**  
(THIS DETAIL TO BE USED FOR INLET REPAIR ONLY)

LEAVE 4"x4" OPENING FOR SUBGRADE DRAINAGE IF DIRECTED

STANDARD "S" COMB CAST IRON FRAME & GRATES WITH CUT FLANGE SEE STANDARD MD 379.05-01



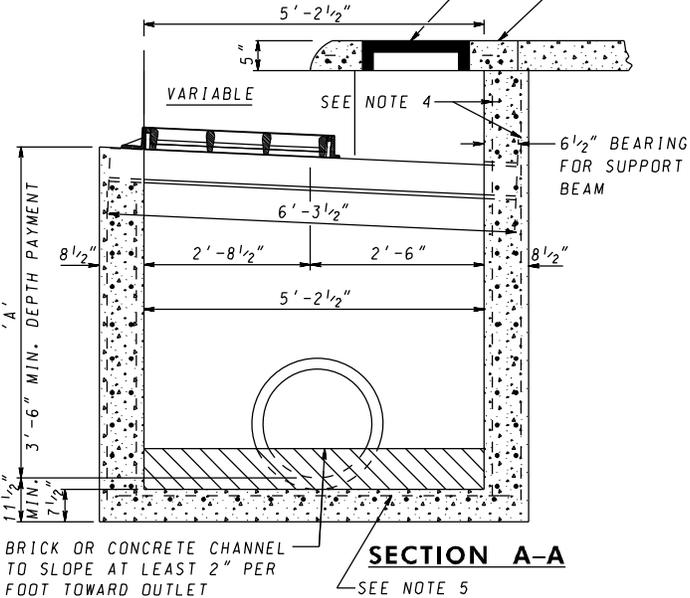
**SECTION B-B**

W8x31 (GALVANIZED) SUPPORT BEAM  
STANDARD PRECAST CLASS "H" COMB. INLET HEAD (FOR DETAILS, SEE STANDARD MD-376.61)  
STANDARD TYPE "D" MANHOLE FRAME & COVER SEE STANDARD MD-383.61

SEE STD MD 379.04 FOR THROUGH OPENING DIMENSIONS

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. CONCRETE TO BE MIX NO. 2 (3,000 PSI).
2. SIZE, TYPE, AND DIRECTION OF INLET CONNECTION WILL VARY TO SUIT CONDITIONS.
3. SEE SHA LATEST SPECIFICATIONS FOR INLETS.
4. WHEN "A" IS LESS THAN 7'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, AND HAVE 4" COVER ON INSIDE. WHEN "A" IS GREATER THAN 7'-0" AND LESS THAN 15'-0", WALL REINFORCEMENT TO BE TWO LAYERS OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, ON INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF WALL WITH 2" COVER.
5. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ONE LAYER OF NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, TWO WAYS, WITH 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
6. PLACE 1/4" EXPANSION MATERIAL OF THE SAME TYPE APPROVED FOR PAYMENT IN BETWEEN THE FRAME AND ABUTTING RIGID PAVEMENT AND BETWEEN ENDS OF INLET CURB AND NORMAL CURB.
7. BRICK FOR MASONRY TO COMPLY WITH THE SHA SPECIFICATION.
8. FOR UNDEPRESSED INLETS USE NORMAL PAVEMENT SLOPE.
9. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD MD 383.91 AND MD 383.92 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
10. FROM THE CURB LINE/SIDEWALK, INLET HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS AND FOR A MAXIMUM DEPTH OF 15'-0".



**SECTION A-A**

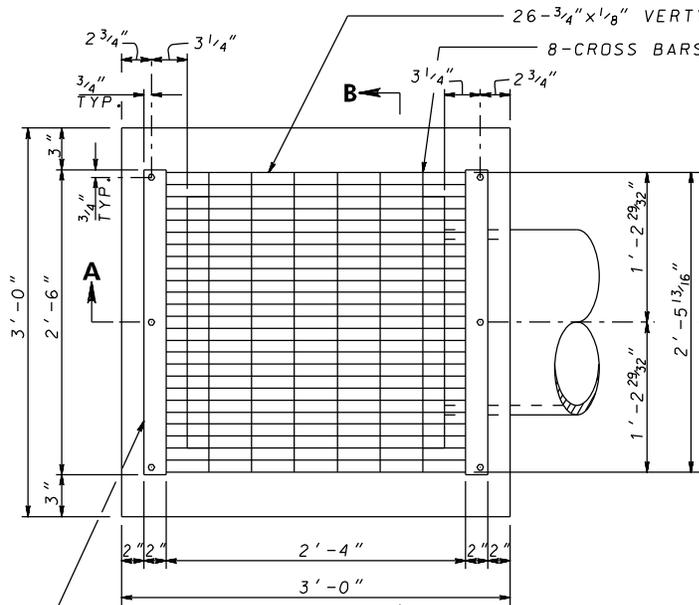
BRICK OR CONCRETE CHANNEL TO SLOPE AT LEAST 2" PER FOOT TOWARD OUTLET

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 10-30-69
	REVISD 7-1-09
	REVISD 10-7-14

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD TYPE HS COMBINATION INLET**

**STANDARD NO. MD 380.01**



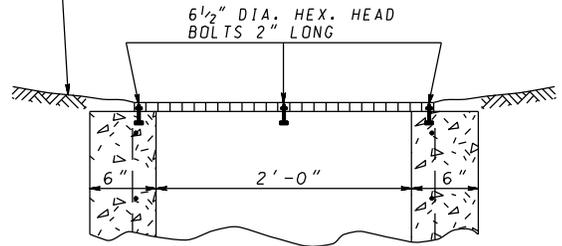
**NOTES**

1. GRATING TO BE GALVANIZED.
2. INLET TO BE CONSTRUCTED OF CONCRETE (MIX NO. 2) OR BRICK. WHEN INLET IS CONSTRUCTED OF CONCRETE ALL REINFORCING IS TO BE NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS 6" C/C.

NOTE EXPANSION ANCHORS MAY BE USED INSTEAD OF BOLTS.

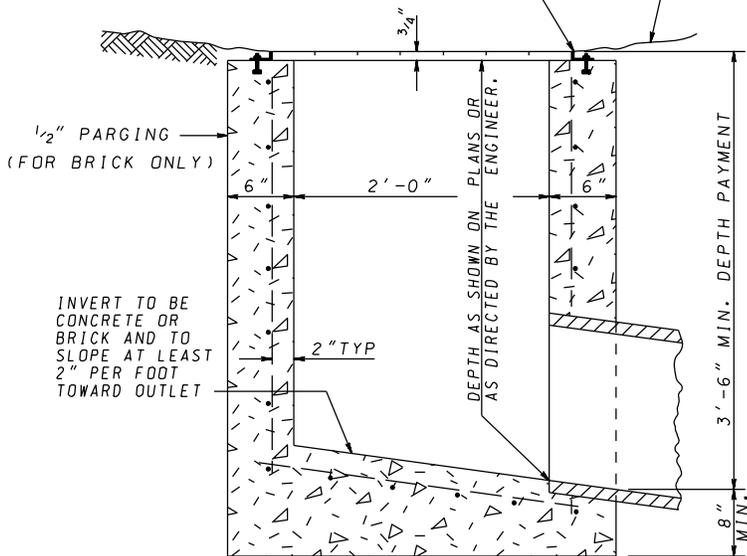
2-2"x1 1/4"x3 3/16"x2'-6" L (CENTERED ON GRATE)  
 TRIM VERTICAL LEG OF ANGLE TO 3/4" IN HEIGHT  
 WELD SECURELY TO GRATING AT EVERY 4TH BAR  
 (WELDED AREAS TO BE TOUCHED UP WITH ZINC RICH PAINT AFTER WELDING.)

SLOPE GROUND TOWARD INLET



**SECTION B-B**

PIPE TYPE, SIZE,  
 SLOPE & INVERT  
 ELEVATION AS  
 SHOWN ON THE PLANS



**SECTION A-A**

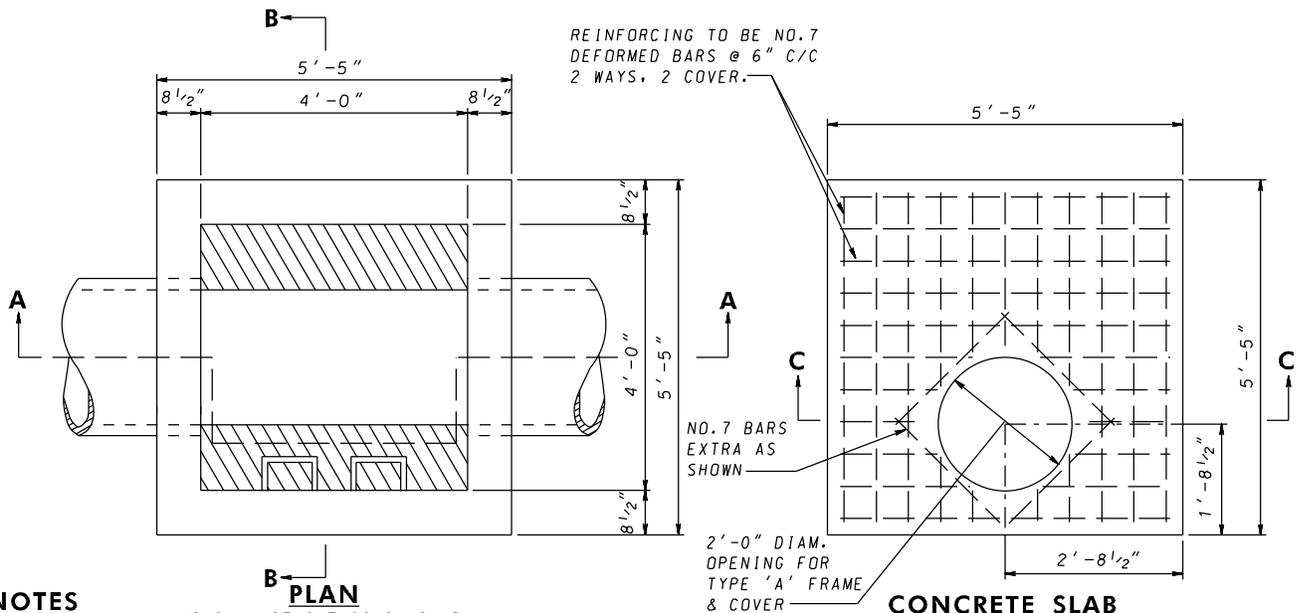
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 8-7-72
	REVISD 10-1-01
	REVISD 10-7-14

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD YARD INLET**

**STANDARD NO. MD 381.01**





**NOTES**

1. THIS MANHOLE IS FOR PIPES UP TO 36" DIAMETER.
2. MANHOLE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF REINFORCED CONCRETE (MIX NO. 2). BRICK AND MORTAR MAY BE USED IN NON-TRAFFIC AREAS ONLY
3. BENCH HEIGHT ABOVE OUTGOING PIPE INVERT SHALL BE HALF THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.
4. VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT SHALL INCLUDE ALL DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF THE 3'-10".
5. WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, 2 WAYS, AND HAVE 3-1/2" COVER.
6. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE NO. 4 BARS @ 6" C/C, 2 WAYS, AND HAVE 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
7. MANHOLE HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

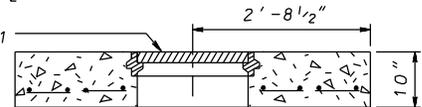
REINFORCING TO BE NO. 7 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C 2 WAYS, 2 COVER.

NO. 7 BARS EXTRA AS SHOWN

2'-0" DIAM. OPENING FOR TYPE 'A' FRAME & COVER

**CONCRETE SLAB**  
(CONCRETE MIX NO. 2)

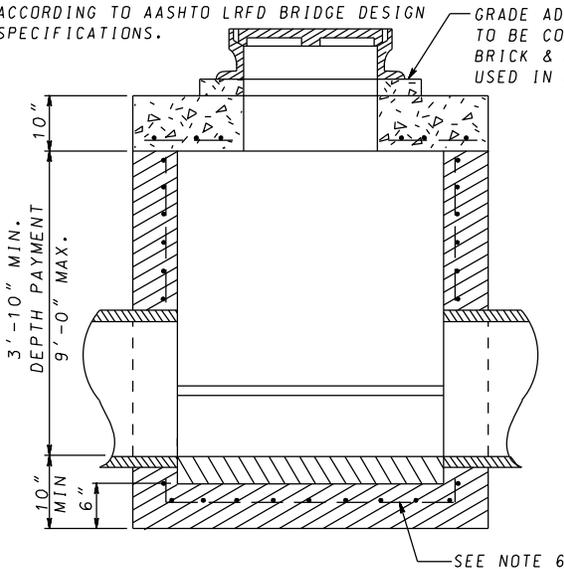
FOR DETAILS OF TYPE 'D' FRAME & COVER SEE STD. MD 383.61



**SECTION C-C**  
PRECAST CONC. SLAB WITH TYPE 'D' FRAME & COVER (NON-TRAFFIC AREAS)

STANDARD TYPE 'A' MANHOLE FRAME & COVER SEE STANDARDS MD-383.31 & 383.32 (WHEN IN NON-TRAFFIC AREAS USE STD. TYPE 'D' FRAME & COVER, SEE SECTION C-C PRECAST CONC. SLAB.

GRADE ADJUSTMENT TO BE CONC. MIX NO. 2 BRICK & MORTAR MAY BE USED IN NON-TRAFFIC AREAS.

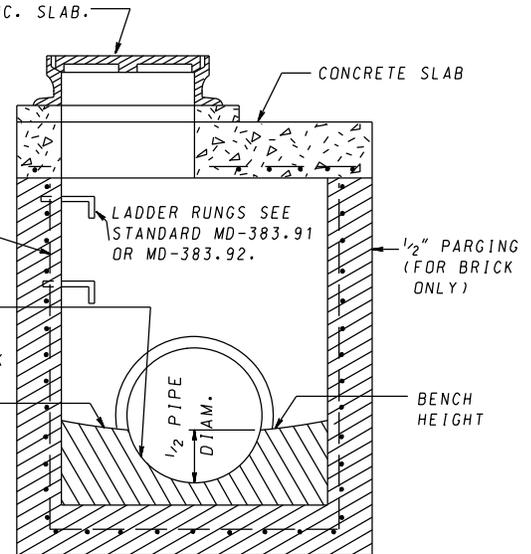


**SECTION A-A**

SEE NOTE 5  
CHANNEL SHALL BE CONCRETE OR BRICK

CONCRETE OR BRICK ON EDGE 1/4" FALL PER FT.

SEE NOTE 6



**SECTION B-B**

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS	
APPROVED	<i>[Signature]</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
<b>SHA</b> State Highway Administration	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 10-1-01	APPROVAL 3-1-83
	REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED 4-26-89
	REVISED 10-7-14	REVISED 9-29-14
	REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

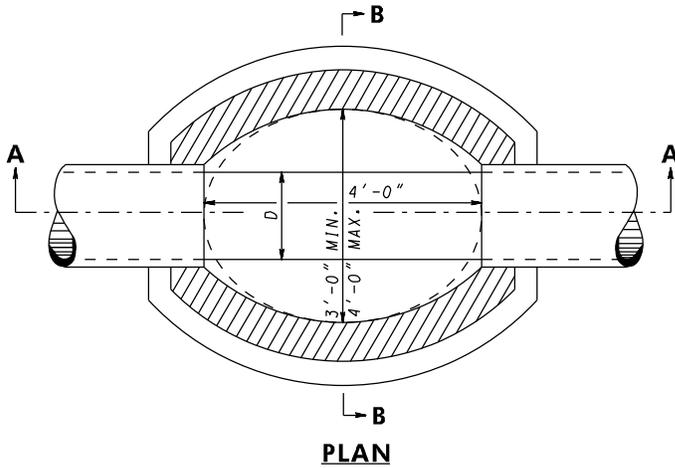
**48" SQUARE**  
**STANDARD SHALLOW MANHOLE**

STANDARD NO.

MD 383.00

**GENERAL NOTES**

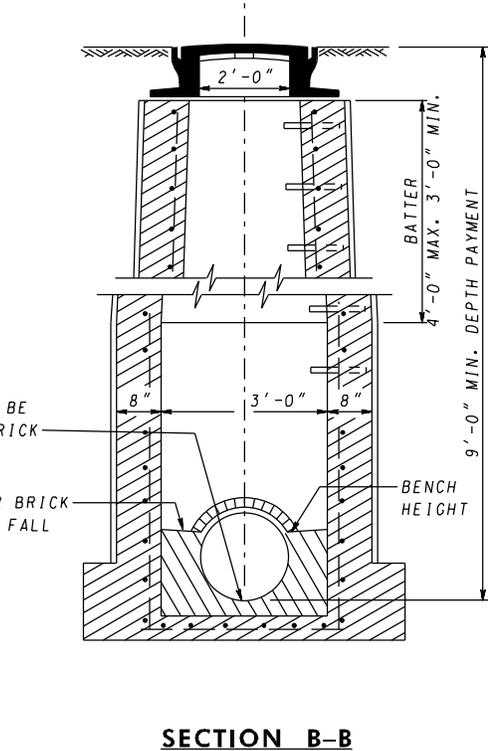
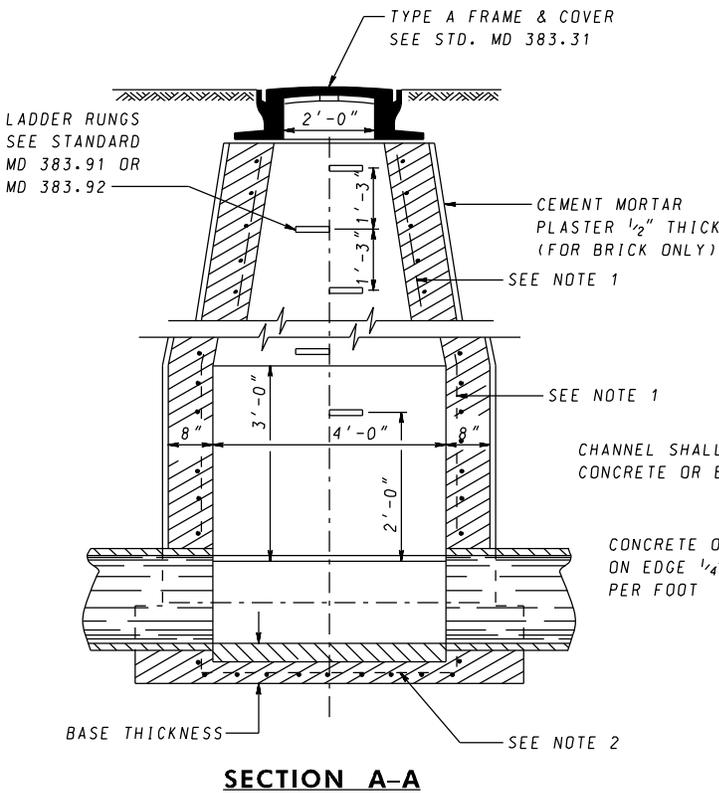
1. WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, 2 WAYS, AND HAVE 3" COVER BELOW DEPTH OF 12'-0" AND 4" COVER TO DEPTH OF 24'-0".
2. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, 2 WAYS, AND HAVE 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
3. MANHOLE HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.
4. BRICK AND MORTAR MAY BE USED IN NON-TRAFFIC AREAS ONLY.



MANHOLE WALL THICKNESS  
 8" TO DEPTH OF 12'-0"  
 12" } BELOW DEPTH OF 12'-0"  
 } TO DEPTH OF 24'-0"

MANHOLE BASE THICKNESS  
 8" WALL-USE 12" BASE  
 12" WALL-USE 15" BASE

BENCH HEIGHT ABOVE OUTGOING PIPE INVERT  
 STORM WATER 0.5 D  
 SANITARY 0.9 D



SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 2-7-51
	REVISED 10-1-01
	REVISED 10-7-14
	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD MANHOLE**

**STANDARD NO. MD 383.01**

APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 3-25-56
REVISED 2-24-88
REVISED 9-29-14
REVISED

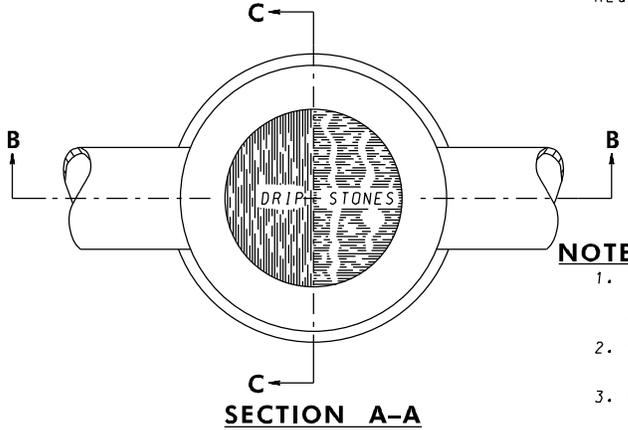
GRANITE DRIP STONES ARE PREFERABLE BUT IF NOT AVAILABLE SOME OTHER APPROVED TYPE MAY BE USED.  
 LOCATION OF DRIP STONES MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF EACH CASE BUT NORMALLY SHALL BE 6' APART.

**WALL THICKNESS**

8" TO DEPTH OF 12'-0"  
 13" { BELOW DEPTH OF 12'-0"  
 TO DEPTH OF 24'-0"

**BASE THICKNESS**

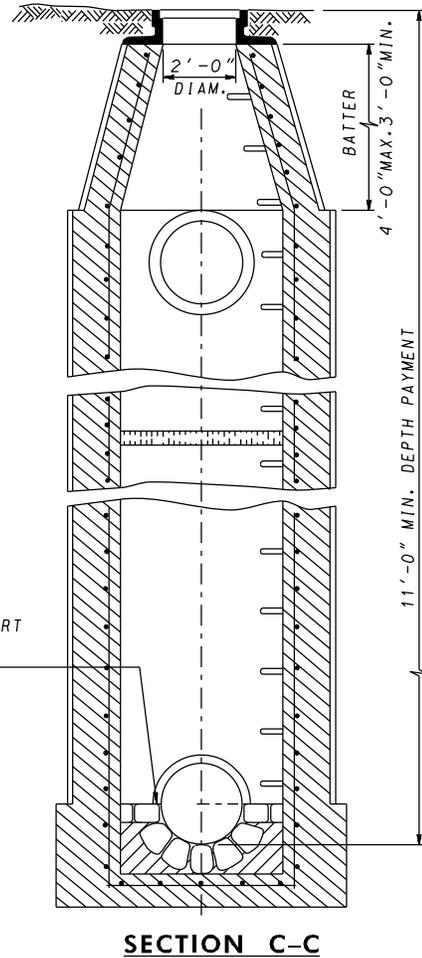
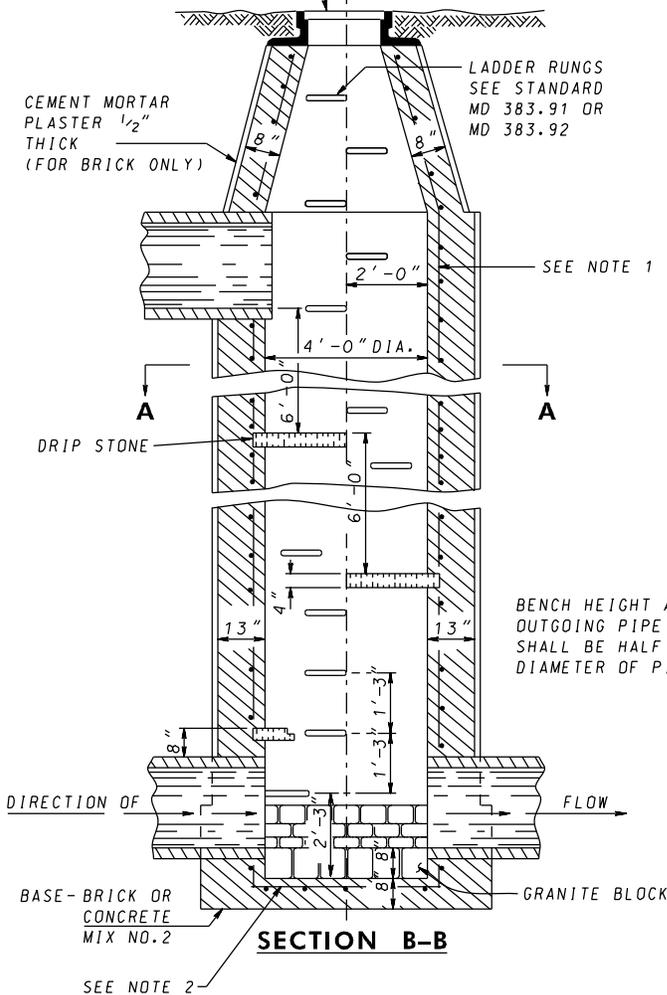
8" WALL-USE 12" BASE  
 13" WALL-USE 16" BASE



**NOTE**

1. WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, 2 WAYS, AND HAVE 3" COVER BELOW DEPTH OF 12'-0" AND 4 1/2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
2. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, 2 WAYS, AND HAVE 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
3. MANHOLE HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.
4. BRICK AND MORTAR MAY BE USED IN NON-TRAFFIC AREAS ONLY.

TYPE A FRAME & COVER  
 SEE STD. MD 383.31



SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 7-23-74
	APPROVAL 9-11-74
	REVISD 10-1-01
REVISD 2-24-88	
REVISD 10-7-14	
REVISD 9-29-14	
REVISD	REVISD

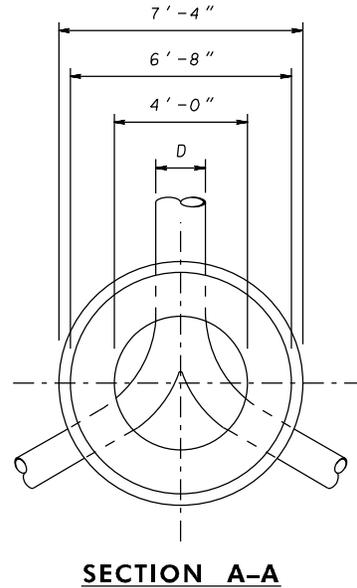
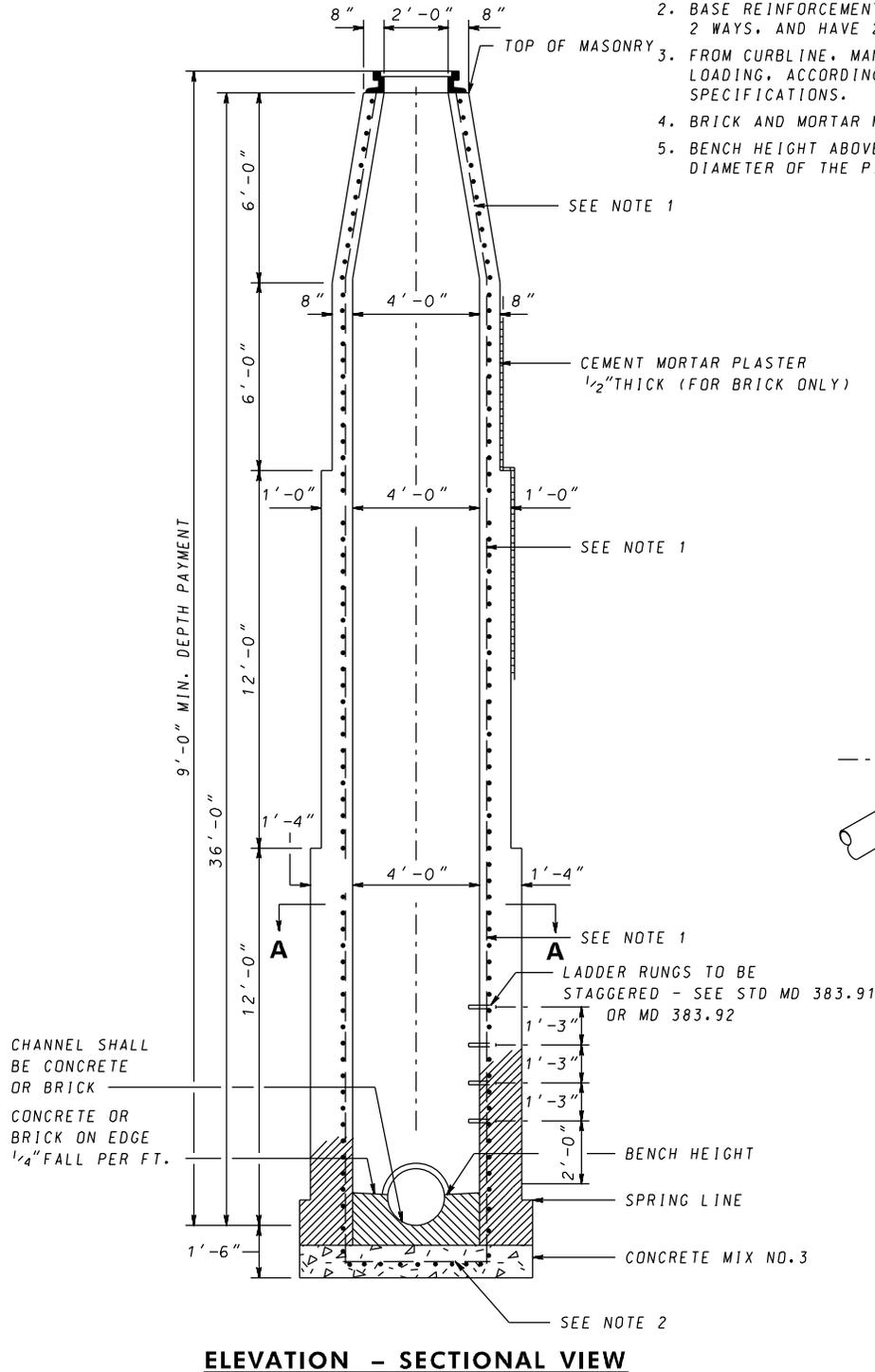
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD DROP MANHOLE**

**STANDARD NO. MD 383.11**

**NOTES**

1. WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE NO. 4 BARS @ 6" C/C, 2 WAYS, AND HAVE 3" COVER BELOW DEPTH OF 12'-0", 4" COVER TO DEPTH OF 24'-0", AND 6" COVER TO DEPTH OF 36'-0".
2. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE NO. 4 DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C, 2 WAYS, AND HAVE 2" COVER FROM TOP OF BASE.
3. FROM CURBLINE, MANHOLE HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.
4. BRICK AND MORTAR MAY BE USED IN NON-TRAFFIC AREAS ONLY.
5. BENCH HEIGHT ABOVE OUTGOING PIPE INVERT SHALL BE HALF THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE.



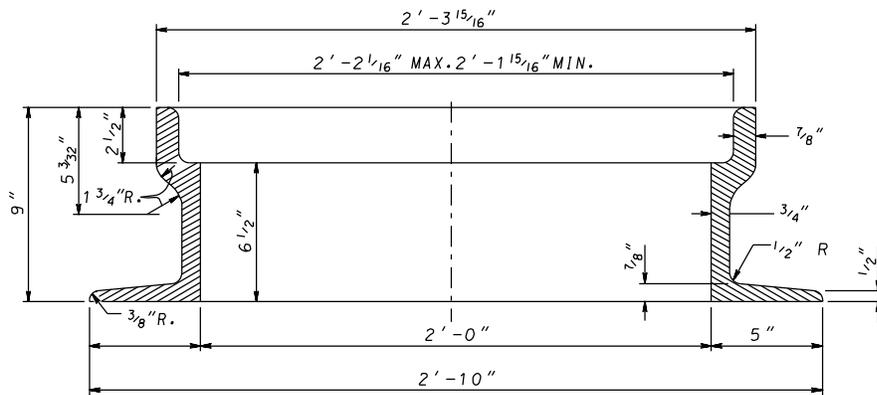
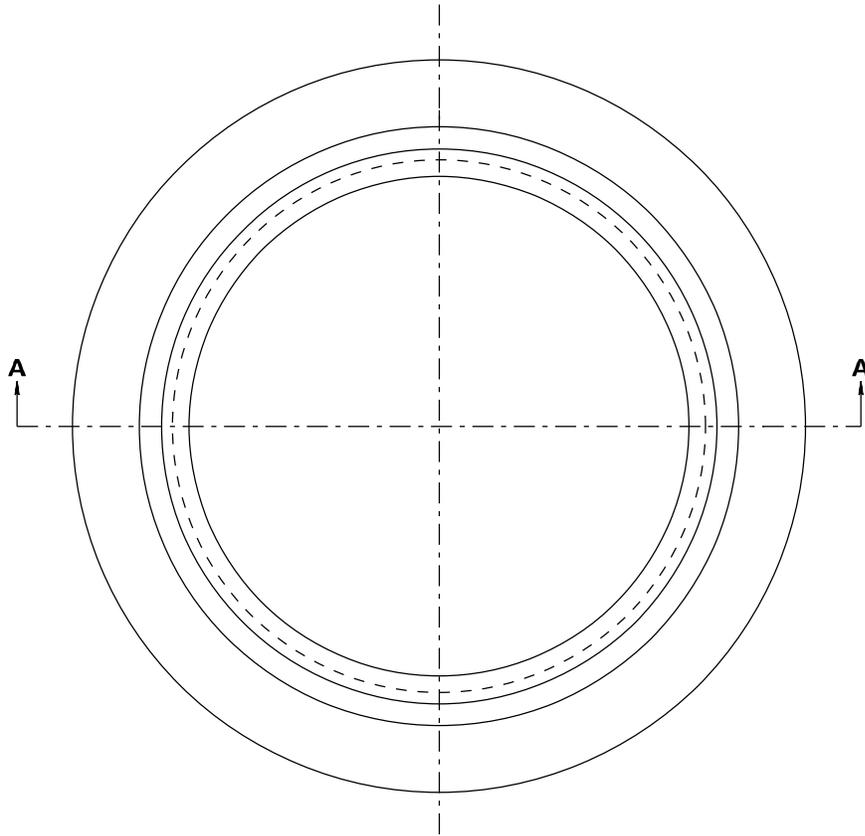
**ELEVATION - SECTIONAL VIEW**

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 7-23-74
	REVISED 10-1-01
	REVISED 10-7-14
	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD 4 FT. CIRCULAR MANHOLE**  
**MAX. DEPTH 36 FT.**

**STANDARD NO. MD 383.21**



**SECTION A-A**

MATERIAL - CAST IRON  
APPROX. WEIGHT 250 LBS.

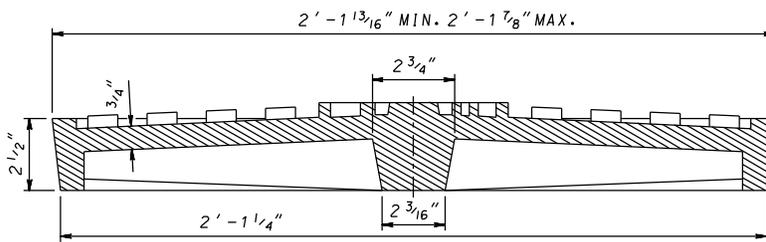
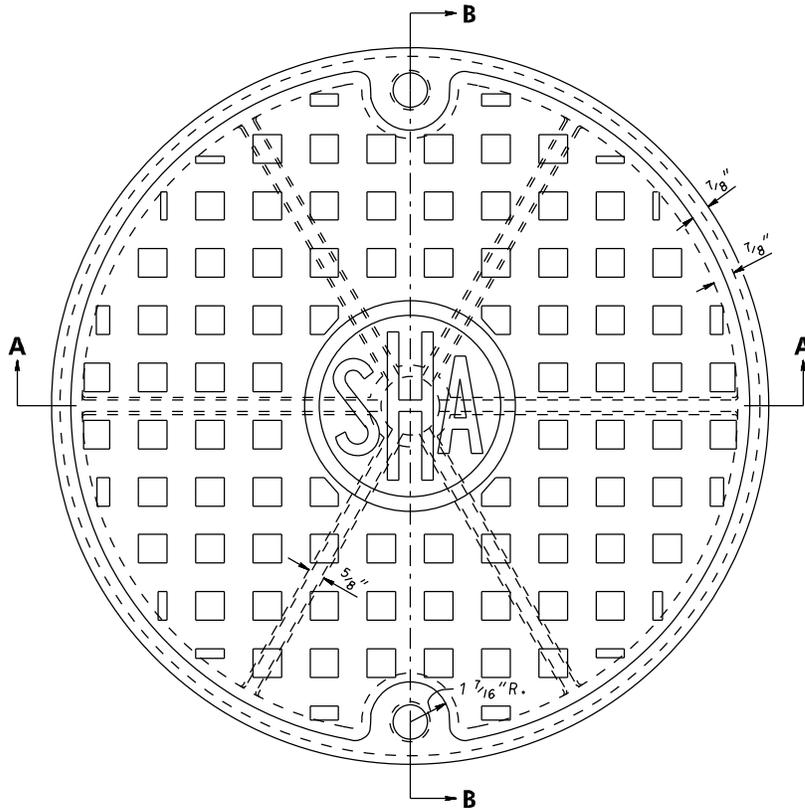
NOTE:  
MANUFACTURER TO VERIFY THAT MANHOLE FRAME IS DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING.

SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS	
APPROVED	<i>Raff</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL -	APPROVAL 3-23-56
	REVISED 10-7-14	REVISED 9-29-14
	REVISED -	REVISED
	REVISED	REVISED

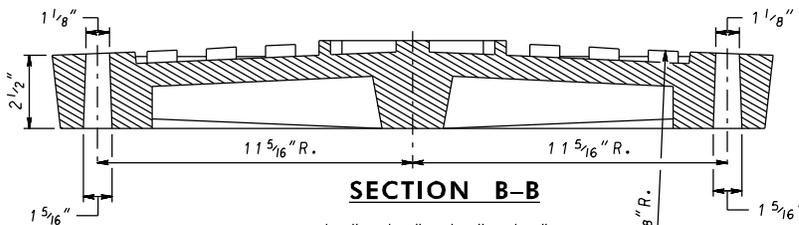
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD MANHOLE**  
**TYPE A FRAME**

STANDARD NO.

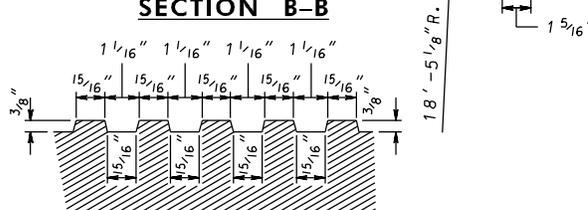
MD 383.31



SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B



DETAIL OF CORRUGATIONS

MATERIAL - CAST IRON  
APPROX. WEIGHT 170 LBS.

NOTE:  
MANUFACTURER TO VERIFY THAT MANHOLE COVER IS DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING.

SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-13-73
	REVISSED 10-7-14
	REVISSED -

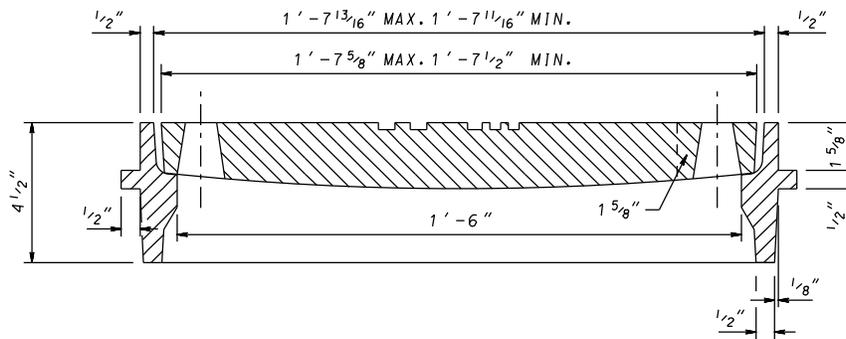
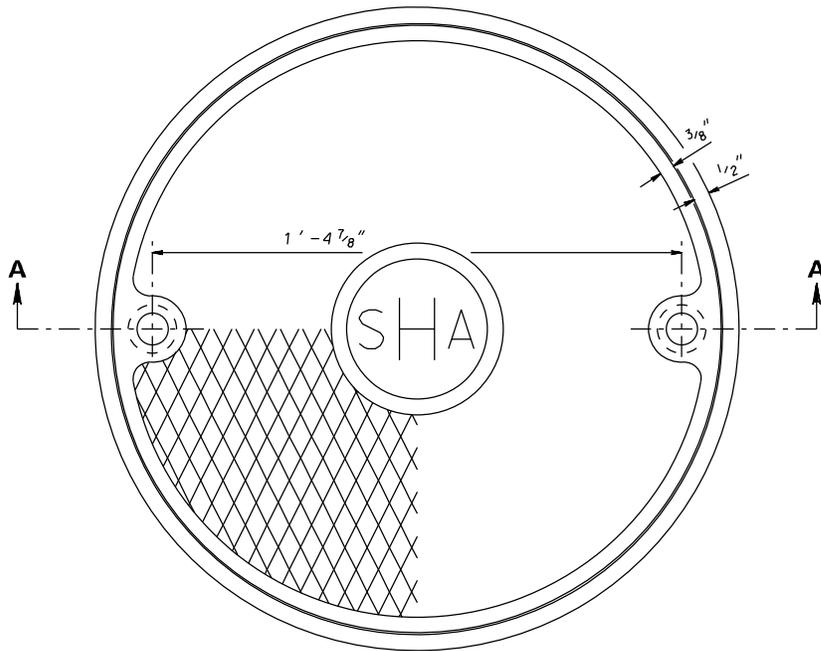
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**

STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD MANHOLE**  
**TYPE A COVER**

STANDARD NO.

MD 383.32



**SECTION A-A**

MATERIAL - CAST IRON  
 APPROX. WEIGHT OF FRAME 66 LBS.  
 APPROX. WEIGHT OF COVER 107 LBS.

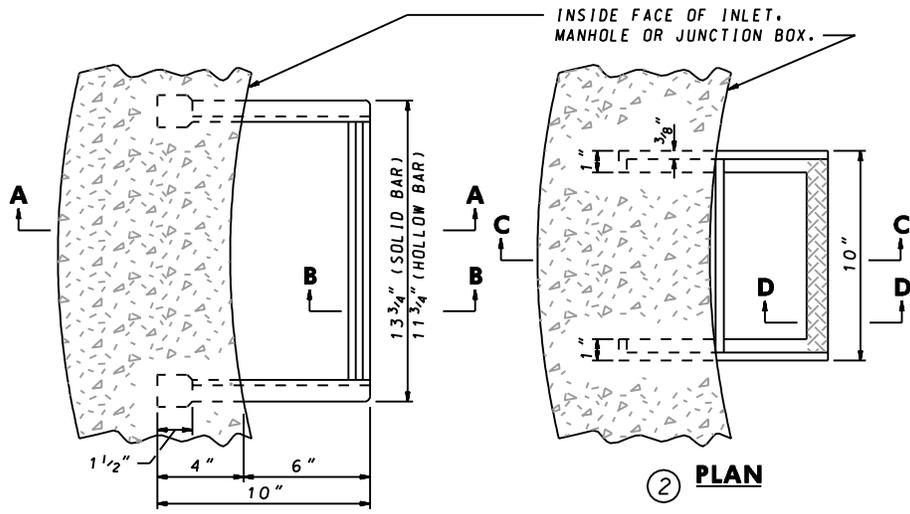
NOTE:  
 MANUFACTURER TO VERIFY THAT FRAME AND COVER ARE DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS	
APPROVED	<i>Raff</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-13-73	APPROVAL 3-16-73
	REVISED 10-7-14	REVISED 9-29-14
	REVISED -	REVISED
	REVISED	REVISED

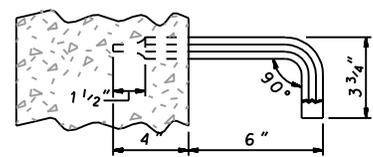
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD MANHOLE**  
**TYPE D FRAME & COVER**

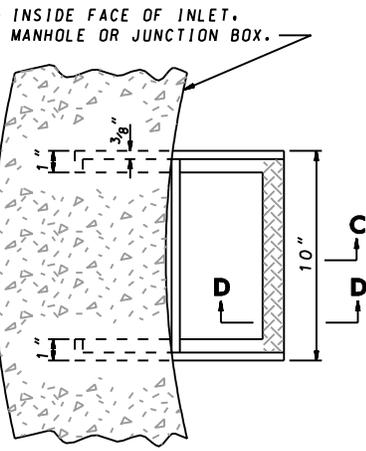
**STANDARD NO. MD 383.61**



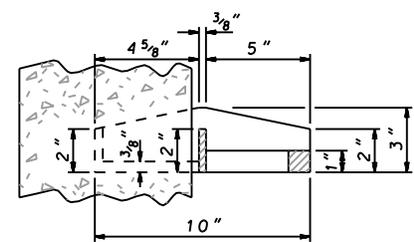
① PLAN



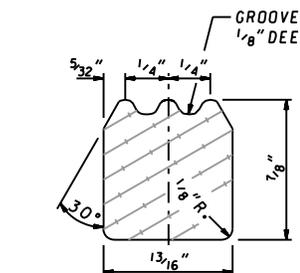
SECTION A-A



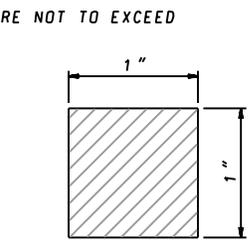
② PLAN



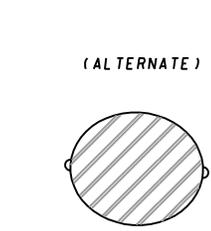
SECTION C-C



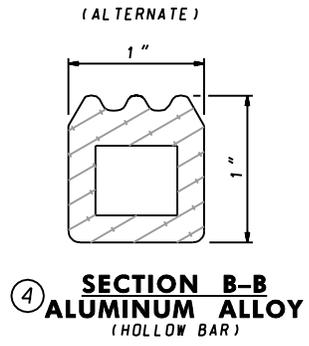
① SECTION B-B ALUMINUM ALLOY (SOLID BAR)



② SECTION D-D CAST IRON



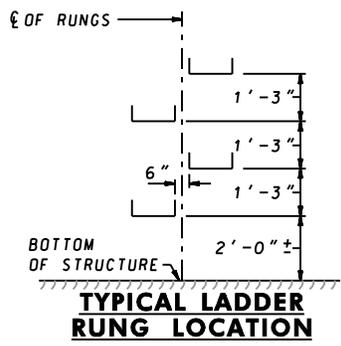
③ SECTION B-B STEEL



④ SECTION B-B ALUMINUM ALLOY (HOLLOW BAR)

**NOTES**

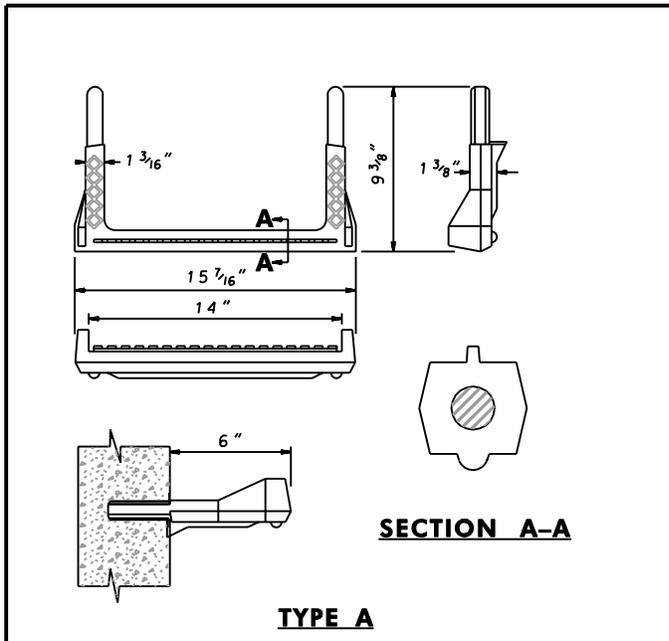
- METAL LADDER RUNGS ARE TO BE USED IN INLETS, MANHOLES, AND JUNCTION BOXES OVER THREE FEET IN DEPTH OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. USED EITHER WITH BRICK OR CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION. (WHERE BRICK CONSTRUCTION IS EMPLOYED, THE MORTAR JOINTS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE LADDER RUNGS.) METAL LADDER RUNGS MAY BE COMPRISED OF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING.
- ①&④ ALUMINUM ALLOY- SHALL CONFORM TO A.S.T.M. DESIGNATION B 221 ALLOY 6061-T6. THAT PORTION EMBEDDED IN THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE COATED WITH ZINC CHROMATE OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT COATING.
  - ② CAST IRON- SHALL CONFORM TO A.S.T.M. A- 48 CLASS 30 B.
  - ③ STEEL- SHALL CONFORM TO A.S.T.M. DESIGNATION A-615 GRADE 40. GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION AS PER A.S.T.M. DESIGNATION A-153.



**TYPICAL LADDER RUNG LOCATION**

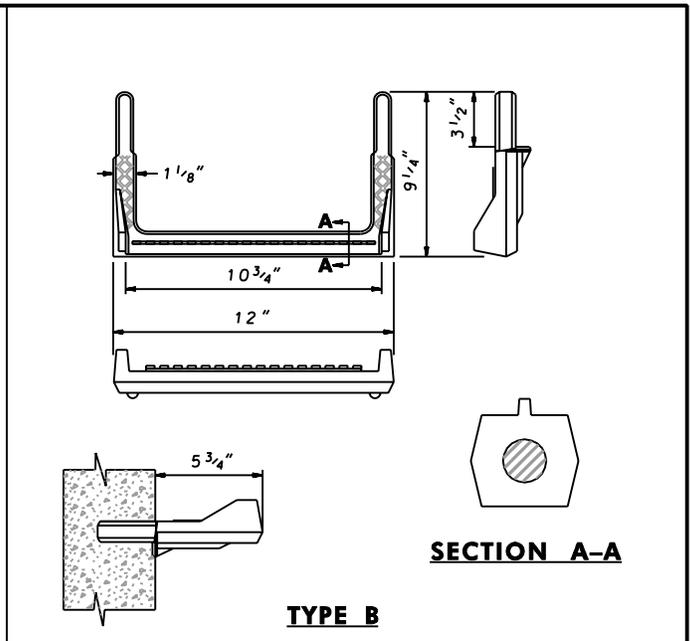
SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 10-27-70
	REVISED 10-1-01
	REVISED
	REVISED
APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	
APPROVAL 11-19-70	
REVISED 2-8-83	
REVISED	
REVISED	

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD METAL LADDER RUNGS**  
**MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES**  
**STANDARD NO. MD 383.91**



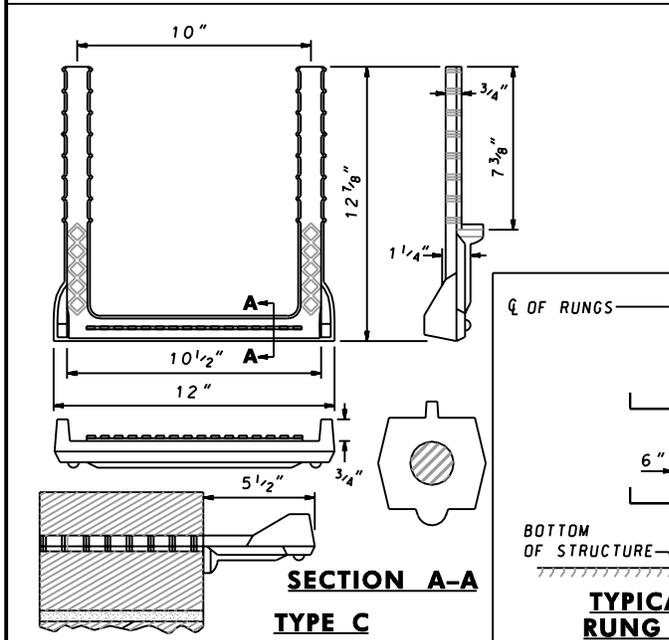
**SECTION A-A**

**TYPE A**



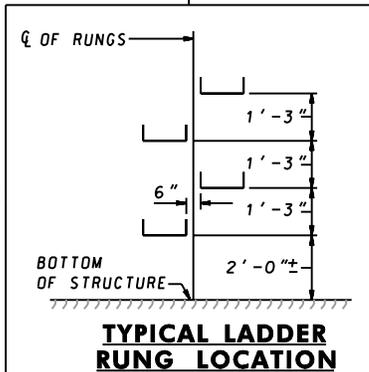
**SECTION A-A**

**TYPE B**

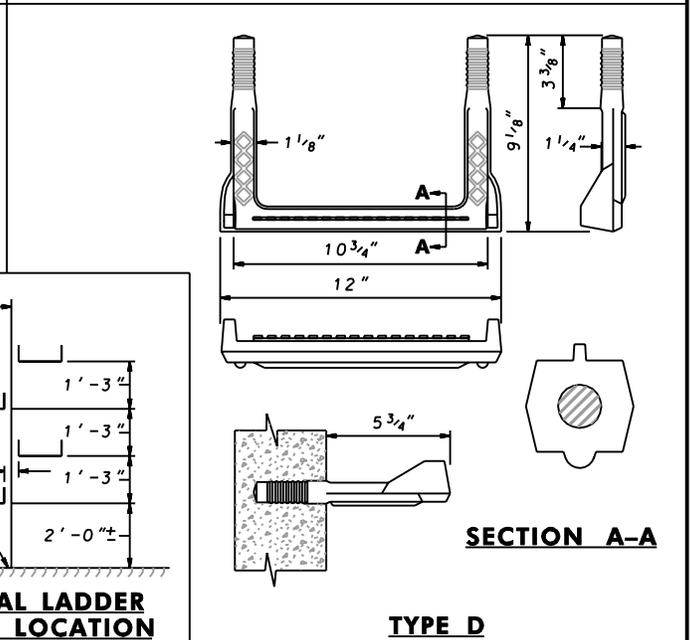


**SECTION A-A**

**TYPE C**



**TYPICAL LADDER RUNG LOCATION**



**SECTION A-A**

**TYPE D**

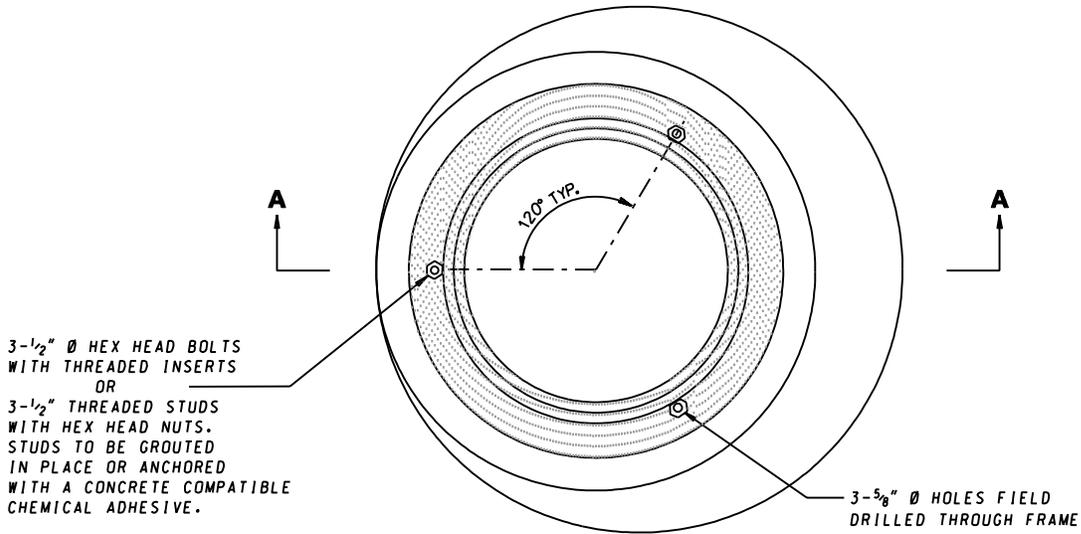
**NOTES**

1. TYPES A & B ARE TO BE DRIVEN INTO RECEPTACLES THAT ARE CAST INTO THE WALL.
2. TYPE C IS FOR BRICK AND BLOCK INSTALLATIONS.
3. TYPE D IS PRESS FITTED INTO PREFORMED CONCRETE HOLES.
4. LADDER RUNGS ARE TO BE USED IN INLETS, MANHOLES, AND JUNCTION BOXES OVER THREE FEET IN DEPTH OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. USED EITHER WITH BRICK OR CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION. (WHERE BRICK CONSTRUCTION IS EMPLOYED, THE MORTAR JOINTS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE LADDER RUNGS.)
5. COPOLYMER POLYPROPYLENE ENCAPSULATED 1/2 IN. DIA. STEEL REINFORCEMENT BAR. STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM 615 GRADE 60. COPOLYMER POLYPROPYLENE SHALL BE CERTIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER TO CONFORM TO ASTM D 4101 AND HAVE A MINIMUM EXPOSED SECTION THICKNESS OF 1/8 IN.
6. SECTION A-A SHOWS 1/2" DIA. STEEL REINFORCEMENT BAR.
7. INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

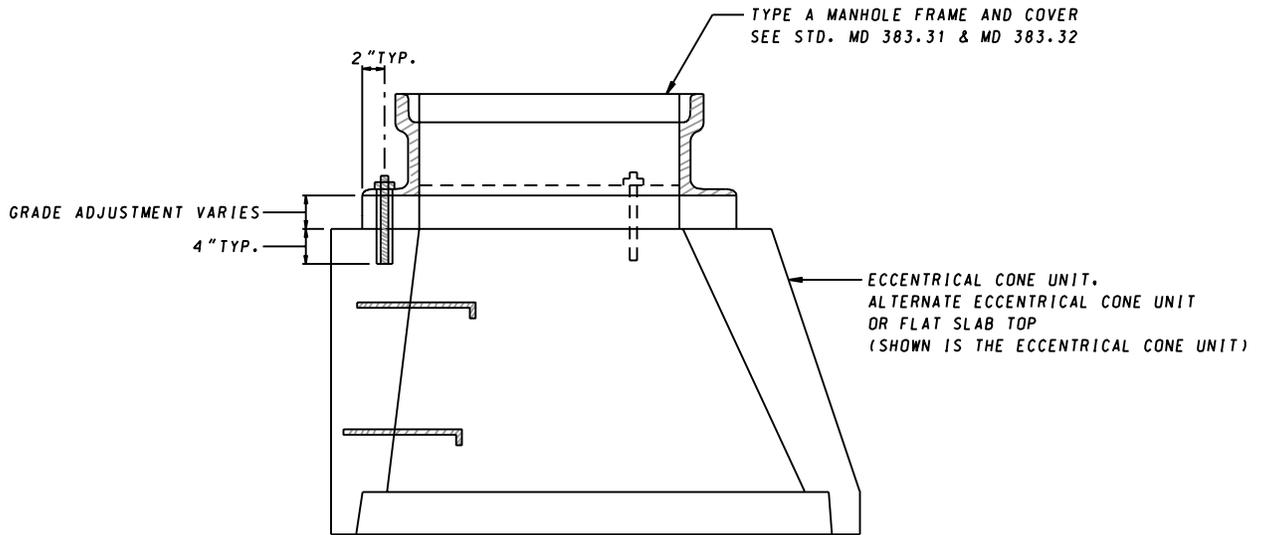
SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS	
APPROVED	<i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-3-87	APPROVAL 3-30-87
	REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED
	REVISED	REVISED
	REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**COPOLYMER POLYPROPYLENE STEEL**  
**ENCAPSULATED LADDER RUNGS**  
**MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES**  
**STANDARD NO. MD 383.92**





**PLAN**



**SECTION A-A**

SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
---------------	---------------------

APPROVED *Kirk G. McCall*  
 DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

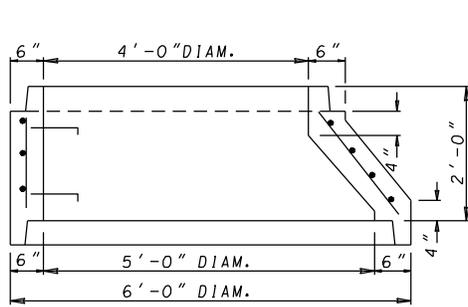


APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 2-22-91	APPROVAL 1-2-91
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

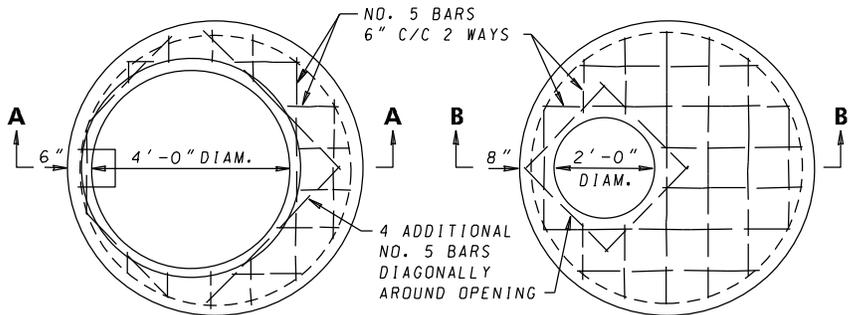
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**FRAME ANCHORAGE FOR  
 PRECAST MANHOLES**

**STANDARD NO. MD 384.02**

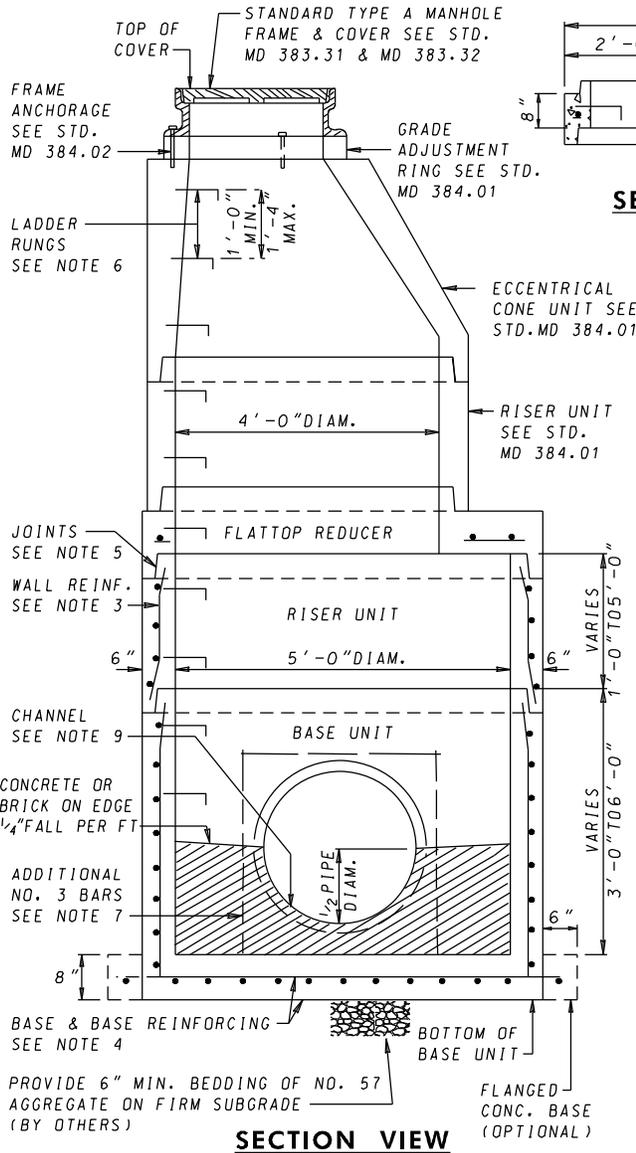


**ECCENTRIC CONE REDUCER**  
(ALTERNATE FOR FLATTOP REDUCER)

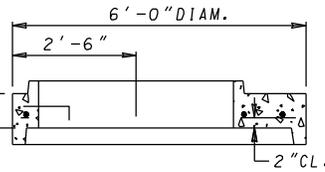


**FLATTOP REDUCER**

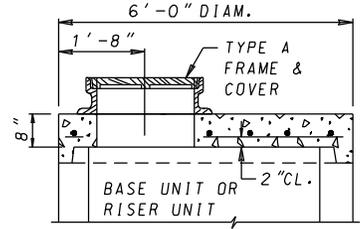
**FLAT SLAB TOP**  
(SHOWN WITHOUT FRAME & COVER)



**SECTION VIEW**



**SECTION A-A**



**SECTION B-B**

**NOTES**

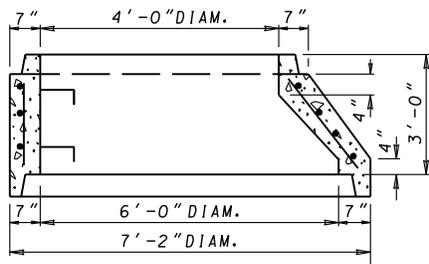
- MANHOLES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M 199.
- CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.6 (4500PSI).
- WALL REINFORCEMENT FOR BASE UNITS, RISER UNITS AND ECCENTRIC CONE UNITS SHALL BE REINFORCEMENT BARS OR WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH A MINIMUM AREA OF 0.15 IN<sup>2</sup>/FT AND MAXIMUM SPACING OF 9" FOR THE 60" DIAMETER MANHOLES. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A 185 AND A 52. REINFORCEMENT SHALL MEET ASTM A 615, GRADE 60.
- BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE REINFORCEMENT BARS OR WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH A MINIMUM AREA OF 0.27 IN<sup>2</sup>/FT AND A MAXIMUM SPACING OF 8" WITH 2" COVER FROM THE TOP OF BASE. THE BASE SHALL BE CAST MONOLITHIC WITH THE UNIT OR JOINTED PER THE MANUFACTURER'S DESIGN.
- THE MANUFACTURER SHALL FORM MALE AND FEMALE ENDS OF JOINTS USING THEIR OWN DESIGN. THE JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND MADE WATERTIGHT USING (WHERE APPLICABLE) MORTAR, RUBBER O-RING GASKETS MEETING ASTM C 361 AND C 443 OR FLEXIBLE PLASTIC GASKETS MEETING AASHTO M 198 TYPE B.
- LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN VERTICAL ALIGNMENT AT 1'-4" MAXIMUM C/C. RUNG TYPES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARDS MD 383.91 OR 383.92. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE MANHOLE.
- WHEN THE DISTANCE BETWEEN MULTIPLE OPENINGS IN THE BASE UNIT OR ANY RISER UNIT IS LESS THAN 6" ADDITIONAL NO.3 BARS ARE REQUIRED AROUND OPENINGS.
- LIFT HOLES OR LIFT EYES SHALL BE PROVIDED IN EACH SECTION FOR HANDLING.
- MIX NO.2 CONCRETE OR BRICK CHANNEL SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE FIELD AND SHALL SLOPE 2" PER FOOT TOWARD OUTLET OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- THE DRIP STONE LANDING SHALL BE USED ONLY WHEN THERE ARE PIPES CONNECTED TO THE RISER UNITS. SEE STD. MD 384.13 FOR DETAILS.
- MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER EACH SHALL BE 9'-0" MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE BASE UNIT TO THE TOP OF THE MANHOLE COVER. VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT SHALL INCLUDE ALL DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 9'-0". THE COST OF THE DRIP STONE LANDING, NO.57 AGGREGATE, GROUT, SEALANT, AND ALL NECESSARY APPURTENANCES SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE PRICE BID.
- MANHOLE HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-22-91
	REVISD 10-7-14
	REVISD -

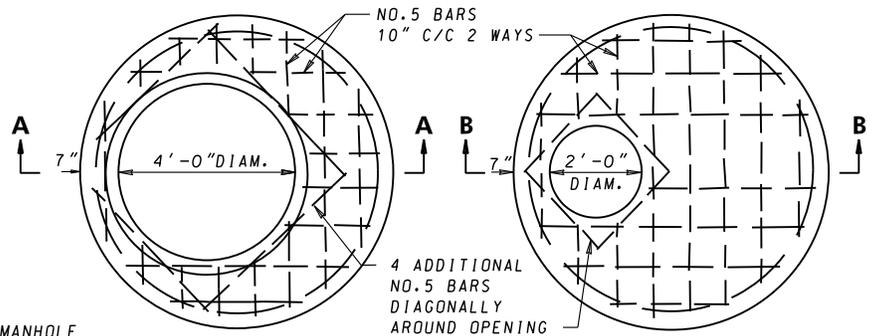
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**60" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE**  
**FOR 27" TO 36" PIPES**

**STANDARD NO. MD 384.03**

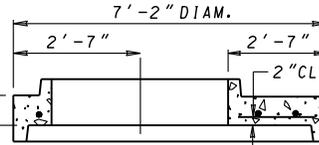


**ECCENTRIC CONE REDUCER**  
(ALTERNATE FOR FLATTOP REDUCER)

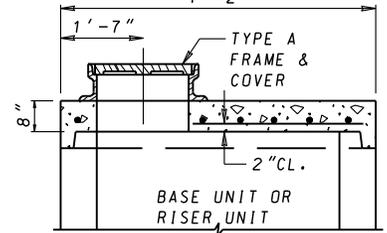


**FLATTOP REDUCER**

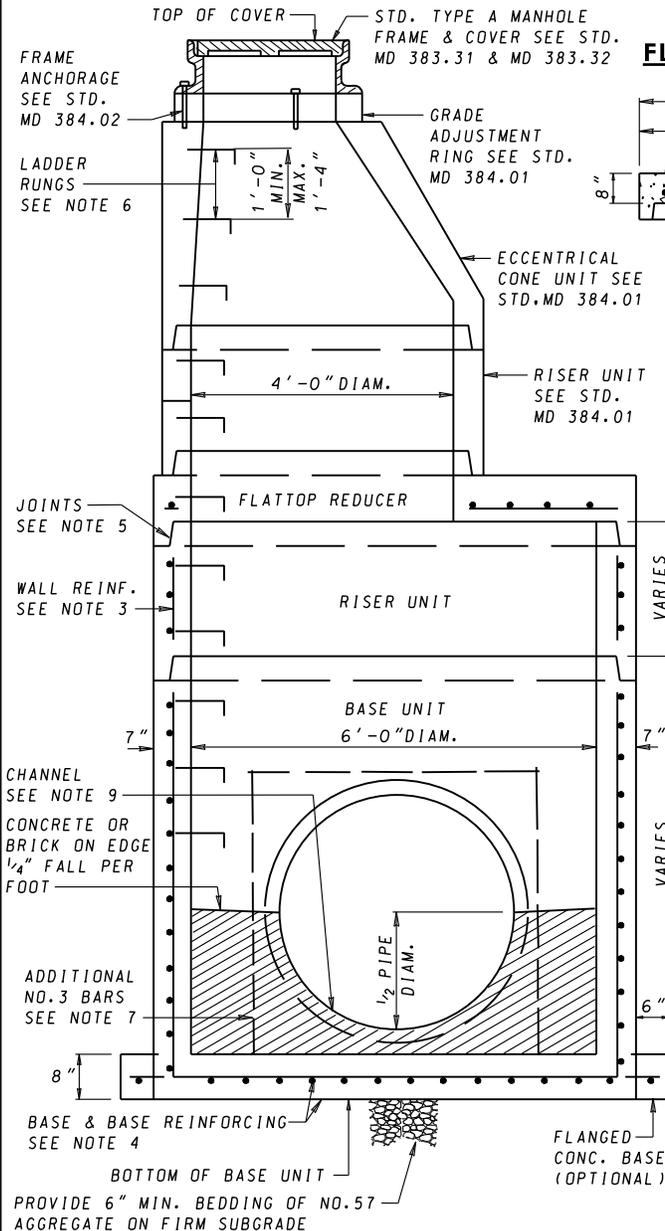
**FLAT SLAB TOP**  
(SHOWN WITHOUT FRAME & COVER)



**SECTION A-A**



**SECTION B-B**



**SECTION VIEW**

**NOTES**

1. MANHOLES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M 199.
2. CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4500PSI.
3. WALL REINFORCEMENT FOR BASE UNITS, RISER UNITS AND ECCENTRIC CONE UNITS SHALL BE REINFORCEMENT BARS OR WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH A MINIMUM AREA OF 0.18 IN.<sup>2</sup>/FT AND MAXIMUM SPACING OF 6" FOR THE 72" DIAMETER MANHOLES. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A 185 AND A 52. REINFORCEMENT SHALL MEET ASTM A 615 OR ASTM A 706, GRADE 60.
4. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE REINFORCEMENT BARS OR WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH A MINIMUM AREA OF 0.27 IN.<sup>2</sup>/FT. AND A MAXIMUM SPACING OF 4" WITH 2" COVERED FROM THE TOP OF BASE. THE BASE SHALL BE CAST MONOLITHIC WITH THE BASE UNIT OR JOINTED PER MANUFACTURER'S DESIGN.
5. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL FORM MALE AND FEMALE ENDS OF JOINTS USING THEIR OWN DESIGN. THE JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND MADE WATERTIGHT USING (WHERE APPLICABLE) MORTAR, RUBBER O-RING GASKETS MEETING ASTM C 361 & C 443 OR FLEXIBLE PLASTIC GASKETS MEETING AASHTO M 198, TYPE B.
6. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN VERTICAL ALIGNMENT AT 1'-4" MAXIMUM C/C. TYPES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARDS MD 383.91 OR 383.92. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE MANHOLE.
7. WHEN THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE MULTIPLE OPENINGS IN THE BASE UNIT OR IN ANY RISER UNIT IS LESS THAN 6" ADDITIONAL NO.3 BARS ARE REQUIRED AROUND OPENINGS.
8. LIFT HOLES OR LIFT EYES SHALL BE PROVIDED IN EACH SECTION FOR HANDLING.
9. MIX NO.2 CONCRETE OR BRICK CHANNEL SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE FIELD AND SHALL SLOPE 2" PER FOOT TOWARD OUTLET OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
10. THE DRIP STONE LANDING SHALL BE USED ONLY WHEN THERE ARE PIPES CONNECTED TO THE RISER UNITS. SEE STD. MD 384.13 FOR DETAILS.
11. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER EACH SHALL BE 9'-0" MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE BASE UNIT TO THE TOP OF THE MANHOLE COVER. VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT SHALL INCLUDE ALL DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 9'-0". THE COST OF THE DRIP STONE LANDING, NO.57 AGGREGATE, GROUT, SEALANT, AND ALL NECESSARY APPURTENANCES SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE PRICE BID.
12. MANHOLE HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 2-22-91
	REVISED 4-12-16
	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**72" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE**  
**FOR 42" & 48" PIPES**

**STANDARD NO. MD 384.05**

STANDARD TYPE A MANHOLE  
FRAME & COVER SEE STD.  
MD 383.31 & MD 383.32

FRAME ANCHORAGE  
SEE STD.  
MD 384.02

TOP OF COVER

GRADE ADJUSTMENT RING SEE STD.  
MD 384.01

LADDER RUNGS  
SEE NOTE 6

ECCENTRIC CONE UNIT SEE  
STD. MD 384.01

RISER UNIT  
SEE STD.  
MD 384.01

JOINTS  
SEE NOTE 5

WALL REINF.  
SEE NOTE 3

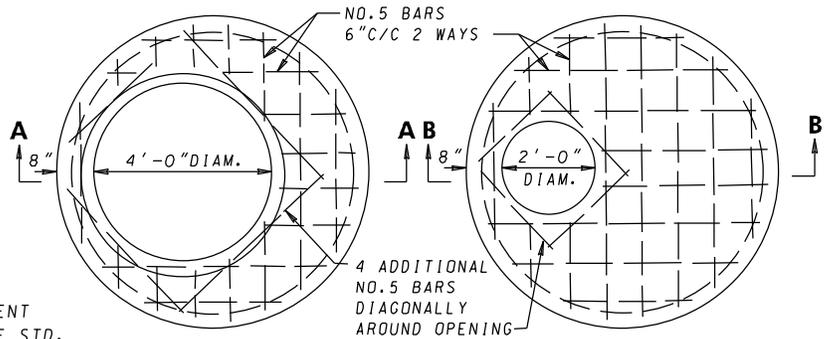
CHANNEL  
SEE NOTE 9

CONCRETE OR BRICK ON EDGE  
1/4" FALL PER FOOT

ADDITIONAL NO.3 BARS  
SEE NOTE 7

BASE & BASE REINFORCING  
SEE NOTE 4

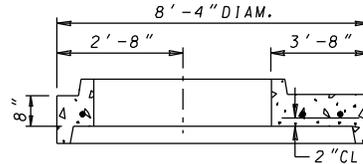
PROVIDE 6" MIN. BEDDING OF NO.57  
AGGREGATE ON FIRM SUBGRADE  
(BY OTHERS)



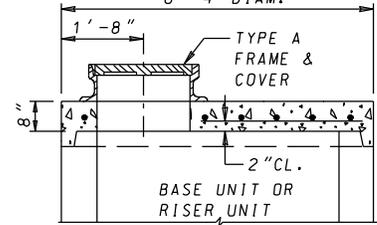
**FLATTOP REDUCER**

**FLAT SLAB TOP**

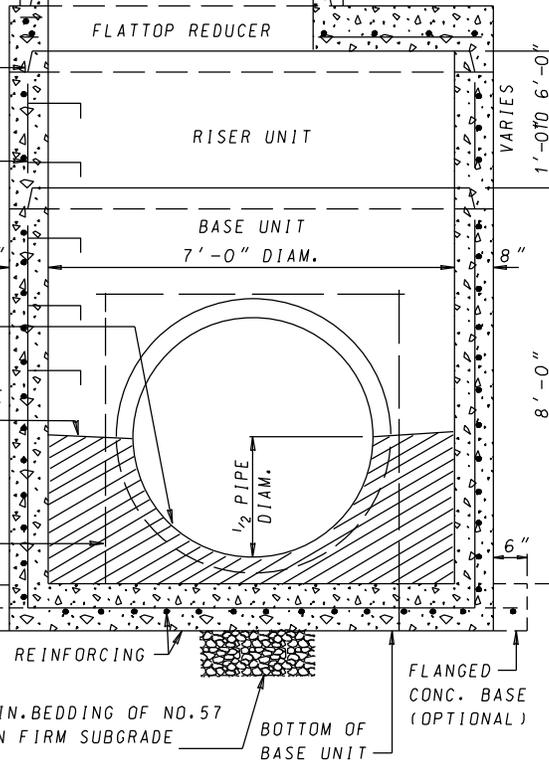
(SHOWN WITHOUT FRAME & COVER)  
8'-4" DIAM.



**SECTION A-A**



**SECTION B-B**



**SECTION VIEW**

**NOTES**

- MANHOLE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M 199.
- CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI).
- WALL REINFORCEMENT FOR BASE UNITS, RISER UNITS AND ECCENTRIC CONE UNITS SHALL BE REINFORCEMENT BARS OR WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH A MINIMUM AREA OF 0.21 IN<sup>2</sup>/FT AND MAXIMUM SPACING OF 5" FOR THE 84" DIAMETER MANHOLES. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A 185 AND A 52. REINFORCEMENT SHALL MEET ASTM A 615, GRADE 60.
- BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE REINFORCEMENT BARS OR WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH A MINIMUM AREA OF 0.48 IN<sup>2</sup>/FT AND A MAXIMUM SPACING OF 4" WITH 2" COVER FROM THE TOP OF BASE. THE BASE SHALL BE CAST MONOLITHIC WITH THE UNIT OR JOINTED PER THE MANUFACTURER'S DESIGN.
- THE MANUFACTURER SHALL FORM MALE AND FEMALE ENDS OF JOINTS USING THEIR OWN DESIGN. THE JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND MADE WATERTIGHT USING (WHERE APPLICABLE) MORTAR, RUBBER O-RING GASKETS MEETING ASTM C 361 AND C 443 OR FLEXIBLE PLASTIC GASKETS MEETING AASHTO M 198 TYPE B.
- LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN VERTICAL ALIGNMENT AT 1'-4" MAXIMUM C/C. RUNG TYPES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARDS MD 383.91 OR 383.92. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE MANHOLE.
- WHEN THE DISTANCE BETWEEN MULTIPLE PIPE OPENING IN THE BASE UNIT OR ANY RISER UNIT IS LESS THAN 6" ADDITIONAL NO.3 BARS ARE REQUIRED AROUND OPENINGS.
- LIFT HOLES OR LIFT EYES SHALL BE APPRIVED IN EACH SECTION FOR HANDLING.
- MIX NO.2 CONCRETE OR BRICK CHANNEL SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE FIELD AND SHALL SLOPE 2" PER FOOT TOWARD OUTLET OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- THE DRIP STONE LANDING SHALL BE USED ONLY WHEN THERE ARE PIPES CONNECTED TO THE RISER UNITS. SEE STD. 384.13 FOR DETAILS.
- MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER EACH SHALL BE 10'-1" MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE BASE UNIT TO THE TOP OF THE MANHOLE COVER. VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT SHALL INCLUDE ALL DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 10'-1". THE COST OF THE DRIP STONE LANDING, NO.57 AGGREGATE, GROUT, SEALANT, AND ALL NECESSARY APPURTENANCES SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE PRICE BID.
- MANHOLE HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-22-91
	APPROVAL 1-2-91
	REVISD 10-7-14
REVISD 9-29-14	
REVISD -	REVISD
REVISD	REVISD

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**84" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE  
FOR 54" & 60" PIPES**

**STANDARD NO.**

**MD 384.07**

TOP-NO.4 BARS  
8" C/C 2 WAYS  
BOTTOM-NO.6 BARS  
8" C/C 2 WAYS

NO.5 BARS  
6" C/C 2 WAYS

4 ADDITIONAL  
NO.6 BARS  
DIAGONALLY  
AROUND OPENING

4 ADDITIONAL  
NO.5 BARS  
DIAGONALLY  
AROUND OPENING

**FLATTOP REDUCER**

**FLAT SLAB TOP**

(SHOWN WITHOUT FRAME & COVER)

STANDARD TYPE A MANHOLE  
FRAME & COVER SEE STD.  
MD 383.31 & MD 383.32

FRAME  
ANCHORAGE  
SEE STD.  
MD 384.02

TOP OF COVER  
GRADE  
ADJUSTMENT  
RING SEE STD.  
MD 384.01

LADDER  
RUNGS  
SEE NOTE 6

ECCENTRIC  
CONE UNIT SEE  
STD. MD 384.01

4'-0" DIAM.  
RISER UNIT  
SEE STD.  
MD 384.01

JOINTS  
SEE NOTE 5

FLATTOP REDUCER

WALL REINF.  
SEE NOTE 3

RISER UNIT

CHANNEL  
SEE NOTE 9

BASE UNIT  
8'-0" DIAM.

CONCRETE OR  
BRICK ON EDGE  
1/4" FALL PER FT.

ADDITIONAL  
NO.3 BARS  
SEE NOTE 7

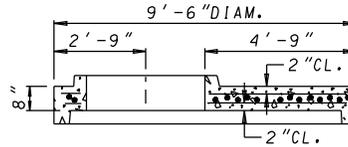
BASE & BASE REINFORCING  
SEE NOTE 4

1/2" PIPE  
DIAM.  
BOTTOM OF  
BASE UNIT

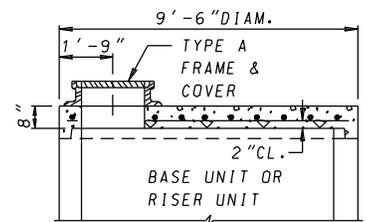
FLANGED  
CONC. BASE  
(OPTIONAL)

PROVIDE 6" MIN. BEDDING OF NO.57  
AGGREGATE ON FIRM SUBGRADE  
(BY OTHERS)

**SECTION VIEW**



**SECTION A-A**



**SECTION B-B**

**NOTES**

1. MANHOLES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M 199.
2. CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI).
3. WALL REINFORCEMENT FOR BASE UNITS, RISER UNITS AND ECCENTRIC CONE UNITS SHALL BE REINFORCEMENT BARS OR WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH A MINIMUM AREA OF 0.24 IN<sup>2</sup>/FT AND MAXIMUM SPACING OF 6" FOR THE 96" DIAMETER MANHOLES. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A 185 AND A 52. REINFORCEMENT SHALL MEET ASTM A 615, GRADE 60.
4. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE REINFORCEMENT BARS OR WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH A MINIMUM AREA OF 0.42 IN<sup>2</sup>/FT AND A MAXIMUM SPACING OF 5" WITH 2" COVER FROM THE TOP OF BASE. THE BASE SHALL BE CAST MONOLITHIC WITH THE UNIT OR JOINTED PER THE MANUFACTURER'S DESIGN.
5. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL FORM MALE AND FEMALE ENDS OF JOINTS USING THEIR OWN DESIGN. THE JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND MADE WATERTIGHT USING (WHERE APPLICABLE) MORTAR, RUBBER O-RING GASKETS METTING ASTM A 361 & C 443 OR FLEXIBLE PLASTIC GASKETS METTING AASHTO M 198 TYPE B.
6. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN VERTICAL ALIGNMENT AT 1'-4" MAXIMUM C/C. RUNG TYPES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARDS MD 383.91 OR 383.92. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE MANHOLE.
7. WHEN THE DISTANCE BETWEEN MULTIPLE OPENINGS IN THE BASE UNIT OR ANY RISER UNIT IS LESS THAN 6" ADDITIONAL NO.3 BARS ARE REQUIRED AROUND OPENINGS.
8. LIFT HOLES OR LIFT EYES SHALL BE PROVIDED IN EACH SECTION FOR HANDLING.
9. MIX NO.2 CONCRETE OR BRICK CHANNEL SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE FIELD AND SHALL SLOPE 2" PER FOOT TOWARD OUTLET OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
10. THE DRIP STONE LANDING SHALL BE USED ONLY WHEN THERE ARE PIPES CONNECTED TO THE RISER UNITS. SEE STD. MD 384.13 FOR DETAILS.
11. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER EACH SHALL BE 10'-3" MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE BASE UNIT TO THE TOP OF THE MANHOLE COVER. VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT SHALL INCLUDE ALL DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 10'-3". THE COST OF THE DRIP STONE LANDING, NO.57 AGGREGATE, GROUT, SEALANT, AND ALL NECESSARY APPURTENANCES SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE PRICE BID.
12. MANHOLE HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

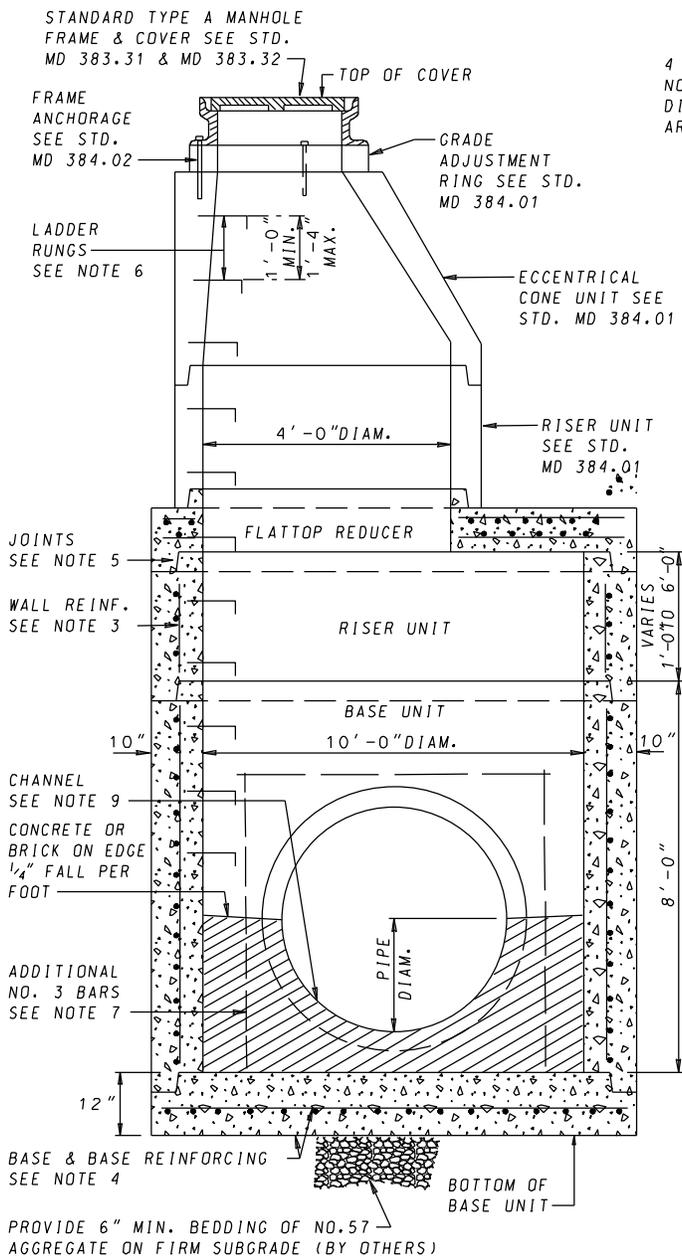
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-22-91
	REVISD 10-7-14
	REVISD -

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**96" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE**  
**FOR 72" PIPES**

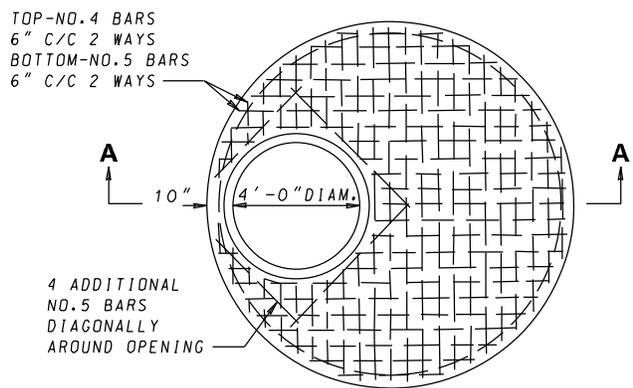
STANDARD NO.

MD 384.09

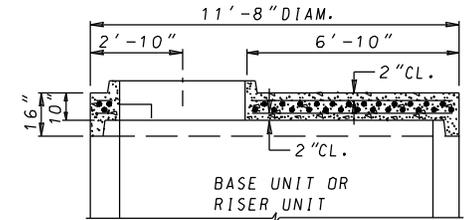
NOTE: SEE STD. MD 384.12  
FOR PRECAST FLAT SLAB TOP



**SECTION VIEW**



**FLATTOP REDUCER**



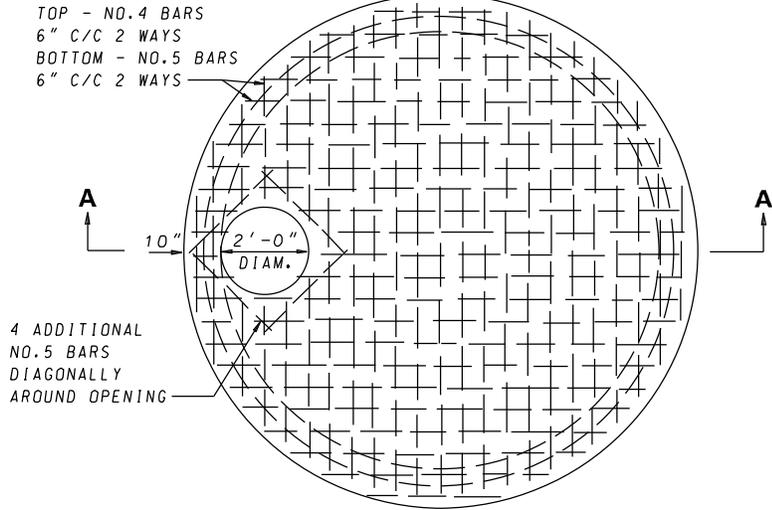
**NOTES**

**SECTION A-A**

1. MANHOLES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M 199.
2. CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI).
3. WALL REINFORCEMENT FOR BASE UNITS, RISER UNITS AND ECCENTRIC CONE UNITS SHALL BE REINFORCEMENT BARS OR WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH A MINIMUM AREA OF 0.33 IN<sup>2</sup>/FT AND MAXIMUM SPACING OF 6" FOR THE 120" DIAMETER MANHOLES. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A 185 AND A 52. REINFORCEMENT SHALL MEET ASTM A 615, GRADE 60.
4. BASE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE REINFORCEMENT BARS OR WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH A MINIMUM AREA OF 0.42 IN<sup>2</sup>/FT AND A MAXIMUM SPACING OF 6" WITH 2" COVER FROM THE TOP OF BASE. THE BASE SHALL BE CAST MONOLITHIC WITH THE UNIT OR JOINTED PER THE MANUFACTURER'S DESIGN.
5. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL FORM MALE AND FEMALE ENDS OF JOINTS USING THEIR OWN DESIGN. THE JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND MADE WATERTIGHT USING (WHERE APPLICABLE) MORTAR, RUBBER O-RING GASKETS MEETING ASTM C 361 & C 443 OR FLEXIBLE PLASTIC GASKETS MEETING AASHTO M 198 TYPE B.
6. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN VERTICAL ALIGNMENT AT 1'-4" MAXIMUM C/C. RUNG TYPES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARDS MD 383.91 OR MD 383.92. LADDER RUNGS SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE MANHOLE.
7. WHEN THE DISTANCE BETWEEN MULTIPLE OPENINGS IN THE BASE UNIT OR ANY RISER UNIT IS LESS THAN 6" ADDITIONAL NO.3 BARS ARE REQUIRED AROUND OPENINGS.
8. LIFT HOLES OR LIFT EYES SHALL BE PROVIDED IN EACH SECTION FOR HANDLING.
9. MIX NO.2 CONCRETE OR BRICK CHANNEL SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE FIELD AND SHALL SLOPE 2" PER FOOT TOWARD OUTLET OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
10. THE DRIP STONE LANDING SHALL BE USED ONLY WHEN THERE ARE PIPES CONNECTED TO THE RISER UNITS. SEE STD. MD 384.13 FOR DETAILS.
11. MINIMUM DEPTH PAYMENT PER EACH SHALL BE 10'-7" MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE BASE UNIT TO THE TOP OF THE MANHOLE COVER. VERTICAL DEPTH PAYMENT PER LINEAR FOOT SHALL INCLUDE ALL DEPTHS IN EXCESS OF 10'-7". THE COST OF THE DRIP STONE LANDING, NO.57 AGGREGATE, GROUT, SEALANT, AND ALL APPURTENANCES SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE PRICE BID.
12. MANHOLE HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.

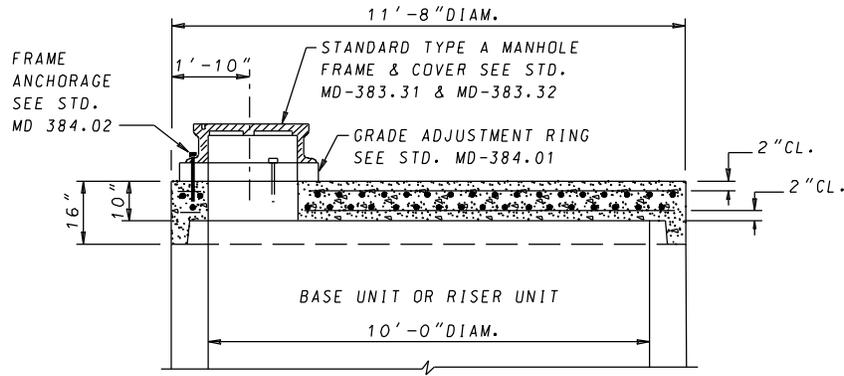
SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>[Signature]</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-22-91
	APPROVAL 1-2-91
	REVISD 10-7-14
REVISD 9-29-14	
REVISD -	REVISD
REVISD	REVISD

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**120" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE**  
**FOR 78" TO 84" PIPES**  
**STANDARD NO. MD 384.11**



**PLAN**

(FRAME AND COVER NOT SHOWN)



**SECTION A-A**

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO. 6 (4500 PSI).
2. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL FORM MALE AND FEMALE ENDS OF JOINTS USING THEIR OWN DESIGN.
3. LIFT EYES SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
4. COST FOR THE PRECAST FLAT SLAB TOP IS INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE 120" PRECAST MANHOLE.
5. FOR USE WITH THE 120" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE, SEE STD. MD 384.11.
6. SLAB TOP HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS

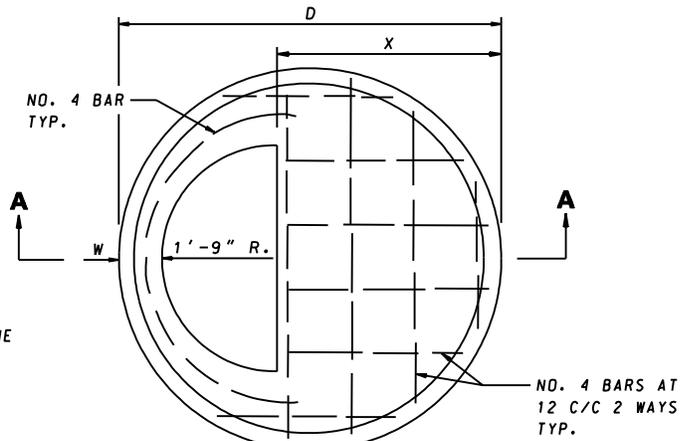
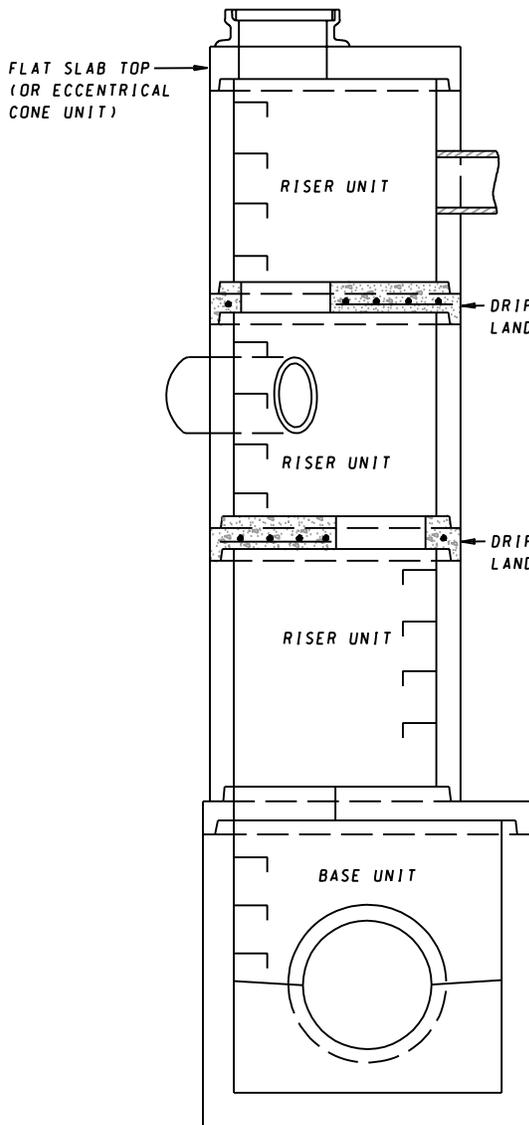
SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 2-22-91
	REVISED 10-7-14
	REVISED -
	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

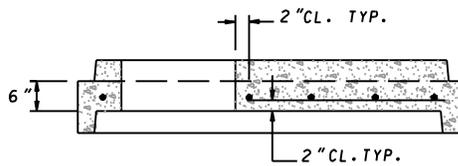
**PRECAST FLAT SLAB TOP FOR**  
**120" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE**

**STANDARD NO.**

**MD 384.12**



**PLAN**



**SECTION A-A  
DRIP STONE LANDING**

SEE STD. MD 384.15 FOR PRECAST COMBINATION FLATTOP REDUCER AND DRIP STONE LANDING FOR 60" TO 120" DIAMETER MANHOLES AND STD. MD 384.17 FOR PRECAST COMBINATION ECCENTRICAL CONE REDUCER AND DRIP STONE LANDING FOR 60" TO 72" DIAMETER MANHOLES. OTHERWISE USE 48" DIAMETER DRIP STONE LANDING ON THIS SHEET.

**METHOD OF PLACING DRIP STONE LANDINGS**

PRECAST MANHOLE DIAMETER	DRIP STONE DIMENSIONS		
	D	W	X
48"	4'-10"	8"	2'-5"
60"	6'-0"	8"	3'-7"
72"	7'-2"	8"	4'-9"
84"	8'-4"	8"	5'-11"
96"	9'-6"	9"	7'-0"
120"	11'-8"	10"	9'-1"

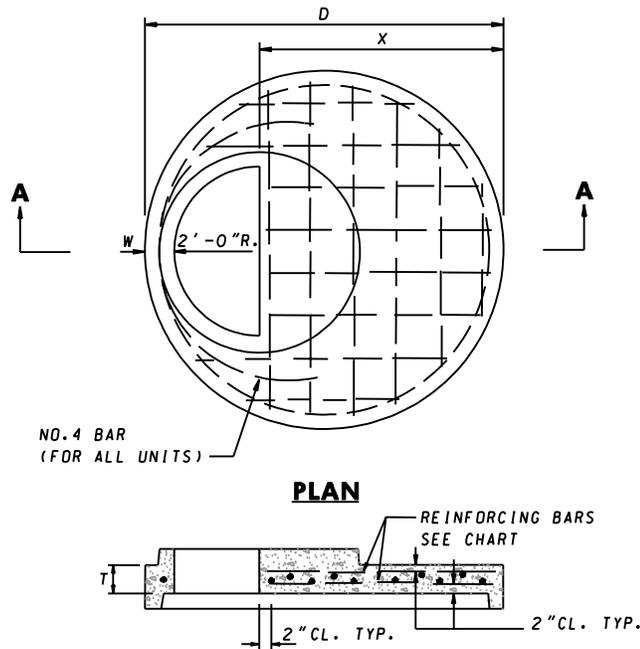
**NOTES**

1. THE DRIP STONE LANDING SHALL BE USED ONLY WHEN THERE ARE PIPES CONNECTED TO THE RISER UNITS.
2. CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI).
3. REINFORCEMENT SHALL MEET ASTM A 615 GRADE 60.
4. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL FORM MALE AND FEMALE ENDS OF JOINTS USING THEIR OWN DESIGN.
5. LIFT EYES SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
6. COST FOR THE DRIP STONE LANDING IS INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE MANHOLE.

SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS	
APPROVED	<i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-22-91	APPROVAL 1-2-91
	REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED
	REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation  
STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**PRECAST DRIP STONE LANDING DETAILS  
FOR 48" TO 120" DIAMETER MANHOLES**

**STANDARD NO. MD 384.13**



**SECTION A-A**

PRECAST MANHOLE DIAMETER	DIMENSIONS				REINFORCING BARS PLACED 2 WAYS	
	D	T	W	X	TOP LAYER	BOTTOM LAYER
60"	6'-0"	5"	6"	3'-6"	N/A	NO. 5 AT 10" C/C
72"	7'-2"	6"	7"	4'-7"	N/A	NO. 5 AT 10" C/C
84"	8'-4"	7"	8"	5'-8"	N/A	NO. 5 AT 10" C/C
96"	9'-6"	8"	9"	6'-9"	NO. 4 AT 8" C/C	NO. 6 AT 8" C/C
120"	11'-8"	9"	10"	8'-10"	NO. 4 AT 6" C/C	NO. 5 AT 6" C/C

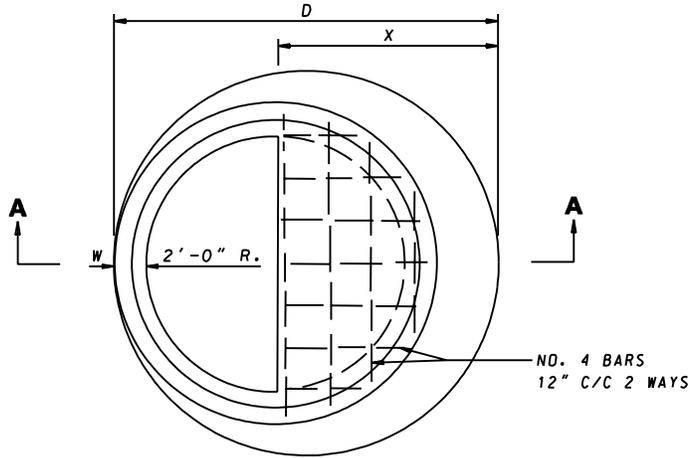
**NOTES**

1. THE COMBINATION FLATTOP REDUCER DRIP STONE LANDING SHALL BE USED ONLY WHEN THERE ARE PIPES CONNECTED TO THE RISER UNITS. SEE STANDARD MD 384.13 FOR PLACEMENT.
2. CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI).
3. REINFORCEMENT SHALL MEET ASTM A 615 GRADE 60.
4. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL FORM MALE AND FEMALE ENDS OF JOINTS USING THEIR OWN DESIGN.
5. LIFT EYES SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
6. COST FOR THE COMBINATION FLATTOP REDUCER AND DRIP STONE LANDING IS INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE MANHOLE.

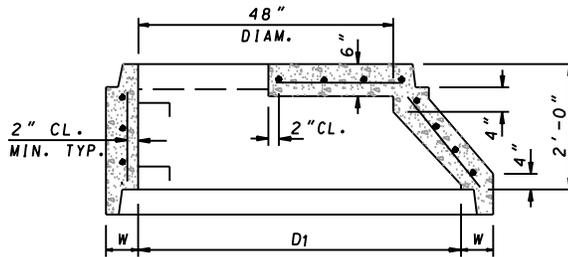
SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 2-22-91
	REVISED 10-1-01
	REVISED
APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	APPROVAL 1-2-91
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**PRECAST COMBINATION FLATTOP REDUCER AND DRIP STONE LANDING FOR 60" TO 120" DIAMETER MANHOLES**

**STANDARD NO. MD 384.15**



**PLAN**



**SECTION A-A**

PRECAST MANHOLE DIAMETER	DIMENSIONS			
	D	D <sub>1</sub>	W	X
60"	6'-0"	5'-0"	6"	3'-6"
72"	7'-2"	6'-0"	7"	4'-7"

**NOTES**

1. THE COMBINATION ECCENTRIC CONE REDUCER AND DRIP STONE LANDING SHALL BE USED ONLY WHEN THERE ARE PIPES CONNECTED TO THE RISER UNITS. SEE STANDARD MD 384.13 FOR PLACEMENT.
2. CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.6 (4500 PSI).
3. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE REINFORCING BARS OR WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH A MINIMUM AREA OF 0.15 IN. <sup>2</sup>/FT FOR THE 60" DIAMETER CONE UNIT AND 0.18 IN. <sup>2</sup>/FT FOR THE 72" DIAMETER CONE UNIT.
4. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL FORM MALE AND FEMALE ENDS OF JOINTS USING THEIR OWN DESIGN.
5. LIFT EYES SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR HANDLING.
6. COST FOR THE COMBINATION ECCENTRIC CONE REDUCER AND DRIP STONE LANDING IS INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE MANHOLE.

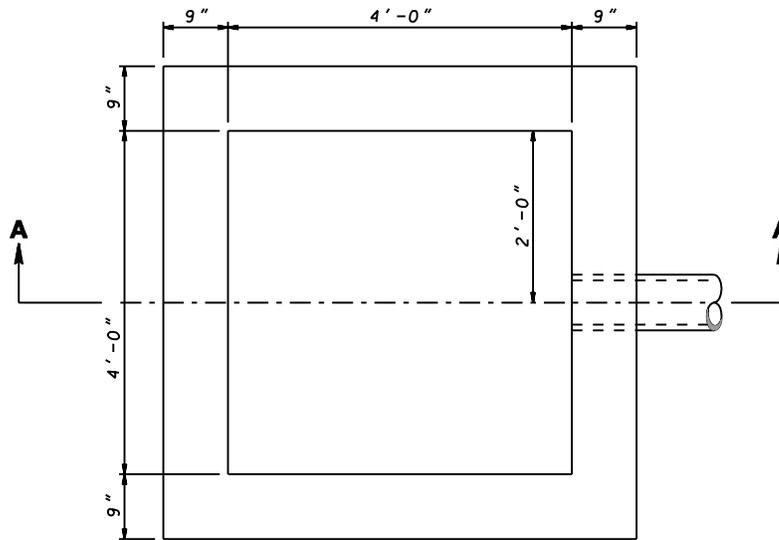
SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
---------------	---------------------

APPROVED *Kirk G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

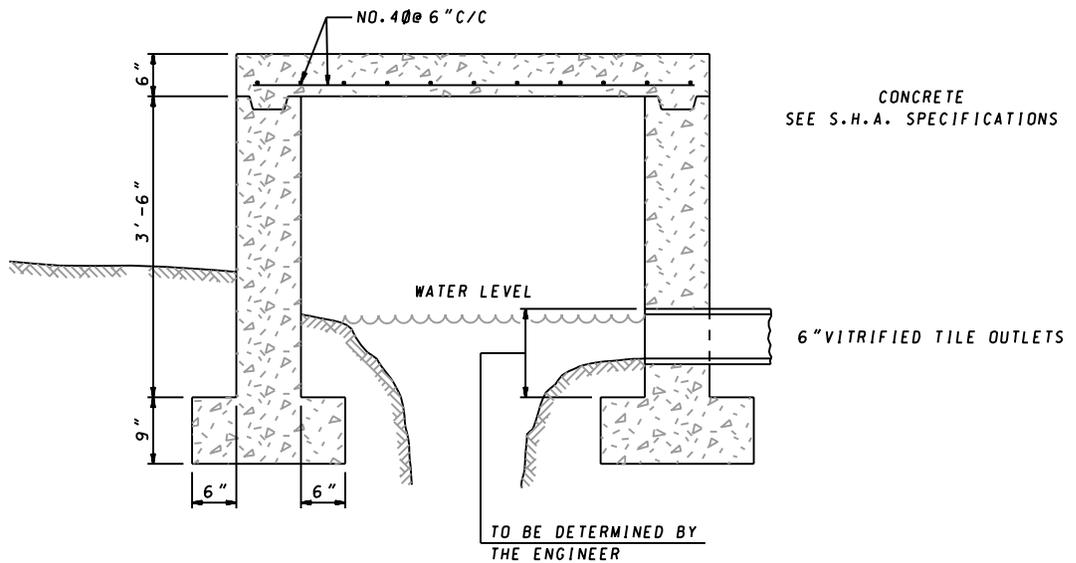
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 2-22-91	APPROVAL 1-2-91
	REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED
	REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**PRECAST COMBINATION ECCENTRIC CONE REDUCER AND DRIP STONE LANDING FOR 60" AND 72" DIAMETER MANHOLES**

**STANDARD NO. MD 384.17**



**PLAN**



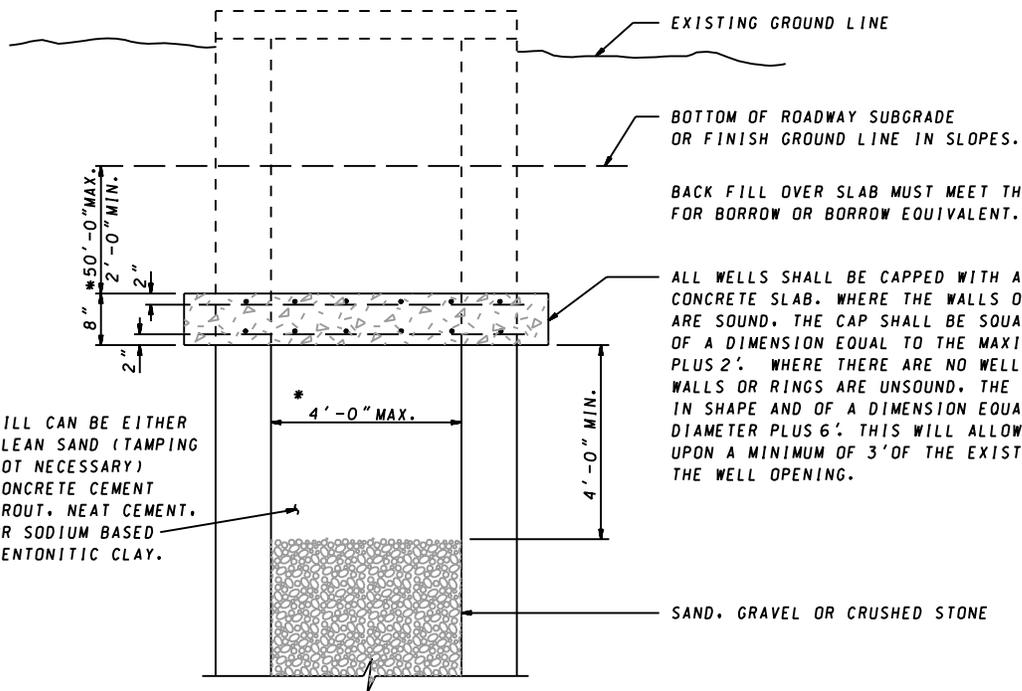
**SECTION A-A**

SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 2-7-51
	REVISED 10-1-01
	REVISED
APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	APPROVAL 3-23-56
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD SPRING BOX**  
**SPRING OR WELL PROTECTION**

**STANDARD NO. MD 386.01**



EXISTING GROUND LINE

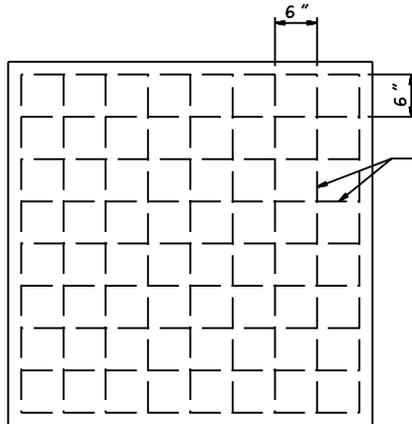
BOTTOM OF ROADWAY SUBGRADE OR FINISH GROUND LINE IN SLOPES.

BACK FILL OVER SLAB MUST MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR BORROW OR BORROW EQUIVALENT.

ALL WELLS SHALL BE CAPPED WITH AN 8" REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB. WHERE THE WALLS OR THE WELL RINGS ARE SOUND, THE CAP SHALL BE SQUARE IN SHAPE AND OF A DIMENSION EQUAL TO THE MAXIMUM WELL DIAMETER PLUS 2'. WHERE THERE ARE NO WELL RINGS OR WHERE THE WALLS OR RINGS ARE UNSOUND, THE CAP SHALL BE SQUARE IN SHAPE AND OF A DIMENSION EQUAL TO THE MAXIMUM WELL DIAMETER PLUS 6'. THIS WILL ALLOW THE CAP TO REST UPON A MINIMUM OF 3' OF THE EXISTING GROUND BEYOND THE WELL OPENING.

FILL CAN BE EITHER CLEAN SAND (TAMPING NOT NECESSARY) CONCRETE CEMENT GROUT, NEAT CEMENT, OR SODIUM BASED BENTONITIC CLAY.

SAND, GRAVEL OR CRUSHED STONE



REINFORCEMENT TO BE NO. 5  $\Phi$  DEFORMED BARS @ 6" C/C 2" COVER.

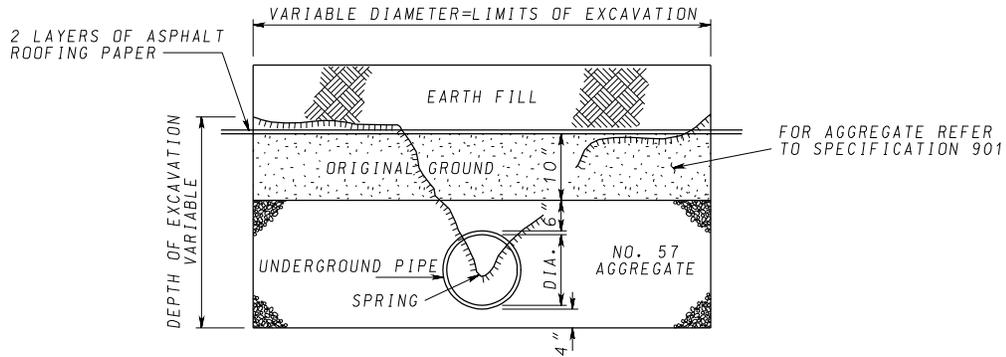
\* CONSULT CHIEF, HIGHWAY DESIGN DIVISION OR DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT WHEN THESE DIMENSIONS ARE EXCEEDED.

SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS	
APPROVED	<i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 3-11-77	APPROVAL 4-7-77
	REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED 12-6-82
	REVISED	REVISED

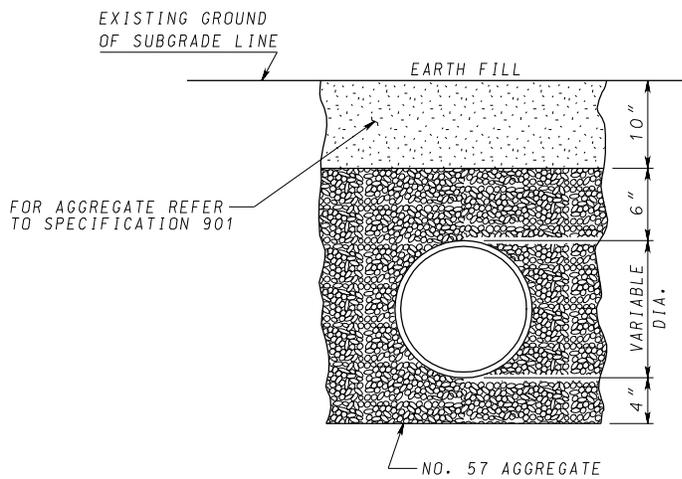
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**CAPPING EXISTING DUG WELLS**

**STANDARD NO. MD 386.02**



CIRCULAR PLAN VIEW NOT SHOWN. TO BE USED WHERE NOTED ON THE PLANS OR WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.  
 TWO LAYERS OF THREE PLY ASPHALT ROOFING PAPER. COST OF PAPER AND INSTALLATION MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT REFER TO 306.04.01 WHEN PIPE IS USED AND TO 306.04.02 WHEN THE PIPE IS OMITTED.



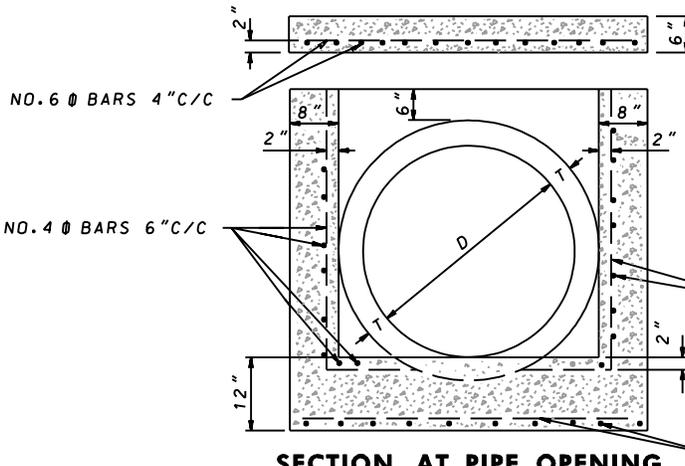
SPECIFICATION <b>306</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS	
APPROVED <i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT		
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 5-1-57	APPROVAL 8-6-57
	REVISED 3-15-06	REVISED 4-5-06
	REVISED	REVISED
	REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**SPRING CONTROL**  
**METHOD & DETAIL**

**STANDARD NO.**

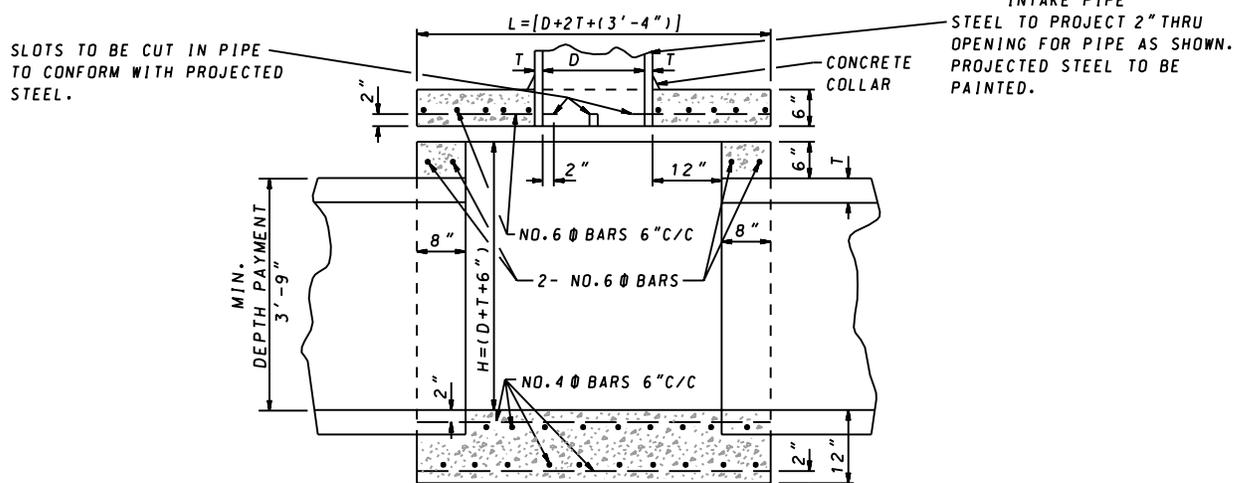
**MD 386.03**



CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO. 2  
REINFORCEMENT-DEFORMED BARS

NOTE: NO PROVISION IS TO BE MADE IN  
SLAB FOR INTAKE PIPE WHEN  
NOT NEEDED.

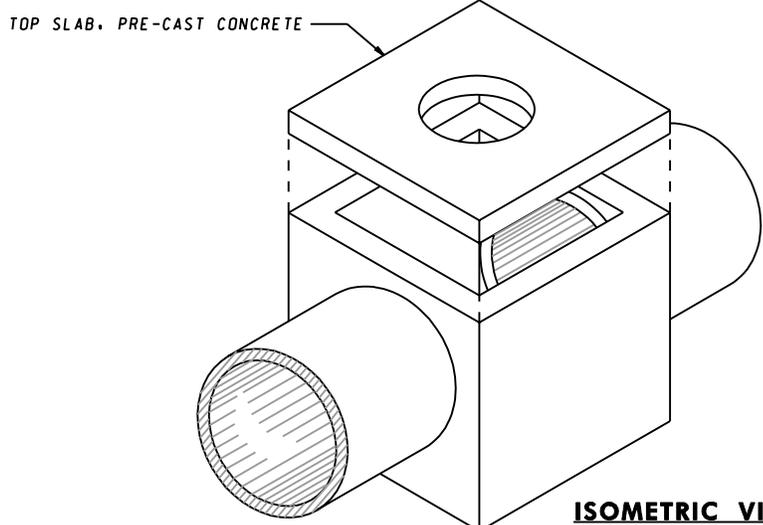
**SECTION AT PIPE OPENING**



SLOTS TO BE CUT IN PIPE  
TO CONFORM WITH PROJECTED  
STEEL.

INTAKE PIPE  
STEEL TO PROJECT 2" THRU  
OPENING FOR PIPE AS SHOWN.  
PROJECTED STEEL TO BE  
PAINTED.

**SECTION ALONG C OF PIPE**



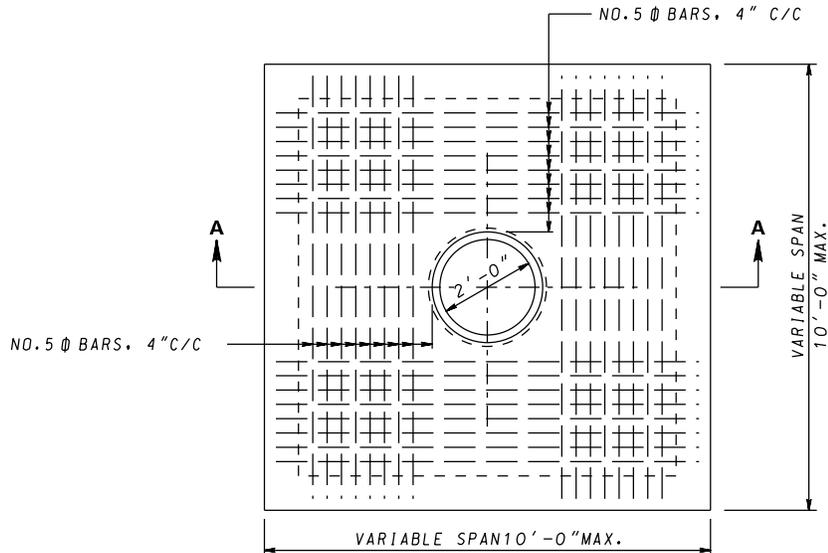
**ISOMETRIC VIEW**

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED <i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 2-7-51
	REVISED 10-1-01
	REVISED
APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	
APPROVAL 3-23-56	
REVISED	
REVISED	
REVISED	

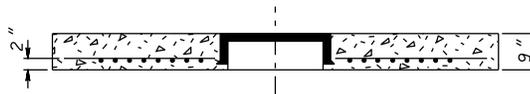
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD JUNCTION BOX**

**STANDARD NO. MD 386.11**



**PLAN**



**SECTION A-A**

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO.2
2. REINFORCEMENT- DEFORMED BARS
3. MANHOLE CASTINGS:- INSIDE DIA.- 2'-0"
4. MANHOLE CASTINGS:- MAXIMUM DEPTH- 0'-7"
5. ALL MATERIAL TO CONFORM TO S.H.A. SPECIFICATIONS
6. SLAB HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR HS-25 LOADING, ACCORDING TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE SPECIFICATIONS.

SPECIFICATION <b>305</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
-----------------------------	---------------------

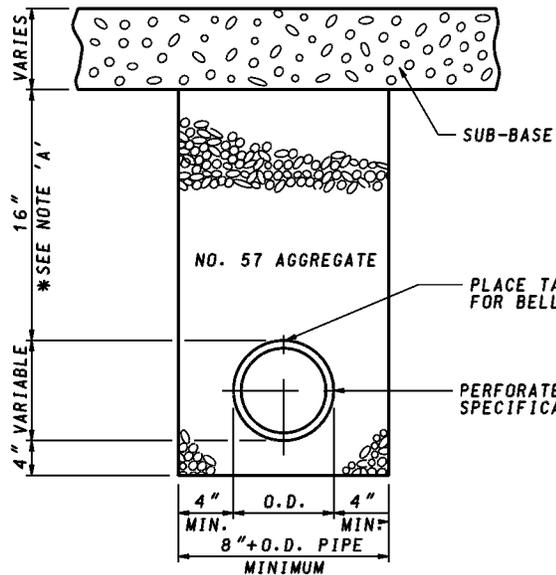
APPROVED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT

	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL <b>2-7-51</b>	APPROVAL <b>3-23-56</b>
	REVISED -	REVISED <b>9-30-75</b>
	REVISED <b>10-7-14</b>	REVISED <b>9-29-14</b>
	REVISED	REVISED

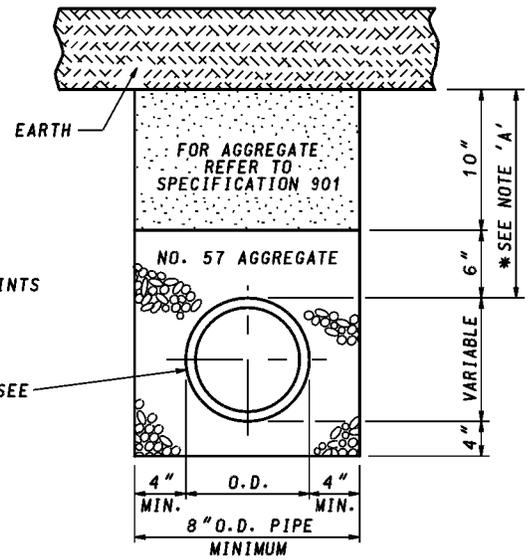
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**PRE-CAST REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB**

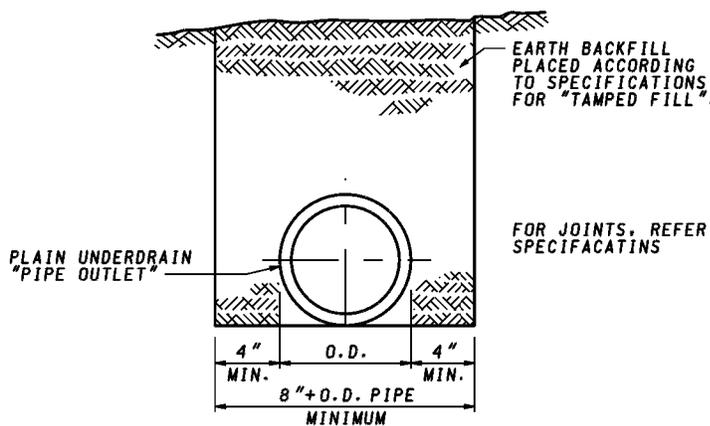
**STANDARD NO. MD 386.21**



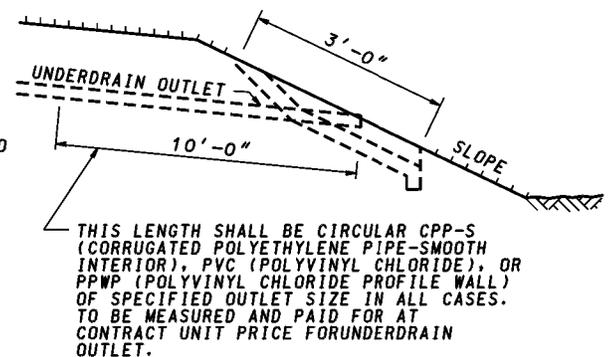
**SUB-BASE DRAINAGE DITCH SECTION**



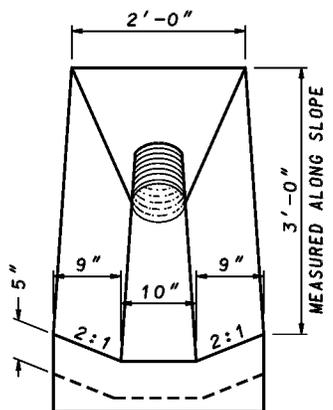
**SUB-SURFACE DRAINAGE DITCH SECTION**



**OUTLET DITCH SECTION**



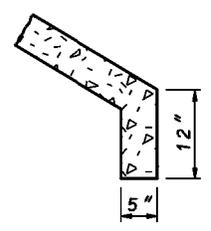
**5" CONCRETE GUTTER FOR UNDERDRAIN OUTLET**



**ELEVATION-UNDERDRAIN OUTLET**

NOTE: UNDERDRAIN TO BE LAID ON A MINIMUM OF 0.5% GRADE UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED.

\*NOTE 'A': WHERE UNDERDRAIN IS OUTLETTED INTO AN INLET, OR WHERE ANY OTHER UNUSUAL CONDITIONS PREVAIL, THESE DIMENSIONS MAY BE VARIED AS DIRECTED.



**TOE WALL**

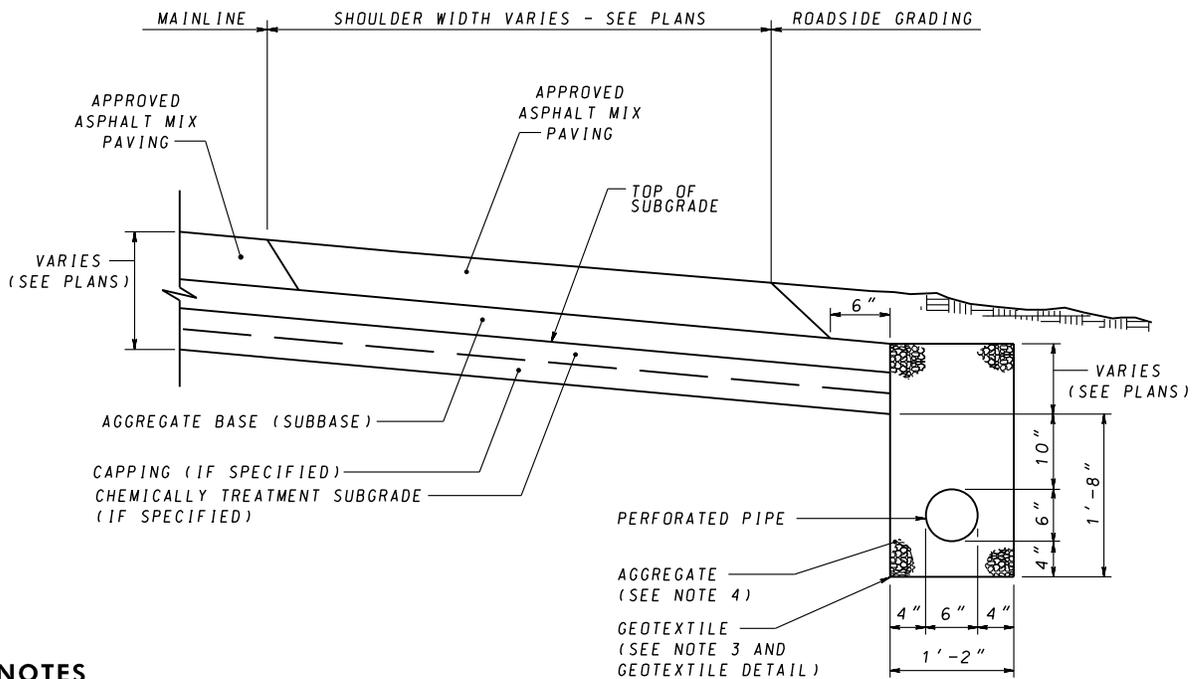
SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>[Signature]</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
APPROVAL REVISIONS	APPROVAL FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 3-6-86	APPROVAL 4-14-86
REVISED 12-21-17	REVISED 11-28-17
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**MOT** MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

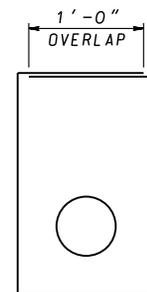
**STANDARD UNDERDRAINS**

**STANDARD NO. MD 387.01**



**NOTES**

1. LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN SHALL BE PLACED ACCORDING TO THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
2. THE UNDERDRAIN TRENCH SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUCTED BEFORE PLACEMENT OF THE BASE (SUBBASE) COURSE.
3. LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN TRENCH SHALL BE WRAPPED IN CLASS SD TYPE II GEOTEXTILE.
4. AGGREGATE SHALL CONFORM TO No. 57 AGGREGATE, 901.01 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS.
5. AGGREGATE SHALL BE TAMPED WITH A LIGHT VIBRATORY TAMPER PRIOR TO OVERLAPPING THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC.
6. CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT FOR 6" PERFORATED CIRCULAR PIPE LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN SHALL CONSTITUTE FULL COMPENSATION FOR ALL MATERIALS, LABOR, EQUIPMENT AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO DO THE WORK.
7. IF ANY EXISTING LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN IS ENCOUNTERED DURING WIDENING EXCAVATION, THE UNDERDRAIN PIPE SHOULD BE REMOVED UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. ANY VOID CREATED BY THE REMOVAL OF THE UNDERDRAIN PIPE SHOULD BE BACKFILLED BY MATERIAL SUITABLE FOR EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION. IF NO LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN IS FOUND, BUT EXISTING UNDERDRAIN OUTLETS MAY BE IMPACTED BY NEW WIDENING, OUTLETS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE NEW UNDERDRAINS OR OTHER DRAINAGE FACILITIES.
8. OUTLET THE UNDERDRAINS INTO OTHER DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WHENEVER POSSIBLE AT INTERVALS NOT TO EXCEED 250'. REFER TO STD. NOS. 387.11, 387.11-01, 387.21 AND 387.21-01.



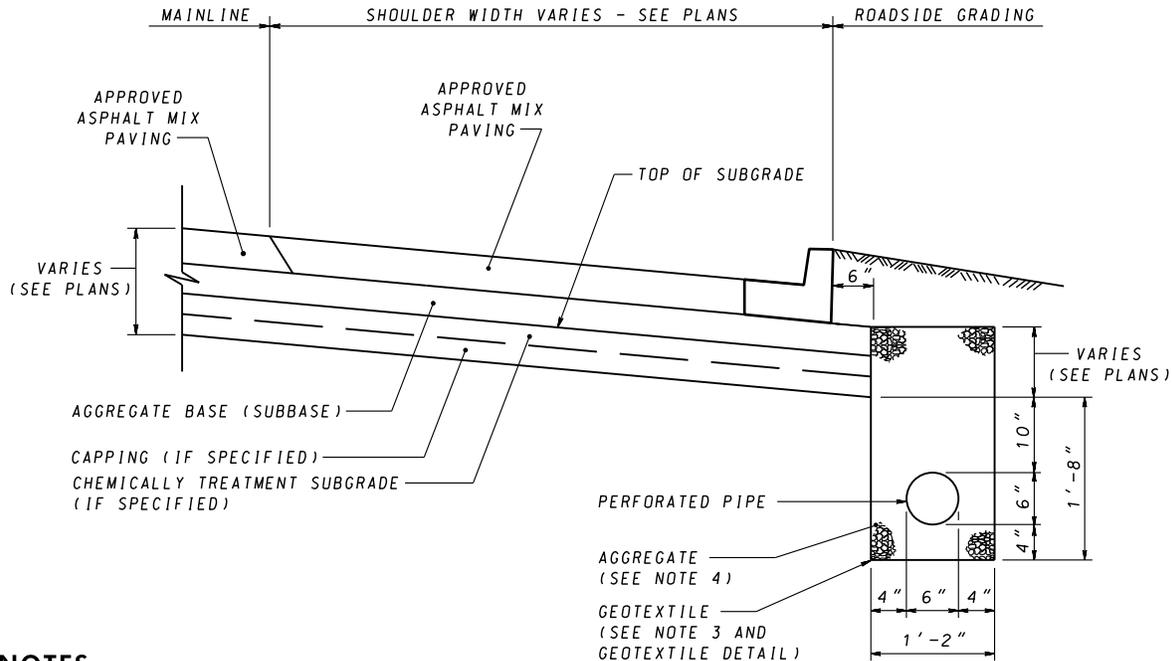
**GEOTEXTILE FABRIC**  
DETAIL

SPECIFICATION <b>306</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>Raff</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 3-6-86
	REVISED 10-1-01
	REVISED 7-29-11
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 4-14-86
	REVISED 3-21-88
	REVISED 8-11-11
	REVISED 6-28-16

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN LOCATED AT**  
**SHOULDER EDGE FOR FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT**

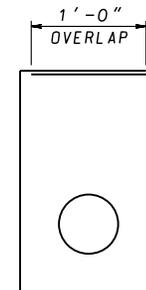
**STANDARD NO.**

**MD 387.11**



**NOTES**

1. LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN SHALL BE PLACED ACCORDING TO THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
2. THE UNDERDRAIN TRENCH SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUCTED BEFORE PLACEMENT OF THE BASE (SUBBASE) COURSE.
3. LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN TRENCH SHALL BE WRAPPED IN CLASS SD TYPE II GEOTEXTILE.
4. AGGREGATE SHALL CONFORM TO No. 57 AGGREGATE, 901.01 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS.
5. AGGREGATE SHALL BE TAMPED WITH A LIGHT VIBRATORY TAMPER PRIOR TO OVERLAPPING THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC.
6. CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT FOR 6" PERFORATED CIRCULAR PIPE LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN SHALL CONSTITUTE FULL COMPENSATION FOR ALL MATERIALS, LABOR, EQUIPMENT AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO DO THE WORK.
7. IF ANY EXISTING LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN IS ENCOUNTERED DURING WIDENING EXCAVATION, THE UNDERDRAIN PIPE SHOULD BE REMOVED UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. ANY VOID CREATED BY THE REMOVAL OF THE UNDERDRAIN PIPE SHOULD BE BACKFILLED BY MATERIAL SUITABLE FOR EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION. IF NO LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN IS FOUND, BUT EXISTING UNDERDRAIN OUTLETS MAY BE IMPACTED BY NEW WIDENING, OUTLETS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE NEW UNDERDRAINS OR OTHER DRAINAGE FACILITIES.
8. OUTLET THE UNDERDRAINS INTO OTHER DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WHENEVER POSSIBLE AT INTERVALS NOT TO EXCEED 250'. REFER TO STD. NOS. 387.11, 387.11-01, 387.21 AND 387.21-01.



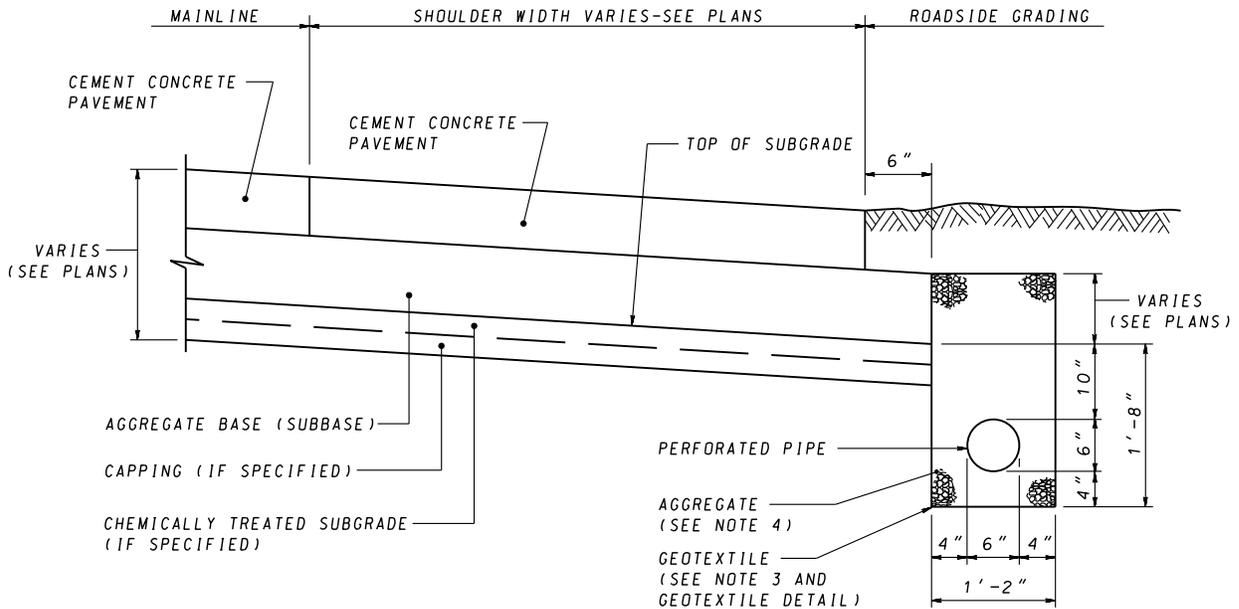
**GEOTEXTILE FABRIC**  
DETAIL

SPECIFICATION <b>306</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>Raff</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 3-6-86
	REVISED 10-1-01
	REVISED 7-29-11
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 4-14-86
	REVISED 3-21-88
	REVISED 8-1-11
	REVISED 6-30-16
	REVISED 6-28-16

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

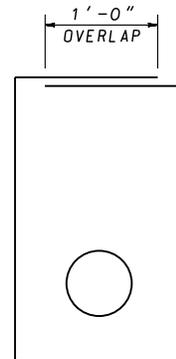
**LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN LOCATED AT CURB & GUTTER EDGE FOR FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT**

**STANDARD NO. MD 387.11-01**



**NOTES**

1. LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN SHALL BE PLACED ACCORDING TO THE PLANS OR DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
2. THE UNDERDRAIN TRENCH SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUCTED BEFORE PLACEMENT OF THE BASE (SUBBASE) COURSE.
3. LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN TRENCH SHALL BE WRAPPED IN CLASS SD TYPE II GEOTEXTILE.
4. AGGREGATE SHALL CONFORM TO No. 57 AGGREGATE, 901.01 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS.
5. AGGREGATE SHALL BE TAMPED WITH A LIGHT VIBRATORY TAMPER PRIOR TO OVERLAPPING THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC.
6. CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT FOR 6" PERFORATED CIRCULAR PIPE LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN SHALL CONSTITUTE FULL COMPENSATION FOR ALL MATERIALS, LABOR, EQUIPMENT AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO DO THE WORK.
7. IF ANY EXISTING LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN IS ENCOUNTERED DURING WIDENING EXCAVATION, THE UNDERDRAIN PIPE SHOULD BE REMOVED UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. ANY VOID CREATED BY THE REMOVAL OF THE UNDERDRAIN PIPE SHOULD BE BACKFILLED BY MATERIAL SUITABLE FOR EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION. IF NO LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN IS FOUND, BUT EXISTING UNDERDRAIN OUTLETS MAY BE IMPACTED BY NEW WIDENING, OUTLETS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE NEW UNDERDRAINS OR OTHER DRAINAGE FACILITIES.
8. OUTLET THE UNDERDRAINS INTO OTHER DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WHENEVER POSSIBLE AT INTERVALS NOT TO EXCEED 250'. REFER TO STD. NOS. 387.11, 387.11-01, 387.21 AND 387.21-01.



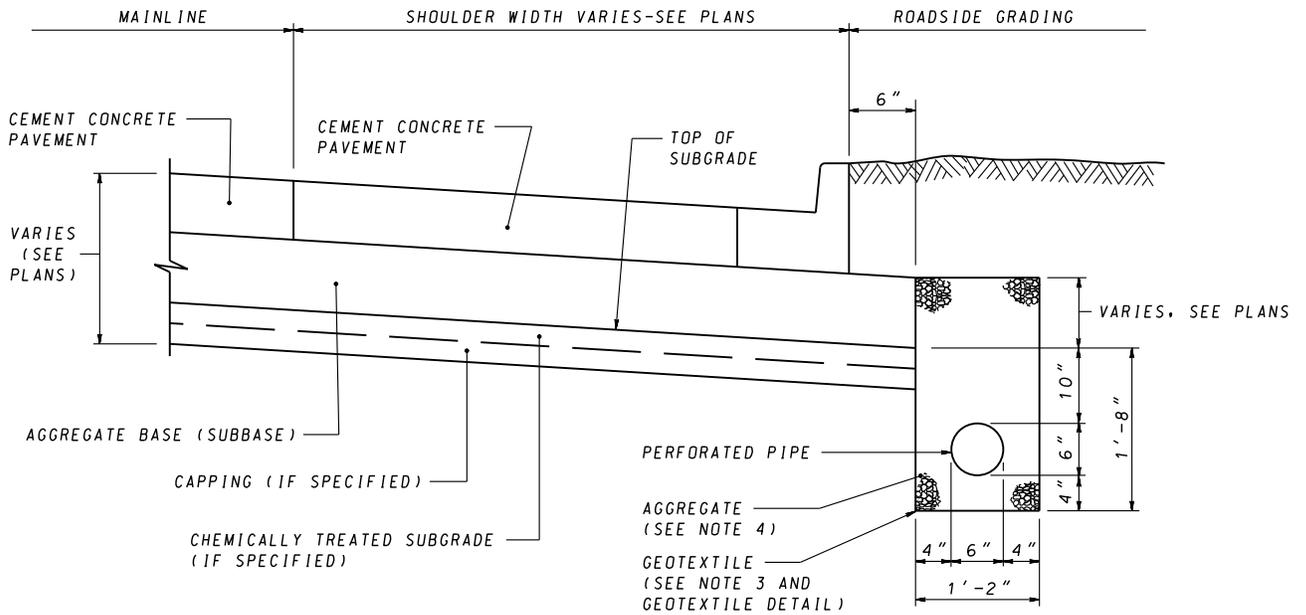
**GEOTEXTILE FABRIC**  
DETAIL

SPECIFICATION <b>306</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>Raff</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 3-6-86
	APPROVAL 4-14-86
	APPROVAL 7-29-11
REVISIONS	REVISIONS
REVISIONS 10-1-01	REVISIONS 3-21-88
REVISIONS 6-30-16	REVISIONS 8-1-11
	REVISIONS 6-28-16

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN LOCATED AT**  
**SHOULDER EDGE FOR RIGID PAVEMENT**

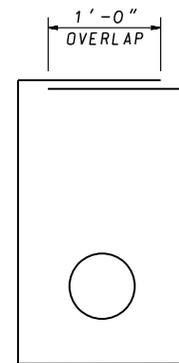
**STANDARD NO.**

**MD 387.21**



**NOTES**

1. LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN SHALL BE PLACED ACCORDING TO THE PLANS OR DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
2. THE UNDERDRAIN TRENCH SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUCTED BEFORE PLACEMENT OF THE BASE (SUBBASE) COURSE.
3. LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN TRENCH SHALL BE WRAPPED IN CLASS SD TYPE II GEOTEXTILE.
4. AGGREGATE SHALL CONFORM TO No. 57 AGGREGATE, 901.01 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS.
5. AGGREGATE SHALL BE TAMPED WITH A LIGHT VIBRATORY TAMPER PRIOR TO OVERLAPPING THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC.
6. CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT FOR 6" PERFORATED CIRCULAR PIPE LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN SHALL CONSTITUTE FULL COMPENSATION FOR ALL MATERIALS, LABOR, EQUIPMENT AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO DO THE WORK.
7. IF ANY EXISTING LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN IS ENCOUNTERED DURING WIDENING EXCAVATION, THE UNDERDRAIN PIPE SHOULD BE REMOVED UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. ANY VOID CREATED BY THE REMOVAL OF THE UNDERDRAIN PIPE SHOULD BE BACKFILLED BY MATERIAL SUITABLE FOR EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION. IF NO LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN IS FOUND, BUT EXISTING UNDERDRAIN OUTLETS MAY BE IMPACTED BY NEW WIDENING, OUTLETS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE NEW UNDERDRAINS OR OTHER DRAINAGE FACILITIES.
8. OUTLET THE UNDERDRAINS INTO OTHER DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WHENEVER POSSIBLE AT INTERVALS NOT TO EXCEED 250'. REFER TO STD. NOS. 387.11, 387.11-01, 387.21 AND 387.21-01.

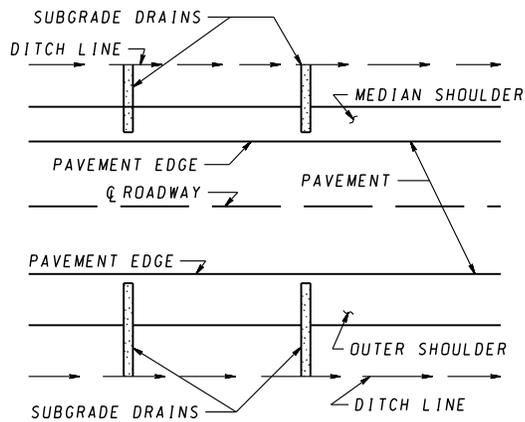


**GEOTEXTILE FABRIC**  
DETAIL

SPECIFICATION <b>306</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>[Signature]</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL <b>6-30-16</b>
	APPROVAL <b>6-28-16</b>
	REVISIONS

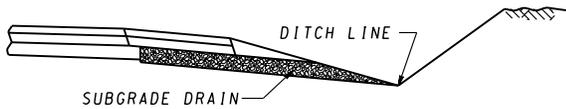
**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**LONGITUDINAL UNDERDRAIN LOCATED AT CURB & GUTTER EDGE FOR RIGID PAVEMENT**

**STANDARD NO. MD 387.21-01**



**PLAN VIEW**

SHOWN IS ONE ROADWAY OF A DUAL HIGHWAY. TWO LANE TWO WAY ROADWAY SAME AS THE OUTER SHOULDER



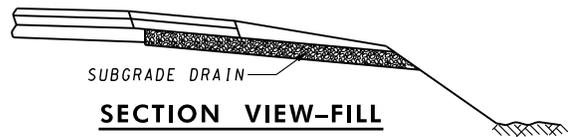
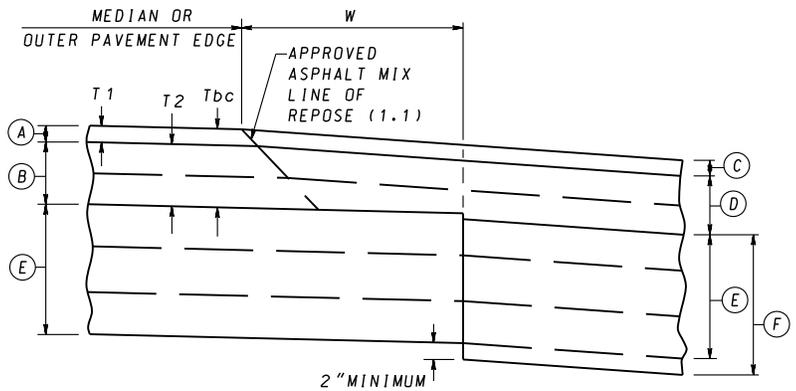
**SECTION VIEW-CUT**

W	T <sub>1</sub> + T <sub>2</sub> = T <sub>bc</sub>
0'-6"	≤ 4 1/2"
1'-0"	4 1/2" TO 10 1/2"
1'-6"	T <sub>bc</sub> > 10 1/2"

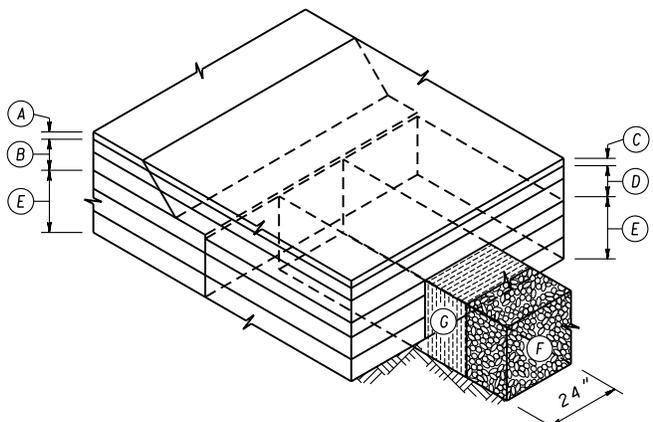
- (A) FLEXIBLE SURFACE PAVEMENT
- (B) FLEXIBLE BASE PAVEMENT
- (C) FLEXIBLE SURFACE PAVEMENT (SHOULDER)
- (D) FLEXIBLE BASE PAVEMENT (SHOULDER)
- (E) BASE MATERIAL
- (F) SUBGRADE DRAIN MATERIAL
- (G) GEOTEXTILE

**NOTES**

1. FOR LOCATION, MATERIAL, METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT REFER TO SECTION 306.
2. WHEN THE BOTTOM OF THE SHOULDER FLEXIBLE BASE PAVEMENT (D) IS ABOVE THE MAINLINE BASE MATERIAL (E). THE MATERIAL REQUIRED TO FILL THE AREA WITHIN THE W DIMENSION WILL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE SHOULDER BASE MATERIAL (E). THIS CONDITION WILL BE INDICATED ON THE PLAN TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS.
3. GEOTEXTILE CLASS SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS OR SPECIAL PROVISIONS. REFER TO SECTION 306 FOR METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT.



**SECTION VIEW-FILL**



SUBGRADE DRAIN EXTENDS TO DITCH LINE OR FILL SLOPE

**ISOMETRIC VIEW**

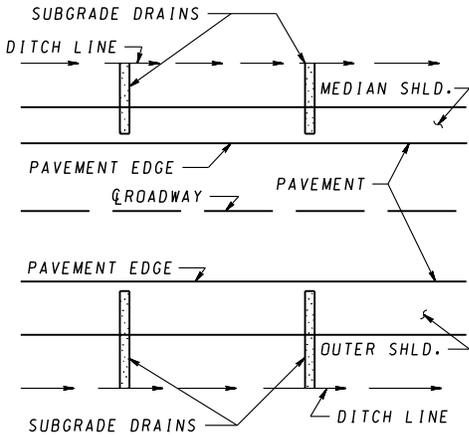
SPECIFICATION <b>306</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>[Signature]</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 9-14-55
	APPROVAL 7-7-67
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED 3-21-88
REVISED 6-30-16	REVISED 6-28-16
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD SUBGRADE DRAINS**  
**FLEXIBLE PAVING**

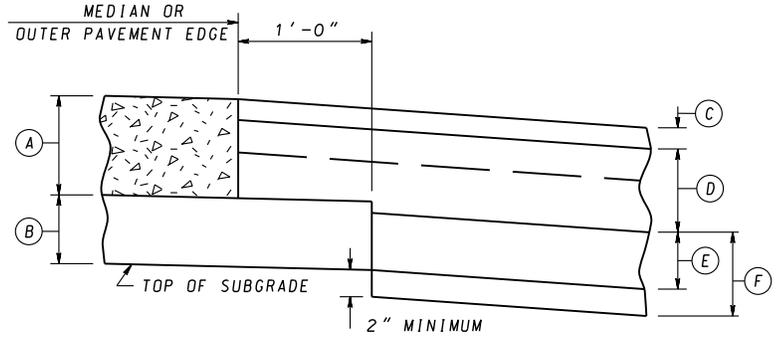
**STANDARD NO.**

**MD 387.51**

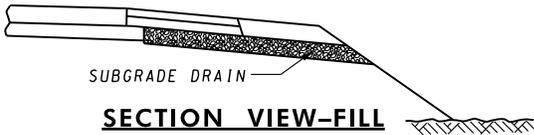


**PLAN VIEW**

SHOWN IS ONE ROADWAY OF A DUAL HIGHWAY. TWO LANE TWO WAY ROADWAY SAME AS THE OUTER SHOULDER

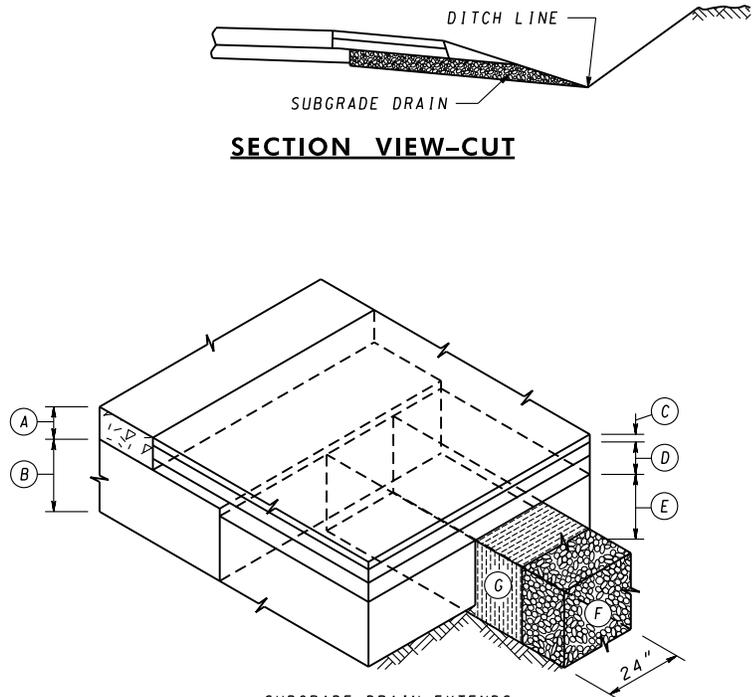


**SECTION VIEW-CUT**



**SECTION VIEW-FILL**

- (A) CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- (B) SUBBASE MATERIAL
- (C) FLEXIBLE SURFACE PAVEMENT (SHOULDER)
- (D) FLEXIBLE BASE PAVEMENT (SHOULDER)
- (E) BASE MATERIAL (SHOULDER)
- (F) SUBGRADE DRAIN MATERIAL
- (G) GEOTEXTILE



SUBGRADE DRAIN EXTENDS TO DITCH LINE OR FILL SLOPE

**ISOMETRIC VIEW**

**NOTES**

1. FOR LOCATION, MATERIAL, METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT REFER TO SECTION 306.
2. WHEN THE BOTTOM OF THE SHOULDER FLEXIBLE BASE PAVEMENT (D) IS ABOVE THE TOP OF THE MAINLINE SUBBASE MATERIAL (E), THE MATERIAL REQUIRED TO FILL THE AREA WITHIN THE 1'-0" DIMENSION WILL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE SHOULDER BASE MATERIAL (E). THIS CONDITION WILL BE INDICATED ON THE PLAN TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS.
3. GEOTEXTILE CLASS SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS OR SPECIAL PROVISIONS. REFER TO SECTION 306 FOR METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT.

SPECIFICATION <b>306</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>[Signature]</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 1-11-63
	APPROVAL 7-7-67
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED 3-21-88
REVISED 6-30-16	REVISED 6-28-16
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation  
STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**

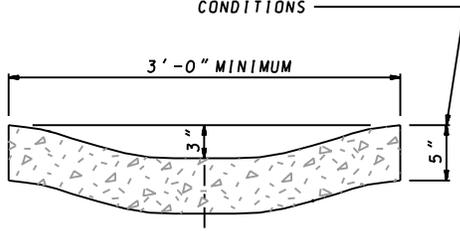
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**STANDARD SUBGRADE DRAINS  
RIGID PAVEMENT**

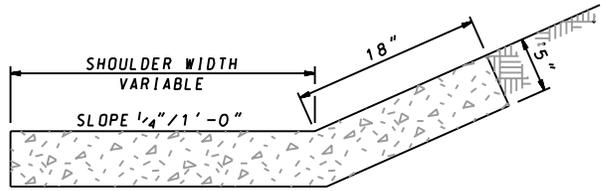
**STANDARD NO.**

**MD 387.61**

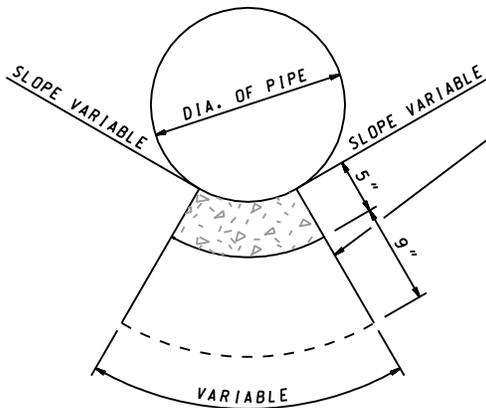
NOTE: AT INTERSECTIONS, THE THICKNESS IS TO BE 8". AND THE TYPICAL SECTION IS SUBJECT TO EXISTING CONDITIONS



**VALLEY GUTTER**

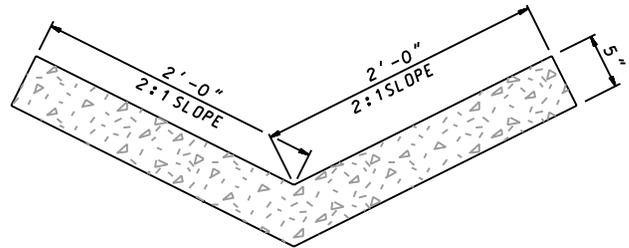


**CONCRETE SHOULDER & REBUT**

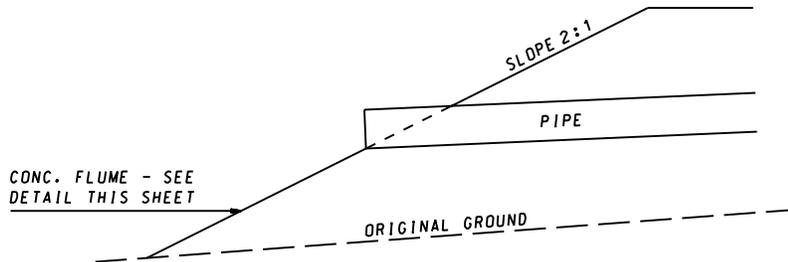


**CONCRETE FLUME**

CONC. LUG 9" IN DEPTH AND 9" THICK TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON 6'-0" CENTERS



**FLUME**

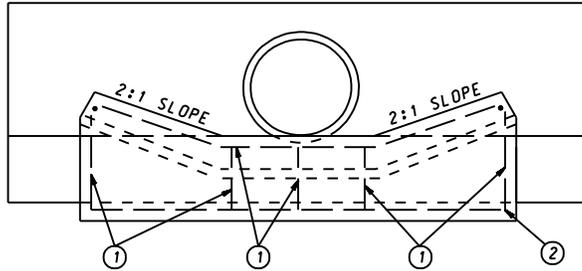


**PIPE LOCATIONS UNDER DEEP FILL**

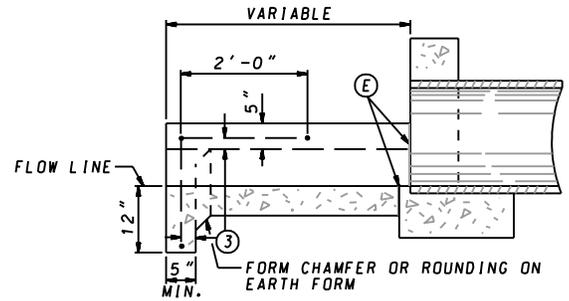
SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS	
APPROVED	<i>Kit G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 1-16-63	APPROVAL
	REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED
	REVISED	REVISED
	REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
 STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  
**STANDARD CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER, FLUMES**  
**CONCRETE SHOULDER & REBUT**

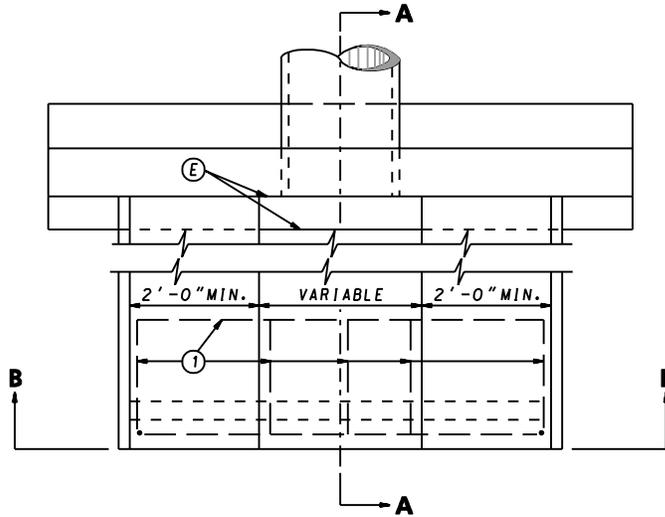
**STANDARD NO. MD 389.01**



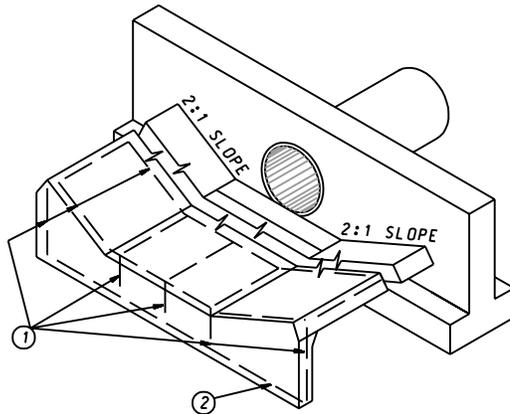
**ELEVATION "B-B"**



**SECTION A-A**



**PLAN**



**ISOMETRIC VIEW**

REINFORCEMENT DATA  
ALL BARS TO BE NO.3

- ① BENT BARS
- ② STRAIGHT BARS
- ③ COVER TO BE 1/2" THICKNESS OF CONC. MIN. COVER ON ENDS
- Ⓔ EXPANSION MATERIAL

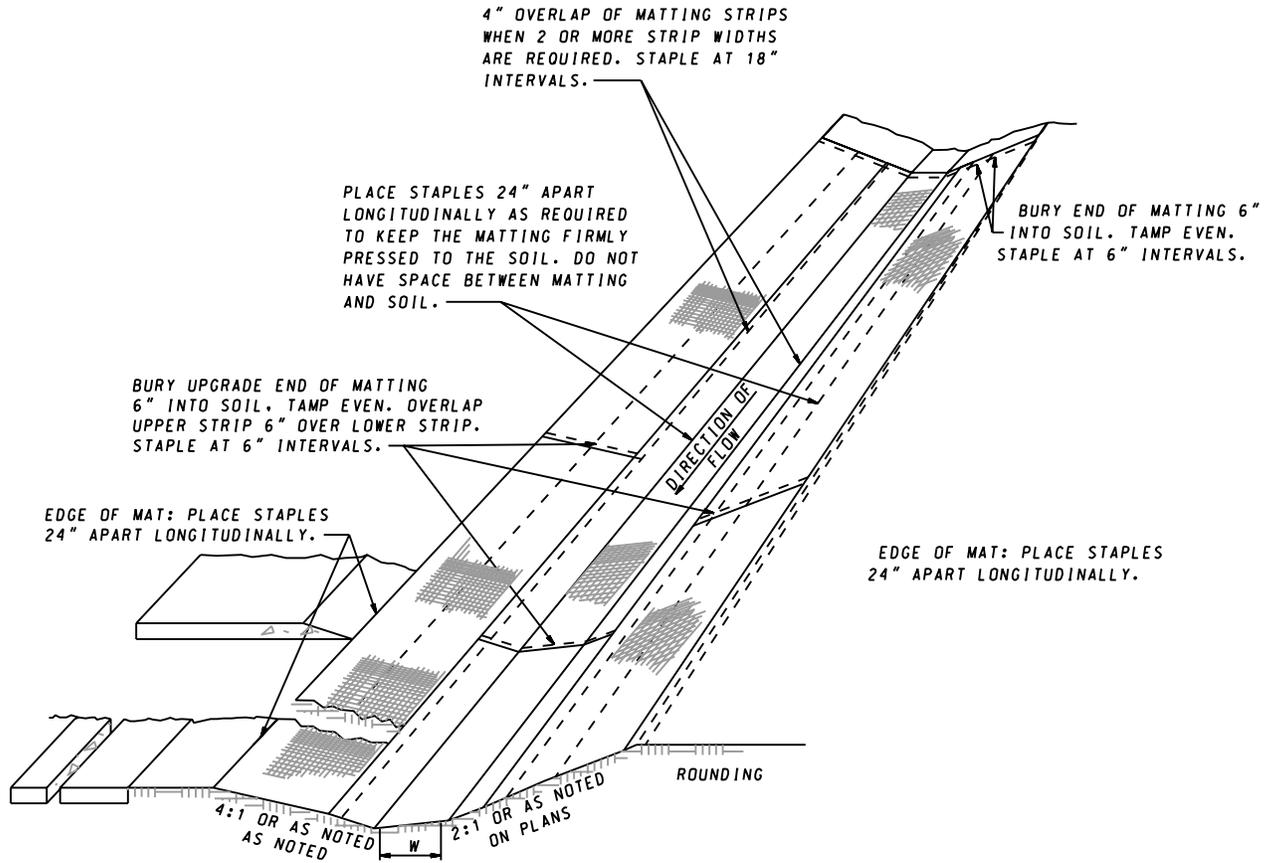
NOTE: COST OF TOE WALL TO BE INCIDENTAL TO SQUARE YARDS OF 5" CONCRETE GUTTER.

SPECIFICATION	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS
APPROVED	<i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS
	APPROVAL 1-20-69
	REVISED 10-1-01
	REVISED
APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION	APPROVAL 1-27-69
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**TOE WALL DETAIL - 5" CONCRETE GUTTER**

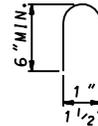
**STANDARD NO. MD 389.02**



EDGE OF MAT: PLACE STAPLES 24" APART LONGITUDINALLY.

EDGE OF MAT: PLACE STAPLES 24" APART LONGITUDINALLY.

WIDTH AS NOTED ON PLANS

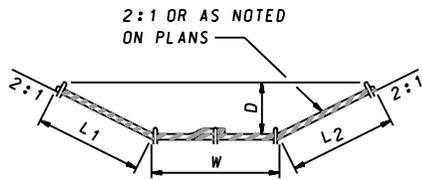


NOTE: MAT WIDTH IS 48" ± 1"  
 SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR "SOIL STABILIZATION MATTING" FOR DETAILS OF MAT.  
 USE SEED MIX SPECIFIED.  
 MULCH IS NOT REQUIRED.  
 WHEN TOPSOIL IS SPECIFIED IN THE AREA ADJACENT TO THAT WHERE SOIL STABILIZATION MATTING IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED, IT SHALL ALSO BE PLACED AT THE SAME DEPTH IN THE AREA WHERE SOIL STABILIZATION MATTING IS REQUIRED, PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE MATTING.

11 GAUGE WIRE OR HEAVIER LATERAL SPACING OF STAPLES TO BE AT EDGE OF MAT, AT OVERLAP OF MATS AND AT BREAK IN GROUND OR MIDPOINT OF MAT WHERE NO BREAKS OCCUR FOR THAT MAT.

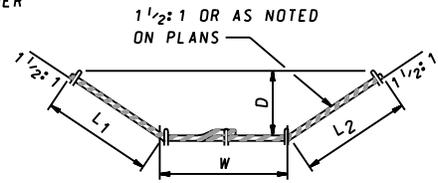
SPECIFICATION <b>709</b>	CATEGORY CODE ITEMS	<b>Maryland Department of Transportation</b> <b>STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION</b> STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES  <b>SOIL STABILIZATION MATTING</b> <b>DRAINAGE DITCHES</b>
APPROVED	<i>Kirk G. McCall</i> DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT	
	APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
	APPROVAL 6-22-61	APPROVAL 9-28-61
	REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED 6-27-85
	REVISED	REVISED
		<b>STANDARD NO. MD 389.06</b>

HIGHWAY SHOULDER



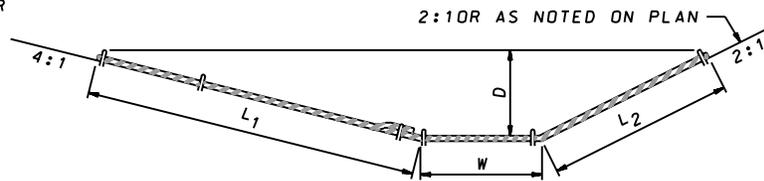
W	MATS	D	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>
12"	1	8.0"	18"	18"
18"	1	6.7"	15"	15"
24"	2	15.2"	34"	34"
36"	2	12.5"	28"	28"

HIGHWAY SHOULDER



W	MATS	D	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>
12"	1	10.0"	18"	18"
18"	1	8.3"	15"	15"
24"	1	6.7"	12"	12"
36"	2	15.5"	28"	28"

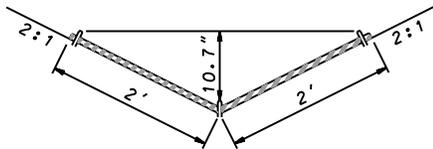
HIGHWAY SHOULDER



NOTE: ADDITIONAL MAT WIDTHS MAY BE USED AS NOTED ON THE PLANS. STAPLES TO BE PLACED AS NOTED BY SYMBOL (□).

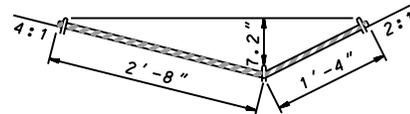
W	MATS	D	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>
12"	2	12.5"	52"	28"
18"	2	11.6"	48"	26"
24"	2	10.6"	44"	24"
36"	2	8.7"	36"	20"

HIGHWAY SHOULDER



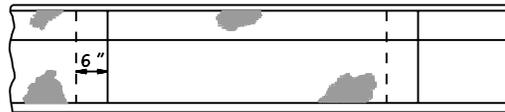
**FLUME**

HIGHWAY SHOULDER

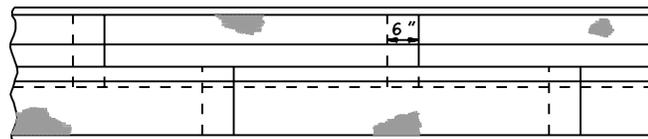


**FLUME**

DIRECTION OF FLOW →



**V-DITCH USING ONE MAT**



**SIDE DITCH USING TWO OR MORE MATS**

SPECIFICATION  
**709**

CATEGORY CODE ITEMS

APPROVED

*Kirk G. McCall*  
DIRECTOR - OFFICE OF HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT



APPROVAL • SHA REVISIONS	APPROVAL • FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
APPROVAL 6-22-61	APPROVAL 9-28-61
REVISED 10-1-01	REVISED 4-25-88
REVISED	REVISED
REVISED	REVISED

**Maryland Department of Transportation**  
**STATE HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION**  
STANDARDS FOR HIGHWAYS AND INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES

**SOIL STABILIZATION MATTING**  
**DRAINAGE DITCHES**

**STANDARD NO. MD 389.07**